



**Radnor Township Board of Commissioners  
Community Development Standing Committee**

***Luke Clark, Chair***

***Lisa Borowski***

***Rich Booker***

---

Thursday, September 27, 2018  
7:30 P.M.

**REVISED**  
**Agenda**

1. Discussion regarding a proposed WAWA at the corner of Lancaster and S. Aberdeen Avenues ***Review Letters Added***
2. Public participation

***Meeting Notice***

***The Community Development Committee of the Radnor Township Board of Commissioners will hold a meeting on Thursday, September 27, 2018 at 7:30 p.m. in the Radnorshire Room of the Township Building, [301 Iven Avenue, Wayne, PA 19087](http://www.radnorpa.gov/301-Iven-Avenue-Wayne-PA-19087). The topic of discussion will be a proposed WAWA at the corner of Lancaster and S. Aberdeen Avenues.***



*Excellence Delivered **As Promised***

**Date:** September 24, 2018

**To:** Stephen Norcini, P.E. – Township Engineer

**From:** Roger Phillips, PE

**cc:** Kevin W. Kochanski, RLA, CZO – Director of Community Development  
Mary Eberle, Esq. – Grim, Biehn, and Thatcher  
Amy B. Kaminski, P.E. – Gilmore & Associates, Inc.  
Patricia Sherwin – Radnor Township Engineering Department

**RE:** Wawa – Preliminary Plan  
Wayne Property Acquisitions Inc. – Applicant

Date Accepted: September 4, 2018  
90 Day Review: December 3, 2018

---

Gannett Fleming, Inc. has completed a review of the Preliminary land development plans for compliance with the Radnor Township Code. These Plans was reviewed for conformance with Zoning, Subdivision and Land Development, and other applicable codes of the Township of Radnor.

The applicant is proposing to demolish the existing gas station 2,223 SF building and gas canopy, as well as the existing 2,007 SF Gentle Touch Car Wash building and gas canopy and construct a 4,736 SF retail store with the retail sale of gas. The two lots will be consolidated as part of this project. This project is located in the C2 district of the Township.

Site Development – Preliminary Plans

Plans Prepared By: Bohler Engineering

Dated: 07/13/2018, and last revised 08/31/2018

The applicant has indicated in an August 31, 2018 letter that they are requesting the following waivers:

1. §255-27.I.(2) – To permit less than 200 feet between points of access.
2. §255-29.A(12)(c) and §255-30.C – To permit the width of entrance and exit drives greater than 25 feet at the street.
3. §255-30.A – To permit a loading space less than 14 feet in width.
4. §255-31.F – To permit grading of slopes less than three feet from property or right-of-way lines.
5. §255.37.G – To permit sidewalks that are laterally pitched at a slope less than ¼ inch per foot.



Sewage Facilities Planning

1. Final plan approval will not be granted until Planning Approval is received from the PA DEP.

Zoning

1. §280-52.G. – A breakdown of the proposed impervious coverage must be shown on the plans.
2. §280-112.C. – Areas of steep slopes containing slopes steeper than 14% shall be outlined as following (1) Areas containing slopes steeper than 14% but less than 20% shall be distinguished from the areas containing slopes of 20% or steeper. (2) Areas containing slopes of 20% and steeper shall be separately identified.
3. §280-122 – All signs provided must be in accordance with this section.

Subdivision and Land Development

1. §255.20.B(1)(b) – The name and address of the owner/applicant must be shown on the plans.
2. §255.20.B(1)(n) – Existing principal buildings and their respective uses, and driveways on the adjacent peripheral strip; sewer lines, storm drains, culverts, bridges, utility easements, quarries, railroads and other significant man-made features within 500 feet of and within the site (this includes properties across streets).
3. §255-20.B(1)(o)[9] – The locations of fire hydrants must be shown on the plans.
4. §255.20.B(5)(a) – A transportation impact study shall be undertaken for all major subdivisions and land developments in the Township.
5. §255-27.C(2) – Additional right-of way and/or cartway widths may be required by the Board of Commissioners in order to lessen traffic congestion, to secure safety from fire, panic and other dangers, to facilitate the adequate provision for transportation and other public requirements and to promote the general welfare.
6. §255.27.I(2) – Access to parking areas on commercial, institutional, planned business and industrial sites shall be controlled and shall be so located to provide a minimum of 200 feet between points of access. There is less than 200 feet existing between the access points along Lancaster Avenue. The applicant has requested a waiver from this requirement.

7. §255-29.A(12)(c) – The width of entrance and exit drives shall be a maximum of 25 feet at the street line and 35 feet at the curblines. The applicant has requested a waiver from this requirement.
8. §255.29.A(13) – Tire bumpers shall be installed as to prevent vehicle overhang on any sidewalk area.
9. §255.29.A(14) – No less than a five-foot radius of curvature shall be permitted for all curblines in parking areas. The radii of all curb lines must be clearly identified on the plans.
10. §255.29.A(19) – All artificial lighting used to illuminate any parking space or spaces shall be arranged so that no direct rays from such lighting shall fall upon any neighboring property or streets, nor shall any high brightness surface of the luminaries be visible from neighboring residential properties or from a public street,
11. §255-30.A – Each off street loading space shall be no less than 14 feet wide, 60 feet long and 17 feet high, exclusive of drives and maneuvering spaces, and located entirely on the lot being served. The applicant has requested a waiver from this requirement.
12. §255-30.C – The maximum width of driveways and sidewalk openings measured at the street lot line shall be 35 feet; the minimum shall be 20 feet. The applicant has requested a waiver from this requirement.
13. §255-31.F – The top or bottom edge of slopes shall be a minimum of three feet from the property right-of-way lines of street or alleys in order to permit the normal rounding of the edge without encroaching on the abutting property. The applicant has requested a waiver from this requirement.
14. §255.37.G – Sidewalks and pedestrian paths shall be laterally pitched at a slope of not less than ¼ inch per foot to provide for adequate surface drainage. The applicant has requested a waiver from this requirement.
15. §255.39.B – Street trees 2 ½ inches dbh at intervals of not more than 30 feet along both sides of new streets and along one or both sides of an existing street within the proposed subdivision or land development. The applicant has excluded the driveway width in the street tree calculations on sheet 7. This must be revised, or a waiver requested.
16. §255.39.H – All trees provided on the plan must be listed in this section of the code. If the applicant in proposing a different species, a waiver from this requirement must be requested.

17. §255.41.B – Additional width of streets adjacent to areas proposed for nonresidential use may be required as deemed necessary by the Board of Commissioners to assure the free flow of through traffic from vehicles entering or leaving parking and loading areas.
18. §255-43.1.E(2) – The fee for non-residential subdivisions or land developments shall be \$3,307 per 6,400 square feet of floor area (existing or proposed), or portion thereof, which is based upon the estimated value of the land that would have to be dedicated for that amount of floor area.
19. §255-49 – Where appropriate, the developer shall install or cause to be installed, at the developer's expense, metal or fiberglass pole streetlights serviced by underground conduit in accordance with a plan to be prepared by the developer's engineer and approved by the Board of Commissioners.
20. §255-54.B – The central water system should be designed with adequate capacity and appropriately spaced fire hydrants for fire-fighting purposes pursuant to the specification of the National Fire Protection Association. Review and approval by the Township Engineer and the Township Fire Marshall shall be required in order to ensure that adequate fire protection is provided.

#### Stormwater Management

1. The plans must include a detail of the Slow Release Underground Stormwater Basin. Items that must be shown in the detail include the length, width, and depth of the basin, number of chambers (rows and columns), and location of outlet orifice.
2. §245-22(C) - Stormwater hotspots. If a site is designated as a hotspot, it has important implications for how stormwater is managed. First and foremost, untreated stormwater runoff from hotspots shall not be allowed to recharge into ground water where it may contaminate water supplies. Therefore, the  $Re_v$  requirement shall NOT be applied to development sites that fit into the hotspot category (the entire  $WQ_v$  must still be treated). Second, a greater level of stormwater treatment shall be considered at hotspot sites to prevent pollutant washoff after construction. The parking area and gas service bays shall be considered stormwater hotspots.

The proposed Cultec Recharger 280HD has an open bottom design which would permit untreated stormwater to leave the system, which is not permitted for stormwater hotspots. The stormwater system must be redesigned such that no stormwater can infiltrate into the ground. In addition, we note that the geotechnical report in Appendix A found a high water table at the site which inhibits the natural filtration of stormwater. Therefore, no stormwater shall leave the site uncontrolled without first being filtered to remove oil contaminants.

3. §245-23(D)(1) - The following calculation formula is to be used to determine the water quality storage volume ( $WQ_v$ ) in acre-feet of storage required by this chapter:  
 $WQ_v = [(P)(R_v)(A)]/12$ , where:  
 $WQ_v$  = Water quality volume (acre-feet)  
 $P$  = 1 inch  
 $A$  = Area of the project contributing to the water quality BMP (acres)  
 $R_v$  =  $0.05 + 0.009(I)$  where  $I$  is the percent of the area that is impervious surface  $[(\text{impervious area}/A) \times 100]$   
Calculations must be provided showing that the water quality storage volume is met.
4. §245-27(J) - Underground stormwater management systems must be designed to store the two- through one-hundred-year storms within a pipe or other open system that will permit the inspection and maintenance of the system. The entire storm must be placed in the pipe (i.e., the stone bedding around the pipe is not to be included in the volume calculations). The Cultec Internal Manifold Optional Inspection Port Detail must be revised to show that the inspection port is required and not optional. Also, please show that the stone bedding around the chambers is not included in the total storage volume.
5. Appendix A includes BMP 6.4.11: Slow Release Concept (SRC) which outlines the sizing criteria in Table 1 (page 144 of the PCSM Report). Calculations must be provided to show that the SRC meets the sizing criteria.
6. Stormwater profiles must be provided showing all utility crossings.
7. Please clarify what manhole MH-01 ties into.
8. More information must be provided on the BMP 6.6.4 Water Quality Filters BMP 6.6.4 to be installed at the stormwater inlets. Please clarify if these filters are to be left in place permanently. Please provide manufacturer information for the filters showing that oils will be filtered from the stormwater.
9. Final approval of the stormwater management plan will be required as part of the Grading Permit process. Any revisions to the size or location of the individual structures or other features will be addressed at that time.

#### Sanitary Sewer

1. Grease trap sizing calculations must be provided for the proposed 1,500-gallon grease trap.
2. Commercial lateral must be a minimum of 6" in diameter. The diameter of the 4" lateral must be revised.
3. A profile of the proposed sanitary sewer lateral must be provided.

Steve Norcini, Township Engineer  
Wawa  
September 24, 2018

4. The manhole frame and cover detail on sheet 17 of 19 must be replaced with the Radnor Township frame and cover detail.

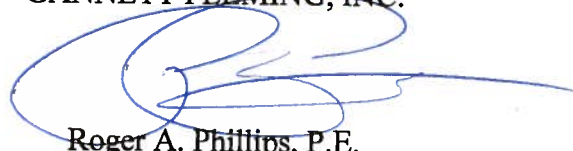
General

1. The Radnor Township tree protection detail must be shown on the plans.

If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact me.

Very truly yours,

GANNETT FLEMING, INC.



Roger A. Phillips, P.E.  
Senior Project Manager



**MEMORANDUM**

---

**Date:** September 24, 2018

**To:** Steve F. Norcini, P.E.  
Radnor Township Engineer

**From:** Amy Kaminski, P.E., PTOE  
Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

**cc:** Superintendent Christopher Flanagan, Radnor Township Police Department  
Officer Ken Piree, Radnor Township Police Officer  
Kevin Kochanski, ASLA, R.L.A., Director of Community Development  
Roger Phillips, P.E., Senior Associate, Gannett Fleming, Inc.  
Damon Drummond, P.E., PTOE, Gilmore & Associates, Inc.  
Leslie A. Salsbury, E.I.T., Gilmore & Associates, Inc.

**Reference:** Wawa – 302-306 E. Lancaster Avenue (S.R. 0030) & Aberdeen Avenue  
Preliminary Land Development Plan Review 1  
2018-D-04  
Radnor Township, Delaware County, PA  
G&A 18-06057

---

We have reviewed the Preliminary Land Development submission prepared for Wayne Property Acquisitions, Inc., (Wawa near West Lancaster Avenue and Aberdeen Avenue) and offer the following comments for your consideration:

**A. BACKGROUND**

The subject properties are situated in the C-2 Commercial Zoning District operating under the permitted By-Right retail use. The parcels are located along the south side of Lancaster Avenue, east of Aberdeen Avenue at 302 E. Lancaster Avenue and 306 E. Lancaster Avenue. The parcel located at 302 E. Lancaster Avenue currently operates as a retail gasoline station with a full-service motor vehicle repair shop and the parcel located at 306 E. Lancaster Avenue operates as a a gas station with a car wash. The Applicant proposes consolidating the two parcels, demolishing the existing structures and constructing a new retail convenience store of 4,736 SF, with 55 parking spaces and retail gasoline station with 12 gas pumps.

**B. DOCUMENTS REVIEWED**

1. Preliminary Land Development plans, prepared for Wayne Property Acquisition Inc., prepared by Bohler Engineering, dated July 13, 2018, last revised August 31, 2018.

---

BUILDING ON A FOUNDATION OF EXCELLENCE

65 E. Butler Avenue | Suite 100 | New Britain, PA 18901  
Phone: 215-345-4330 | Fax: 215-345-8606

[www.gilmore-assoc.com](http://www.gilmore-assoc.com)



2. Response Letter addressed to Mr. Stephen F. Norcini, P.E., Township Engineer, prepared by Bohler Engineering dated August 31, 2018.
3. Waiver Request letter addressed to Mr. Stephen F. Norcini, P.E., Township Engineer, prepared by Bohler Engineering dated August 31, 2018.
4. Subdivision and Land Development Application.

**C. TRANSPORTATION COMMENTS**

We note several traffic and pedestrian generators are located within near proximity of the proposed development: St. Katherines of Siena Parish, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, St. Katherines School (Kindergarten – 8th grade), and Radnor Middle School (6<sup>th</sup> - 8<sup>th</sup> grade). We recommend the Applicant address the following comments in the impending Transportation Impact Study. The Applicant has indicated the project Traffic Engineer will respond to these comments; however, "C. Transportation Comments" shall remain until adequately addressed by the Applicant.

1. §255-26 – In addition to the reviewed information proposed by the Applicant in the Transportation Impact Study Scoping Application and based on the requirements of this section of the Township Ordinance, the Applicant shall also address the following items in the Transportation Impact Study:
  - i) All traffic counts must be performed while local schools are in session.
  - ii) Pedestrian counts must be obtained for all studied intersections.
  - iii) Weekday traffic counts must capture the morning arrival and afternoon dismissal for both schools. Please contact the identified schools to ensure the count period is extended to include 30 minutes prior to and after the start of school along with 30 minutes prior to and after the afternoon dismissal.
  - iv) Sunday counts must be obtained; contact both church offices to determine the peak attendance period on Sunday. Obtain vehicular and pedestrian counts 30 minutes prior to and after the noted attendance period.
  - v) Expand the study area to include the following additional intersections:
    - Lancaster Avenue & Wayne Avenue
    - Lancaster Avenue & Louella Avenue
    - Lancaster Avenue & St. Davids Road/Chamounix Road
    - Aberdeen Avenue and Midland Avenue
    - Midland Avenue & Louella Avenue
  - vi) Include the 24 hour ADT volumes and speed data for the following roadway segments:
    - Lancaster Avenue
    - Aberdeen Avenue

- vii) Verify the size of the proposed building. The scoping application notes the retail building as 4,736 SF in size while the provided concept plan notes the retail building as 5,112 SF in size.
- viii) The Scoping Application indicates the distribution and assignment will be based on the existing traffic patterns, roadways surrounding the site and the proposed site driveway location and configuration. We would prefer the Distribution and Assignment more heavily favor the existing site distribution because we anticipate the traffic associated with future retail use will behave similar to the current retail use.
- ix) Section 17 *Other Needed Analyses*; left turn signal phasing analysis shall be prepared for all signalized intersections on all approaches.

#### **D. REVIEW OF REQUESTED WAIVERS**

1. §255-27.1(2) – Access to parking areas on commercial sites shall be controlled and shall be so located as to provide a minimum of 200 feet between points of access. **The Applicant is requesting a waiver from this requirement.** We do not recommend support of this waiver; minimally, we recommend the Applicant revise the western most driveway to a right-in only and eliminate the right out. We note the eastern full access driveway accommodates all movements, and the right exit movements can be performed at the full access driveway east of the proposed site. Although the Applicant indicates it does not appear feasible to provide a shared access; we continue to recommend the Applicant investigate a shared access with the adjacent property owners as opposed to noting it does not appear feasible.
2. §255-30.A – Off-street loading spaces shall be no less than 14 feet wide, 60 feet long and 17 feet high, exclusive of drives and maneuvering space and located entirely on the lot being served. **The Applicant is requesting a waiver from this requirement to provide a loading space with a width of 12.9 feet.**
3. §255-30.C – The maximum width of driveways measured at the street lot line shall be 35 feet; the minimum width shall be 20 feet. **The Applicant is requesting a waiver from this requirement.**
4. §255-31.F – The top or bottom edge of slopes shall be a minimum of three feet from property or right-of-way lines of streets or alleys in order to permit the normal rounding of the edge without encroaching on the abutting property. **The Applicant is requesting a waiver from this requirement.**
5. §255-37.G – Sidewalks and pedestrian paths shall be laterally pitched at a slope of not less than ¼ inch per foot to provide for adequate surface drainage. **The Applicant is requesting a waiver from this requirement.**

#### **E. SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT COMMENTS**

1. §255-20.B(1)(n) – The preliminary plan shall show existing principal buildings, and their respective uses, and driveways on the adjacent peripheral strip and other significant man-made features within 500 feet of and within the site. Revise the plans to include the existing Verizon Wireless/CVS driveway adjacent to the site and any other man-made features within 500 feet of the site.

2. §255-27.A(8) – Any applicant who encroaches within the legal right-of-way of a state highway is required to obtain a highway occupancy permit from the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation. The Applicant shall copy the Township on all correspondence with PennDOT and extend an invitation to the Township for all meetings. Additionally, in order to facilitate the Township review of the HOP submission, the Applicant shall include Gilmore & Associates as an “Engineering Firm” (BP ID No. 0288) on the permit application within the PennDOT ePermitting System.
3. §255-27.B(3)(b) – The Township ultimate legal Right-of-Way on Lancaster Avenue (S.R. 0030) is 80 feet. Although the Applicant has stated that the right-of-way width shall be deferred to PennDOT, section §255-27.C(4) states that where a subdivision or land development contains an existing street of inadequate right-of-way width, the Board of Commissioners may require the reservation or dedication of rights-of-way to conform to the above standards. The Township should determine if the right-of-way should be 60 feet (as currently proposed) or 80 feet (30 and 40 foot half-width respectively).
4. §255-27.H(3) – No structure, fence, planting or other structure shall be maintained between a plane two feet above curb level and a plane seven feet above curb level so as to interfere with traffic visibility across the corner within that part of the required front, side or rear yard which is within the clear sight triangle. Revise the landscaping plans to include 30 foot clear sight triangles at each of the site driveways. Numerous trees appear to be proposed within these limits.
5. §255-27.H(6) – Minimum curb radii at street intersections shall be 10 feet for driveways. Revise the plans to clearly label all driveway radii and verify compliance with this section.
6. §255-27.I(2) – Access to parking areas on commercial sites shall be controlled and shall be so located as to provide a minimum of 200 feet between points of access. We recommend revising the western-most Lancaster Avenue access from a right in/right out to a right in only; the full access east of this limited access is sufficient for the exiting movements to Lancaster Avenue.
7. §255-27.I(5) & §255-28 – Driveways shall be so located and designed as to provide a reasonable sight distance at street intersections. Revise the plans to include the required and proposed sight distances at each site driveway. Per the Township standards, 275 feet shall be provided along Aberdeen Avenue. However, PennDOT requirements exceed the Township standards along Lancaster Avenue and should therefore be used at this location. Refer to PA Code §441.8 for further guidance.
8. §255-29.A(14) – No less than a five-foot radius of curvature shall be permitted for all curblines in parking areas. Revise the plans to label all radii throughout the site.
9. §255-30.E – We recommend relocating the loading area to a more optimal onsite location; the current location is too close to both proposed driveways to Lancaster Avenue and will likely disrupt onsite circulation. Although the Applicant’s engineer indicates anticipates a “general off-peak delivery” if the loading area remains at the current proposed location; we recommend a condition to the record plan to ensure deliveries will be made outside the AM, Midday and PM Peak hours.

10. §255-37.F – The grades and paving of sidewalks and pedestrian paths shall be continuous across driveways. Revise the plans to provide a maximum 2% cross slope as an extension of the pedestrian path across all driveways.

#### **F. GENERAL COMMENTS**

1. Radnor Township may want to consider prohibiting left turns out of the access to Aberdeen Avenue through the construction of a channelized island. The Applicant has reasoned the left turn exit to Aberdeen Avenue will negatively impact access for patrons from the neighborhoods, churches, businesses and schools and will create an additional burden on Lancaster Avenue. We disagree with this argument and note the restriction may actually reduce the residents' concerns with increased traffic volumes related to the proposed land development. We recommend further discussion with the Planning Commission and Board of Commissioners.
2. Given the land development project is located along Aberdeen Avenue and which is included in the Wayne Business Overlay District (WBOD), the Township may want to consider requesting the Applicant include similar site amenities to the standards required in the WBOD, in particular but not limited to street trees, and ornamental lighting. The Applicant has indicated their understanding this site is not within the WBOD which appears to imply an unwillingness to include similar site amenities included in the WBOD standards. We recommend further discussion with the Planning Commission and Board of Commissioners.
3. The Township is intending on installing a Traffic Adaptive System along Lancaster Avenue that will extend from the Radnor Township municipal line beginning at County Line Road and continuing west and including all signalized intersections to the Radnor Financial Center/St. David's Square Shopping Center intersection on Lancaster Avenue. St. Davids Road/Chamounix Road, Louella Avenue and Wayne Avenue are the next three logical intersections to be included in the Traffic Adaptive System.
4. The Applicant has included a northbound right-turn lane on Aberdeen Avenue; we note the mast arm and the traffic signal cabinet on the southeast corner will need to be replaced.
5. Revise general Note 12 on Sheet 2, "CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TRAFFIC CONTROL AND GENERALLY ACCEPTED SAFE PRACTICES IN CONFORMANCE WITH: **"PENNDOT PUB 213, TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL GUIDELINES**, THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL," AS WELL AS FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS WHEN DEMOLITION RELATED ACTIVITIES IMPACT ROADWAYS OR ROADWAY RIGHTS-OF-WAY.
6. The air machine and associated concrete pad located adjacent to the Aberdeen Avenue entrance does not match the detail on Sheet 18 of the plans. Revise the plans and/or detail sheet accordingly.

7. A detectable warning surface should be provided within the channelized island at the Lancaster Avenue western driveway.
8. Install an R3-7R RIGHT LANE MUST TURN RIGHT sign, size 30"x30", along Aberdeen Avenue adjacent to the proposed right-turn auxiliary lane.
9. Revise the plans to clearly indicate the location of all proposed signage. Verify all sign details included on Sheet 18 are required and remove any extraneous details.
10. The Applicant should revise the submission to include 10-scale plans of all proposed ADA facilities or modifications to existing facilities. The 10-scale plans should show the spot elevations and slopes of critical points to verify constructability.
11. Revise the plans to include a detail for the proposed mountable curb.
12. In accordance with PennDOT standards, the sidewalk should be provided with a six (6) inch stone sub-base. Revise the detail accordingly.
13. Revise the turning templates as follows:
  - a. Truck turning templates must be provided to ensure that the driveway intersection can safely accommodate the WB-62 design vehicle. If the largest permitted vehicle type to utilize the proposed site access is a WB-50 as shown on the plans, a note must be included on the plans indicating the WB-50 will be the largest permitted vehicle.
  - b. Provide a Turning Template for trucks (fuel tanker, WB-50, and fire trucks) entering the site via a right-turn from eastbound and left-turn from westbound, on Lancaster Avenue.
  - c. Show the fuel tanker exiting the site driveway from the exit lane onto Lancaster Avenue.

**RADNOR TOWNSHIP**  
301 IVEN AVE  
WAYNE PA 19087  
P) 610 688-5600  
F) 610 971-0450  
WWW.RADNOR.COM

**SUBDIVISION ~ LAND DEVELOPMENT**

Location of Property Rt. 30 & Aberdeen Ave.

Zoning District C-2

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Twp. Use)

Fee \$10,000

Ward No. 3

Is property in HARB District No.

Applicant: (Choose one)

Owner X\*

Equitable Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Name Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. (\*Owner/Equitable Owner)

Address 1747 Spring House Road, Chester Springs, PA 19425

Telephone 484.252.1318 Fax Prefer email. Cell \_\_\_\_\_

Email wnautowash@yahoo.com; gkmanagement@verizon.net

Designer: (Choose one)

Engineer X

Surveyor \_\_\_\_\_

Name Bohler Engineering PA, LLC

Address 1600 Manor Drive, Suite 200, Chalfont, PA 18914

Telephone 215.996.9100 Fax 215.966.9102

Email ebritz@bohlereng.com

Area of property 1.71 Acres

Area of disturbance +/- 1.50 Acres

Number of proposed buildings 1

Proposed use of property Retail store with retail sale of gas

Number of proposed lots 1

Plan Status: Sketch Plan \_\_\_\_\_ Preliminary X Final \_\_\_\_\_ Revised \_\_\_\_\_

Are there any requirements of Chapter 255 (SALDO) that are not in compliance with?

See attached waiver request letter.

Are there any requirements of Chapter 255 (SALDO) not being adhered to?  
Explain the reason for noncompliance.

See attached waiver request letter.

---

---

---

Are there any infringements of Chapter 280 (Zoning), and if so what and why?  
No.


---

---

---

Individual/Corporation/Partnership Name  
Wayne Property Acquisition Inc.

I do hereby certify that I am the owner, equitable owner or authorized representative of the property which is the subject of this application.

Signature 

Print Name GARY KARAKELIAN

By filing this application, you are hereby granting permission to Township officials to visit the site for review purposes.

NOTE: All requirements of Chapter 255 (Subdivision of Lane) of the Code of the Township of Radnor must be complied with whether or not indicated in this application.

**DELAWARE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION**

**APPLICATION FOR ACT 247 REVIEW**

**Incomplete applications will be returned and will not be considered "received" until all required information is provided.**

Please type or print legibly

**DEVELOPER/APPLICANT**

Name Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. E-mail wnautowash@yahoo.com; gkmanagement@verizon.net

Address 1747 Spring House Road, Chester Springs, PA 19425 Phone 484.252.1318

Name of Development Retail store with retail sale of gas.

Municipality Radnor Township

**ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OR SURVEYOR**

Name of Firm Bohler Engineering PA, LLC Phone 215.996.9100

Address 1600 Manor Drive, Suite 200, Chalfont, PA 18914

Contact Eric A. Britz, P.E., Project Manager E-mail ebritz@bohlereng.com

Type of Review	Plan Status	Utilities		Environmental Characteristics
		Existing	Proposed	
<input type="checkbox"/> Zoning Change	<input type="checkbox"/> Sketch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Sewerage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Sewerage	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Land Development	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Preliminary	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Sewerage	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Sewerage	<input type="checkbox"/> Wetlands
<input type="checkbox"/> Subdivision	<input type="checkbox"/> Final	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Water	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Floodplain
<input type="checkbox"/> PRD	<input type="checkbox"/> Tentative	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Steep Slopes

Zoning District C-2

Tax Map # 36 / 00 / 015 36-13-419  
36-13-417

Tax Folio #  / / /  
36-03-01682-00  
36-03-01683-00



**STATEMENT OF INTENT**

WRITING "SEE ATTACHED PLAN" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

Existing and/or Proposed Use of Site/Buildings:

Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. proposes to demolish the existing Sunoco gas station, consisting of a 2,223 SF 1 story building and gas canopy, as well as the existing 2,007 SF 1 story Gentle Touch Car Wash building and gas canopy, and construct a 4,736 SF retail store with retail sale of gas, along with utilities, landscaping and stormwater management controls necessary to support the development. The project also involves the consolidation of the two (2) lots noted on above.

Total Site Area	<u>1.71</u>	Acres
Size of All Existing Buildings	<u>4,230</u>	Square Feet
Size of All Proposed Buildings	<u>4,736</u>	Square Feet
Size of Buildings to be Demolished	<u>4,230</u>	Square Feet

GARY KARAKELIAN  
Print Developer's Name

  
Developer's Signature

**MUNICIPAL SECTION**

ALL APPLICATIONS AND THEIR CONTENT ARE A MUNICIPAL RESPONSIBILITY.

Local Planning Commission Regular Meeting \_\_\_\_\_

Local Governing Body Regular Meeting \_\_\_\_\_

Municipal request for DCPD staff comments prior to DCPC meeting, to meet municipal meeting date:

Actual Date Needed \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT: If previously submitted, show assigned DCPD File # \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name and Title of Designated Municipal Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Official's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**FOR DCPD USE ONLY**

Review Fee: Check # \_\_\_\_\_ Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Date Received \_\_\_\_\_

**Applications with original signatures must be submitted to DCPD.**



Fidelity National Title Insurance Company  
486 Norristown Road, Suite 230  
Blue Bell, PA 19422  
Phone: 610-825-5720  
Fax: 610-825-5722

COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE

Fidelity National Title Insurance Company

Effective Date: 07/06/2018

Schedule A

1. Policy or Policies to be issued:

A. Policy to be Issued:

ALTA Owners 2006 (as modified by TIRBOP)  
Proposed Insured: Wawa, Inc., a New Jersey Corporation  
Amount of Insurance: \$2,000,000.00  
Effective Date:

B. Policy to be Issued:

ALTA Loan 2006 (as modified by TIRBOP)  
Proposed Insured:  
Amount of Insurance:  
Effective Date:

2. Title to the estate or interest in the land described or referred to in this Commitment is a Leasehold and is at the effective date hereof vested in:

Garabet Karakelian and Constance Karakelian (Premises A) and Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. (Premises B)

3. The land referred to in this Commitment is described in Schedule C attached hereto and made part hereof.

For Information Purposes Only:  
302 East Lancaster Avenue  
Radnor Township  
Delaware County, PA 306 East Lancaster Avenue  
Radnor Township  
Delaware County, PA



## Schedule B Section 1 Requirements

This Title Insurance Commitment (the "Commitment") is issued pursuant to the Agreement to Issue Policy contained on the American Land Title Insurance Commitment (2016) front cover form (the "Form") and is subject to the Conditions stated therein. Any title search and examination conducted by or for the Company in connection with the issuance of this Commitment is solely for the benefit of the Company. The sole liability of Company and its agent shall arise under and be governed by the Commitment and/or Policy subsequently issued. If this copy of the Commitment is not accompanied by the Form, a copy of the Form may be obtained from this Company upon request.

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT A CONTINUATION SEARCH WILL BE MADE AT THE TIME OF CLOSING TO UPDATE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE COMMITMENT AND THAT THE EARLIER EFFECTIVE DATE SHOWN AT THE BEGINNING OF THIS COMMITMENT WILL NOT AFFECT THE DATE OF COVERAGE OF THE POLICY. THE DATE OF THE POLICY WILL BE THE DATE OF RECORDING OF THE INSURED INSTRUMENT AND WILL COVER THE GAP BETWEEN THE LAST DATE COVERED BY THE OFFICIAL RECORD AT THE TIME OF CLOSING AND THE DATE OF RECORDING.

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS MUST BE MET:

1. THIS TITLE REPORT TO BE USED FOR LEASEHOLD PURPOSES ONLY.
2. Instrument(s) satisfactory to us, creating the estate or interest to be insured must be executed, delivered and filed for record.
  - A. LEASE FROM: Garabet Karakelian and Constance Karakelian(Premises A) Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. (Premises B)  
TO: Wawa, Inc., a New Jersey Corporation  
DATED: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECORDED: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Title of Record to be the Fee Interest of the leased premises hereinafter described is in Garabet Karakelian and Constance Karakelian, his wife by Deed dated 01/25/1988 and recorded in Deed Book Volume 546 page 637. (Premises A).
4. Title of Record to be the Fee Interest of the leased premises hereinafter described is in Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. by Deed dated 12/12/2016 and recorded in Deed Book 5922 page 948. (Premises B).
5. Payment of full consideration to or for the account of the grantors or mortgagors.
6. Payment of the premiums, fees and charges for the policy.
7. Possible unfiled mechanics liens and municipal claims.
8. Terms of any unrecorded lease or rights of parties in possession.
9. Proof that all natural persons in this transaction are of full age and legally competent.
10. Proof of identity of parties as set forth in Recital.



Schedule B Section 1  
Requirements continued

11. POWERS OF ATTORNEY: If any party to the settlement intends to use a Power of Attorney at settlement, a copy of such Power of Attorney must be submitted for review in advance of settlement. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the postponement of the settlement. Acceptability of the Power of Attorney for purposes of completion of settlement is within the discretion of the insurer.
12. Proof that no parties to this transaction are involved in bankruptcy proceedings; if bankruptcy has been filed, same to be examined; possible additional requirements/exceptions to be added.
13. Satisfactory evidence should be provided that improvements and/or repairs or alterations thereto are completed; that contractor, sub-contractors, labor and materialmen are all paid; and have released of record all liens or notice of intent to perfect a lien for labor material.
14. TAXES:  
Receipts for Township, County and School Taxes for the three prior years to be produced.  
Township, County and School Taxes for the current year 2017  
Assessment \$688,900.00 (Premises A) and \$1,102,300.00 (Premises B)  
Tax ID / Parcel No. 36-03-01682-00 (Premises A) and 36-03-01683-00 (Premises B)
15. WATER AND SEWER RENTS:  
Receipts for Water and Sewer Rents for the three prior years to be produced.  
Water and Sewer Rents for the current year 2017.
16. MECHANICS AND MUNICIPAL CLAIMS: NONE
17. MORTGAGES:
  - A. Amount: \$1,240,000.00  
Mortgagor: Garabet Karakelian and Constance Karakelian  
Mortgagee: Wilmington Savings Fund Society  
Dated: 12/18/2013 and Recorded 01/08/2014 in Volume 5450 Page 1458. Assignment of Rents recorded 01/08/2014 in Volume 5450 page 1471. (Premises A)
  - B. Amount: \$1,600,000.00  
Mortgagor: Wayne Property Acquisition Inc.  
Mortgagee: TD Bank N.A.  
Dated: 11/21/2016 and Recorded 12/12/2016 in Volume 5922 Page 951. (Premises B)
18. JUDGMENTS: NONE
19. Names of all relevant parties to the within real estate transaction to be searched prior to closing to verify that they are not Specially Designated Nationals subject to the provisions of President's Executive Order Targeting Terrorist Assets.
20. Owner's Affidavit on Company form to be executed by sellers or mortgagors and filed with Company.
21. Last Insured: West Hills Closing Services LLC; No. ; Dated: 11/21/2016; Amount: \$1,450,000.00. (Premises B)
22. Possible additional Company approvals, which approvals depend on liability amount as shown on Schedule A, currently designated as TBD.  
Commitment

Schedule B Section 1  
Requirements continued

23. Certificate of Incorporation of grantor corporation.
24. Omitted.
25. Certified copy of resolution of Board of Directors of grantor corporation authorizing execution and delivery of deed, and approval of shareholders if same is not in regular course of business.
26. Omitted.
27. Taxes settled by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania against Wawa, Inc., a New Jersey Corporation.
28. Taxes settled by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania against Wayne Property Acquisition Inc.

## Schedule B Section 2 Exceptions

In the event that one or more of the Exceptions listed below references covenants, conditions and/or restrictions, please note that the Exception(s) specifically exclude any covenants or restrictions, if any, based upon race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, familial status, marital status, disability, handicap, national origin, ancestry, or source of income, as set forth in applicable state or federal laws, except to the extent that said covenant or restriction is permitted by applicable law.

1. Defects, liens, encumbrances, adverse claims or other matters, if any, created, first appearing in the public records or attaching subsequent to the effective date hereof but prior to the date of the proposed insured acquires for value of record the estate or interest or mortgage thereon covered by this form.
2. Rights or claims of parties in possession of the land not shown by the public record.
3. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or materials heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown by the public records.
4. Easements, encroachments, overlaps, shortages of area, boundary line disputes and other matters affecting title that an accurate and complete survey would disclose.
5. Real estate taxes for the current and prior tax years which are hereafter assessed and are not yet due and payable.
6. Rights of the public and others entitled thereto in and to the use of that portion of the premises within the bounds of Lancaster Avenue and Aberdeen Avenue.
7. Intentionally omitted.
8. Traffic Signal Equipment Easement Agreement dated 10/06/2008 recorded in Volume [4501 page 875](#) . (Premises A)
9. Intentionally omitted.
10. Conditions, Restrictions and Right of First Refusal as set forth in Volume [Vol 2888p.1263](#) (Premises B) Company hereby insures that the paragraph titled "**Right of Refusal**", is deleted in its entirety having expired. In addition, the restrictions set forth in the last paragraph of Exhibit B of said document, are deleted in their entirety, having expired.
11. Right of Entry Agreement : BP Products North America Inc. and Gentle Touch Inc. dated 08/05/2003 and recorded 08/12/2003 in Volume [2888 page 1271](#) .(Premises B)
12. Conditions disclosed by ALTA/NSPS Land Title Survey made by Control Point Associates, Inc. for Wawa, Inc. , a New Jersey Corporation dated 2/22/2018 and last revised 7/31/2018 discloses the following: (1) Fence off southwest corner projects into lands of others and fence is off southern title line. (Company assume no liability by reason hereof), (2) Building and concrete **pad encroaches at eastern title line, (3) 40' Right of Way across northern portion of premises.** (Premises B)



## Schedule C Description and Recital

(Premises A) 302 East Lancaster Ave.)

ALL THAT CERTAIN lot or piece of land with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, Situate in the Township of Radnor, County of Delaware and State of Pennsylvania, bounded and described as follows, to wit: -

BEGINNING at the intersection of the middle line of Lancaster Avenue and the middle line of Aberdeen Avenue; thence along said middle line of Lancaster Avenue, South 86 degrees 14 minutes and 15 seconds East, 132.68 feet to a point; thence by land now or late of Ernest Halbach the two following courses and distances: South 3 degrees 45 minutes 45 seconds West 233.57 feet to a point and North 83 degrees 38 minutes West 125.85 feet to the middle line of Aberdeen Avenue; thence along said middle line of Aberdeen Avenue North 2 degrees 1 minute and 50 seconds East 228 feet to the place of beginning.

(Premises B) 306 East Lancaster Avenue)

ALL THAT CERTAIN lot or piece of ground with the buildings and improvements thereon erected.

SITUATE in Wayne, in the Township of Radnor, County of Delaware and State of Pennsylvania, bounded and described according to a certain Survey thereof made by George B. Mifflin, Esq., Surveyor as follows, to wit: -

BEGINNING in the middle line of Lancaster Avenue at the distance of 132.68 feet Eastwardly from the intersection of the middle line of Aberdeen Avenue; thence along the middle line of Lancaster Avenue South 86 degrees 14 minutes 15 seconds East 187.5 feet; thence by other land now or formerly of Herman Wendell and Walter B. Smith, South 3 degrees 45 minutes 45 seconds West 242.05 (erroneously stated in prior deed as 142.05 feet;) thence by land formerly of the said Herman Wendell and Walter B. Smith North 83 degrees 38 minutes West 187.694 feet; thence by land now or late of George T. Stockham North 3 degrees 45 minutes 45 seconds East 233.57 feet to the first mentioned point and place of beginning.

Tax ID / Parcel No.: 36-03-01682-00 36-03-01683-00

Premises A (302 East Lancaster)

Being the same premises which Exxon Corporation, a New Jersey corporation by Deed dated 1/25/1988 and recorded 1/25/1988 in Delaware County in [Volume 546 page 637](#) conveyed unto Garabet Karakelian and Constance Karakelian, his wife, in fee.

Premises B (306 East Lancaster)

Being the same premises which Gentile Touch Inc. by Deed dated and recorded 12/12/2016 in Delaware County in [Volume 5922 page 948](#) conveyed unto Wayne Property Acquisition Inc., in fee.



NOTICES

1. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT Fidelity National Title Insurance Company ("COMPANY") AND Fidelity National Title Insurance Company ("AGENT") HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE, TRAINING OR EXPERIENCE IN MATTERS THAT ARE UNRELATED TO TITLE INSURANCE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH MATTERS AS BULK SALE TRANSFERS, BULK SALE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS (IF APPLICABLE), ZONING/SUBDIVISION, STRUCTURAL REPAIRS, ENVIRONMENTAL, WATER INFILTRATION, WETLANDS, TERMITES OR ONSITE SEWAGE SYSTEMS, AND WE DO NOT INTEND TO, AND CANNOT, PROVIDE SERVICES OR ADVICE TO YOU ON SUCH MATTERS. IF YOU ARE FACED WITH ISSUES REGARDING SUCH MATTERS, YOU SHOULD CONSULT A LAWYER, ENGINEER, ARCHITECT OR OTHER APPROPRIATE CONSULTANT OR PROFESSIONAL OF YOUR CHOICE.
2. ALSO BE ADVISED THAT YOU MAY PURCHASE AT ADDITIONAL COST ENHANCED COVERAGES FROM THE BASIC POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE. IF YOU WISH AN EXPLANATION OF THE ENHANCED COVERAGES AND THE COST FOR THESE ADDITIONAL COVERAGES, PLEASE CONTACT THE PARTY LISTED BELOW.
3. THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE REQUIRES THAT WE SEND THE FOLLOWING NOTICE TO YOU, OUR APPLICANT, PRIOR TO CLOSING. IF APPLICABLE, THE DEPARTMENT FURTHER REQUIRE THAT YOU, THE APPLICANT, FORWARD THIS NOTICE TO THE ULTIMATE CONSUMER IN ADVANCE OF THE DAY OF CLOSING:

YOUR TITLE INSURANCE FEE COVERS THE COST OF CLOSING ON THE INSURED REAL ESTATE PROPERTY IF IT TAKES PLACE DURING REGULAR OFFICE HOURS AND AT THE OFFICE OF THE TITLE INSURANCE AGENT OR UNDERWRITER. IF YOUR CLOSING TAKES PLACE AT A LOCATION OR TIME OF YOUR CHOOSING, OR THAT OF YOUR LENDER OR REALTOR, THE TITLE INSURANCE AGENT OR UNDERWRITER MAY IMPOSE AN ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR THIS SPECIAL SERVICE. YOU MAY DETERMINE THE AMOUNT OF THIS ADDITIONAL CHARGE, IF ANY, BY CONTACTING THE PARTY LISTED BELOW.

Fidelity National Title Insurance Company  
486 Norristown Road, Suite 230  
Blue Bell, PA 19422  
Phone: 610-825-5720





## Traffic Signal Equipment Easement Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT made this 6 day of OCTOBER 2008 A.D. by and between GARABET & CONSTANCE KARAKELIAN, hereinafter called "OWNER" and the Township of Radnor, hereinafter called "TOWNSHIP", and,

### WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, OWNER is possessor in title of those premises located at 302 E LANCASTER AVE, Wayne, (Folio 36- 030168200), (Map # 3613 419000) Radnor Township, Delaware County, PA.

WHEREAS, the TOWNSHIP previously installed traffic signal equipment to serve the public traveling through Radnor Township on this property, and the Township now wishes to upgrade some of it's equipment in this location.

AND WHEREAS, it is in the interest of the project that the traffic signal equipment be upgraded or installed within the existing area of your property at 302 E LANCASTER AVE in order to minimize the cost of installing the signal equipment:

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in the consideration of the sum of One Dollars (\$ 1.00) and in further consideration of the following covenants, OWNER, their heirs, executors and assigns, do hereby grant and convey to the TOWNSHIP, its successors and assigns, a traffic signal equipment easement across as strip of OWNER'S land for the purpose of installing, constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, operating, repairing, connecting to and maintaining perpetually traffic signal equipment. The easements granted comprising of a permanent easement described below, across the aforesaid tract of land belonging to OWNER, the said strip to be located as shown on Exhibit "A" and more particularly described on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and made a part hereof to effect and carry out the foregoing purposes, and the right to remove such trees or other plantings as may be reasonably necessary for such purposes.

RD BK04501-0875

DE-DEED MISCELLANEOUS

2008011122 03/03/2008 10:33:11 AM 3

FILE FEE \$81.00



DELAWARE  
COUNTY

RE MAIN BY \$0.00

THOMAS J. JUDGE SR. REC

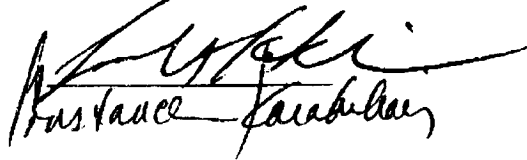
TOWNSHIP does, however, agree that it shall at all times during the construction, reconstruction, repair, or maintenance of the traffic signal equipment, cause every reasonable means to be used to protect from injury or damage all property, including lawns, trees, shrubbery, fences, buildings, walls, driveways, watercourses, natural features, or any existing improvements thereto, and will at all times after doing any work in connection with the construction, reconstruction, repair, or maintenance of the traffic signal equipment, cause the said premises to be restored to the existing grade in which the same were found before such work was undertaken, and the portion of the yard disturbed to be seeded to the extent reasonably possible under the circumstances and consistent with the right and privileges herein granted to the TOWNSHIP.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

OWNER:

  
Justine Jacobson

TOWNSHIP OF RADNOR

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_



Township Manager

DEM

Exhibit B

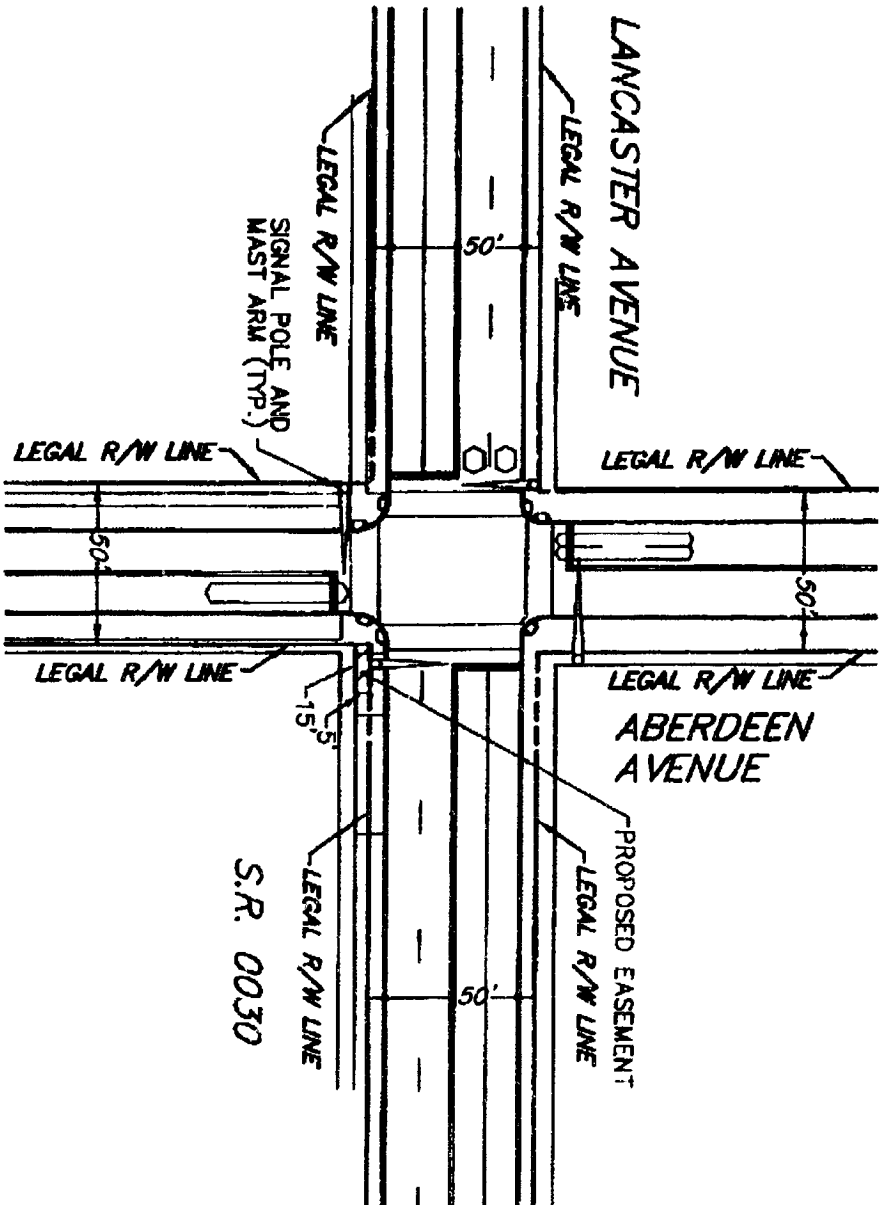
**LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

**Beginning at the intersection of the legal right-of-way lines at the intersection of E Lancaster Ave and S Aberdeen Ave; thence proceeding in a southerly direction along the ROW of S Aberdeen Ave a distance of 5 feet; thence turning in an easterly direction for a distance of 15 feet; thence turning north for a distance of 5 feet; thence turning westerly along the existing ROW of E Lancaster Ave for a distance of 15 feet and back to the point of beginning.**

**END OF DESCRIPTION**



AREA OF REQUIRED TRAFFIC SIGNAL EASEMENT

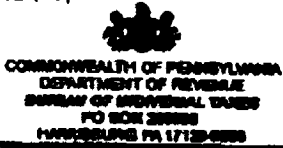


TRAFFIC SIGNAL EASEMENT PLAN  
 FOR  
 N/F LANDS OF  
 GARABET & CONSTANCE KARAKELIAN

DRAWN BY: RMG  
 CHECKED BY: MMK  
 DATE: 7/1/08  
 JOB #803041



RADNOR TOWNSHIP  
 DELAWARE COUNTY, PA  
 SCALE 1" = 50'  
 EXHIBIT 1 OF 1



# REALTY TRANSFER TAX STATEMENT OF VALUE

See Reverse for Instructions

RECORDER'S USE ONLY

State Use Field	
Book Number	4381
Page Number	1875
Date Recorded	5-3-09

Complete each section and file in duplicate with Recorder of Deeds when (1) the full value/consideration is not set forth in the deed, (2) when the deed is without consideration, or by gift, or (3) a tax exemption is claimed. A Statement of Value is not required if the transfer is wholly exempt from tax based on: (1) family relationship or (2) public utility easement. If more space is needed, attach additional sheet(s).

**A. CORRESPONDENT - All inquiries may be directed to the following person:**

Name: DANIEL E. MALLOY, TOWNSHIP ENGINEER Telephone Number: (610) 688-5600

Street Address: 301 IVEN AVE. City: WAYNE State: PA Zip Code: 19087

**B. TRANSFER DATA**

Grantor(s)/Lessor(s) Garabet + Constance Karakelian	Date of Acceptance of Document RADNOR TOWNSHIP
Street Address 1747 Spring House Rd	Street Address 301 IVEN AVENUE
City Chester Springs PA Zip Code 19425	City WAYNE State: PA Zip Code 19087

**C. PROPERTY LOCATION**

Street Address: 302 E. Lancaster Ave. City/Township: RADNOR TOWNSHIP

County: Delaware School District: RADNOR Tax Parcel Number: 360.30168200

**D. VALUATION DATA**

1. Actual Cash Consideration \$ 1.00	2. Other Consideration + 0.00	3. Total Consideration = \$ 1.00
4. County Assessed Value \$ 1.00 EASEMENT ONLY	5. Common Level Ratio Factor x 1.08	6. Fair Market Value = 0.00

**E. EXEMPTION DATA**

1a. Amount of Exemption Claimed \$ 1.08	1b. Percentage of Interest Conveyed 100 %
--	--

**2. Check Appropriate Box Below for Exemption Claimed**

- Will or intestate succession (Name of Decedent) \_\_\_\_\_ (Estate File Number) \_\_\_\_\_
- Transfer to Industrial Development Agency.
- Transfer to a trust. (Attach complete copy of trust agreement identifying all beneficiaries.)
- Transfer between principal and agent. (Attach complete copy of agency/straw party agreement.)
- Transfers to the Commonwealth, the United States and instrumentalities by gift, dedication, condemnation or in lieu of condemnation. (If condemnation or in lieu of condemnation, attach copy of resolution.)
- Transfer from mortgagor to a holder of a mortgage in default. Mortgage Book Number \_\_\_\_\_, Page Number \_\_\_\_\_
- Corrective or confirmatory deed. (Attach complete copy of the prior deed being corrected or confirmed.)
- Statutory corporate consolidation, merger or division. (Attach copy of articles.)
- Other (Please explain exemption claimed, if other than listed above.) \_\_\_\_\_

**TRANSFER OF EASEMENT ONLY TO TOWNSHIP AUTHORITY**

Under penalties of law, I declare that I have examined this Statement, including accompanying information, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete.

Signature of Correspondent or Responsible Party: Date: 2/9/09

FAILURE TO COMPLETE THIS FORM PROPERLY OR ATTACH APPLICABLE DOCUMENTATION MAY RESULT IN THE RECORDER'S REFUSAL TO RECORD THE DEED.

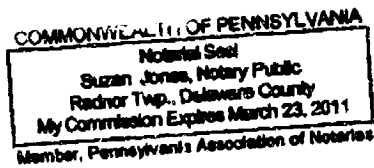
**COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA**

**COUNTY OF** *Delaware*

ON THIS the *10* day of *October* 2008, before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared **Garabet & Constance Karakelian** known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that they executed the same for the purpose therein contained, and desired the same might be recorded as such.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal.

*Suzan Jones*  
Notary Public



**COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA**

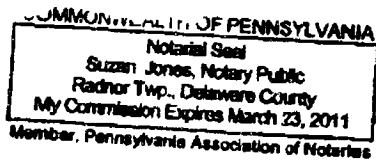
**COUNTY OF Delaware**

ON THIS the 10th day of October 2008, before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared David Bashore, Township Manager known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that they executed the same for the purpose therein contained, and desired the same might be recorded as such.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal.

*Suzan Jones*

Notary Public



TRIDENT LAND TRANSFER CO. <sup>A</sup>  
431 West Lancaster Ave.  
Devon, PA 19333  
(610) 889-7660  
PH 058706 DC  
COMMONWEALTH LAND  
TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

**SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED**

THE GRANTOR, BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC., (formerly known as Amoco Oil Company), a Maryland corporation ("Grantor") with its principal office address at 28100 Torch Parkway, Third Floor, Warrenville, Illinois 60555, for the consideration of One Million One Hundred Sixty Eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,168,500.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, and pursuant to authority given by the Board Of Directors of said corporation, by these presents does hereby grants, conveys and assigns to GENTLE TOUCH, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation ("Grantee") as of August 5, 2003 (the "Effective Date") the following described real estate (the "Property"), situated in the Township of Radnor, County of Delaware, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, more particularly described as follows, to wit:

See legal description set forth on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.  
Address of Real Estate: 306 East Lancaster Avenue, Wayne, PA  
Tax Parcel Number(s): 36-03-01683-00

Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever, of Grantor, either in law or equity, of, in and to the Property, with the hereditaments and appurtenances; **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the Property as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the Grantee, his heirs and assigns forever, in **FEE SIMPLE**, subject to the provisions and restrictions contained herein.

And Grantor, for itself, and its successors, does covenant, promise and agree, to and with the Grantee, its heirs, executors and assigns, that Grantor has not done or suffered to be done, anything whereby the Property is, or may be, in any manner encumbered or charged, except as herein recited; and that the Property, against all persons lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, by, through or under it, it **WILL WARRANT AND DEFEND**, subject to the Permitted Exceptions (as such term is defined in the hereinafter defined Sale Agreement).

**Use and Operation Restrictions.**

This conveyance is made by Grantor and accepted by Grantee upon the express condition and subject to the restrictions and covenants described on Exhibit B attached hereto ("Use and Operation Restrictions"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Use and Operation Restrictions do not prohibit the installation or use of any compliance wells, or any underground monitoring, recovery or extraction wells or similar devices used for or related to the performance of any remediation or any corrective action work on the Property now or in the future. Grantee, for and on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, by acceptance of this Deed, hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Grantor, its parents, affiliates and subsidiaries, and their respective directors, officers, partners, employees, contractors, agents, representatives, successors and assigns, (collectively, the "Grantor



DELAWARE  
COUNTY

RD BK02888-1263

DT-DEED

2003102291 08/12/2003 02:35:07 PM:1

RCD FEE: \$72.00 POL SUB TAX: \$17,527.50 ST TAX: \$11,665.00



Entities”), from and against any and all actions or causes of action at law or in equity, claims, demands, expenses, obligations, losses, damages (including, without limitation, business interruption), costs, payments, liabilities, liens, environmental remediation costs and expenses, fines, penalties, and costs and expenses of litigation and reasonable attorneys’ fees arising out of or relating to any use of the Property from and after the Effective Date which is in violation of or inconsistent with the Use and Operation Restrictions. The Use and Operation Restrictions shall run with the Property and each portion thereof for the benefit of the Grantor Entities and shall bind Grantee, its successors, assigns and all future owners of the Property, and their respective directors, officers, employees, contractors, agents, representatives, lessees, licensees, invitees, and any user or occupant of all or any portion of the Property. Grantor shall, at Grantee’s request, release a portion or portions of the Use and Operation Restrictions from the Property, upon Grantor’s receipt of a no further action letter issued by the Government, or Grantor’s receipt from Grantee of an acknowledgment from any governmental agency, entity, body, instrumentality, department or representative which has jurisdiction over the Property (herein, the “Government”), obtained by Grantee at its sole cost and expense, that test results demonstrate that the Property meets the then-current soil and groundwater standards for property without that portion or portions of the Use and Operation Restrictions and that the Government approves the releasing of that portion or portions of the Use and Operation Restrictions.

**Condition of Property.**

Grantee does, by its acceptance of this Deed, represent and warrant that it is familiar with the condition of the Property and that, GRANTOR HAS NOT MADE AND MAKES NO WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING THE PROPERTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ITS HABITABILITY, CONDITION OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. GRANTEE AGREES THAT THE PROPERTY IS HEREBY CONVEYED BY GRANTOR AND ACCEPTED BY GRANTEE IN ITS “AS-IS, WHERE-IS” CONDITION.

**Right of First Refusal.**

Grantee has granted to Grantor a continuing right of first refusal (“Refusal Option”) to purchase or lease all or part of the Premises or any additions thereto or any improvements or personal property then located thereon, on the same terms and conditions as contained in any bona fide offer made to Grantee within ten (10) years after the Effective Date (“Refusal Term”), all as more fully required in the Sale Agreement. Any sale or lease of such property by Grantee shall be null and void unless and until Grantee has fully complied with such requirements. Without limiting Grantor’s rights under the Sale Agreement: (a) the Refusal Option shall run with the land during the Refusal Term and shall bind Grantee and Grantee’s heirs, devisees, representatives, successors and assigns, and the failure of Grantor to exercise its Refusal Option in any one case shall not affect Grantor’s right to exercise its Refusal Option thereafter; and (b) any sale or lease of such property to any third party during the Refusal Term shall be subject to this Refusal Option and all of the provisions, rights and options herein

contained. No failure by Grantor to exercise its Refusal Option, nor any waiver by Grantor thereof, shall in any event be deemed or construed to be a waiver or release of any of Grantee's other obligations to Grantor under the Sale Agreement or any other agreement between Grantor and Grantee or Jobber.

**Entire Understanding.**

This Deed, the Exhibits annexed hereto and the Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of July 31, 2003 by and between Grantor, Grantee, and American Auto Wash, Inc. (and attachments, the "Sale Agreement") contain the entire understanding and agreement between the parties hereto relative to the subject matter hereof. No representations or statements, other than those expressly set forth herein, were relied upon by the parties in entering into this Deed. No modification, waiver of, addition to, or deletion from the terms of this Deed shall be effective unless reduced to writing and signed by Grantor and Grantee or their respective successors and assigns, each of whom expressly waives, releases and forever forswears any right under the law in the State in which the Property is located which permits a contract, by its terms amendable only in writing, to be orally amended. This Deed shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Grantor Entities, and Grantee and its successors, assigns, heirs, devisees and legal representatives, as the case may be, and any other person or entity expressly noted herein.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**EXHIBIT A**  
**TO**  
**SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED**  
(Legal Description)

ALL THAT CERTAIN lot or piece of ground with the buildings and improvements thereon erected.

SITUATE in Wayne, in the Township of Radnor, County of Delaware and State of Pennsylvania, bounded and described according to a certain Survey thereof made by George B. Mifflin, Esq., Surveyor as follows, to wit:-

BEGINNING in the middle line of Lancaster Avenue at the distance of 132.68 feet Eastwardly from the intersection of the middle line of Aberdeen Avenue; thence along the middle line of Lancaster Avenue South 86 degrees 14 minutes 15 seconds East 187.5 feet; thence by other land now or formerly of Herman Wendell and Walter B. Smith, South 3 degrees 45 minutes 45 seconds West 142.05 feet; thence by land formerly of the said Herman Wendell and Walter B. Smith North 83 degrees 38 minutes West 187.694 feet; thence by land now or late of George T. Stockham North 3 degrees 45 minutes 45 seconds East 233.57 feet to the first mentioned point and place of beginning.

Being Folio #36-03-01683-00.

Being A the same premises which Robert A. Morrison by his Attorney in Fact, Robert A. Morrison by Deed dated February 25, 1987 and recorded March 19, 1987 in Delaware County in Volume 443 Page 62 conveyed unto Amoco Oil Company, in fee. And by Articles of Amendment to its charter filed in the Department of State the name of said corporation has been changed to BP Products North America Inc., a Maryland Corporation.

**EXHIBIT B**  
**TO**  
**SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED**  
(Use and Operating Restrictions)

i. The Grantee herein covenants and agrees, for itself, and its grantees, successors, and assigns that no water wells, either for potable or other use, with the exception of remediation, monitoring or investigation wells, will be installed on any part of the real estate conveyed herein.

ii. The Grantee herein covenants and agrees, for itself, and its grantees, successors, and assigns, that the real estate conveyed herein will be used solely and exclusively for commercial and/or industrial purposes. If the applicable state environmental laws and regulations define commercial and/or industrial use, any use which is deemed not to be a commercial or industrial use by such laws and regulations will also not be a commercial or industrial use as the terms are used herein.

iii. The Grantee herein hereby further covenants and agrees, for itself, and its grantees, successors, and assigns, that no basements or other underground improvements, with the exception of building footings, buried utilities, and anchors for signage, will be constructed on the real estate herein conveyed. This provision shall not preclude the replacement of underground storage tanks and related pipelines in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations. No part of the real estate herein conveyed will be used for the purpose of operating a child care or elder care facility, a nursing home facility or hospice, a medical or dental facility, a school, a church, a park or a hospital.

iv. The Grantee herein covenants and agrees, for itself, and its grantees, heirs, successors, and assigns that Grantee shall not remove any soil from the Property herein conveyed, unless the soil is moved to a disposal facility which is one of Grantor's approved disposal facilities. Grantee is solely responsible for any and all soil disposal costs related to such soil removal.

All of the covenants and restrictions set forth above bind and restrict the Property as covenants and restrictions running with the land and are deemed to benefit Grantor as an owner or lessee of lands in Delaware County, Pennsylvania or as an operator or supplier of retail operations in the foregoing counties. All such restrictive covenants will remain in full force and effect for a term of twenty (20) years from the date of this conveyance whereupon these restrictive covenants will automatically lapse and terminate and be of no further force or effect.

The Property is also conveyed and accepted subject to the following restriction and covenant prohibiting, for a period of ten (10) years from the date the Deed, is recorded, and except as set forth below, the use of the Property in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, for automobile service station, convenience store, car wash or automobile repair purposes, or for the sale, offering for sale, storage or distribution of any gasoline, motor vehicle fuels, lubricants, tires, batteries, automotive parts and accessories, other petroleum products or convenience store items.

Such restriction and covenant shall run with the Property for the benefit and protection of any property used, operated or supplied, directly or indirectly, by Grantor, its parents, affiliates or subsidiaries or their respective representatives for such purposes within a distance of five (5) miles from a Property, whether owned or leased or supplied by Grantor, its parents, affiliates or subsidiaries or their respective representatives during said ten (10) year period. Such restriction and covenant shall not, however, prohibit the storage of motor fuels, lubricants, other petroleum products or convenience store items on the Property solely for the use or consumption by Grantee or other occupants of the Property. The foregoing use restriction shall not apply so long as American Auto Wash, Inc. ("Jobber") is supplying the Property pursuant to the terms of the Branded Jobber Agreement between Grantor and Jobber and that certain Real Estate Contract among Grantor, Grantee and Jobber.. Nor shall the such use restriction apply if Grantor no longer makes such supplies available to Jobber (A) because the Jobber has terminated the Branded Jobber Agreement for cause due to a default thereunder by Grantor, or (B) because Grantor no longer supplies locations such as the Property in the ordinary course of its business and the reason for such failure to supply is not due to Jobber's actions, conduct, inactions or failure or unwillingness to renew the Branded Jobber Agreement.

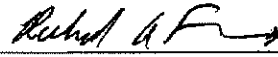
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said Grantor has caused this Special Warranty Deed to be executed by an authorized representative of Grantor this 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2003.

**BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC.,**  
(formerly known as Amoco Oil Company), a  
Maryland corporation

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



By: \_\_\_\_\_



Name: Richard A. Froehlinger, III

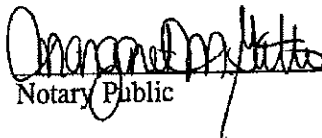
Title: Assistant Secretary

(Corporate Seal)



STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA )  
 ) SS.  
COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA )

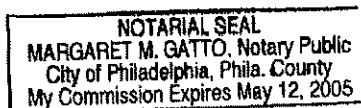
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public for said County and State, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that Richard A. Froehlinger, III, personally known to me to be the Assistant Secretary of BP Products North America Inc., (formerly known as Amoco Oil Company), a Maryland corporation, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that in said capacity he signed and delivered the said instrument, pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation, as his free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. Given under my hand and official seal, this 5th day of August, 2003.

  
Notary Public



My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

When recorded, return to:



Mail Tax Bills to:

512 East King Road  
Malvern PA 19355



PH 58706 DC  
SS#339  
Wayne

RIGHT-OF-ENTRY AGREEMENT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THIS PRESENTS THAT:

WHEREAS, BP Products North America Inc., (formerly Amoco Oil Company), a Maryland corporation ("Seller") with offices at 28100 Torch Parkway, Third Floor, Warrenville, Illinois 60555, GENTLE TOUCH, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation ("Purchaser") whose address is 512 East King Road, Malvern, PA 19355, and American Auto Wash, Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation, entered into a Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of July 31, 2003 (the "Sale Agreement"), covering, among other things, certain real estate and the improvements thereon described as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Property").

AND WHEREAS, Seller has agreed to sell and Purchaser has agreed to purchase the Property "as is" in its present condition without any representations or warranties regarding its fitness for any purpose.

AND WHEREAS, Seller has provided or made available to Purchaser a copy of any environmental assessment performed by or at the request of Seller with respect to the Property, as set forth in the Sale Agreement;

AND WHEREAS, Seller has further provided to Purchaser access to and the opportunity to inspect the Property and to perform such soil, groundwater or other tests upon the Property as Purchaser deemed necessary or appropriate;

AND WHEREAS, Seller has agreed to perform certain environmental assessment, monitoring, and remediation measures pursuant to the Sale Agreement to address hydrocarbon contamination, if any, existing on the Property prior to the Closing Date and/or any migration of the hydrocarbon contamination existing on the Property prior to the Closing Date;

AND WHEREAS, Purchaser and Seller desire to provide a continuing right of access to the Property to allow Seller to perform assessment, monitoring and remediation measures after conveyance of the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants of the parties and the express undertaking by Seller as set forth in the Sale Agreement, Seller and Purchaser do hereby agree as follows:

Seller reserves the right, for itself, its agents, employees, successors, and assigns, to enter upon the Property from and after the date hereof for the purpose of:

RD BK0288 1271  
2003102202  
DELAWARE COUNTY  
THOMAS J. ANDERSON JR. REC

2003102202 Page: 1271.00



EXHIBIT "A"

ALL THAT CERTAIN lot or piece of ground with the buildings and improvements thereon erected.

SITUATE in Wayne, in the Township of Radnor, County of Delaware and State of Pennsylvania, bounded and described according to a certain Survey thereof made by George B. Mifflin, Esq., Surveyor as follows, to wit:

BEGINNING in the middle line of Lancaster Avenue at the distance of 132.68 feet Eastwardly from the intersection of the middle line of Aberdeen Avenue, thence along the middle line of Lancaster Avenue South 86 degrees 14 minutes 15 seconds East 187.5 feet; thence by other land now or formerly of Herman Wendell and Walter B. Smith, South 3 degrees 45 minutes 45 seconds West 142.05 feet, thence by land formerly of the said Herman Wendell and Walter B. Smith North 83 degrees 38 minutes West 187.694 feet; thence by land now or late of George T. Stockham North 3 degrees 45 minutes 45 seconds East 233.57 feet to the first mentioned point and place of beginning

Being Folio #36-03-01683-00 *300 Lancaster*

Being A the same premises which Robert A. Morrison by his Attorney in Fact, Robert A. Morrison by Deed dated February 25, 1987 and recorded March 19, 1987 in Delaware County in Volume 443 Page 62 conveyed unto Amoco Oil Company, in fee. And by Articles of Amendment to its charter filed in the Department of State the name of said corporation has been changed to BP Products North America Inc., a Maryland Corporation

MAR 19 1987

6

2003102292 Page 1272.00

A. engaging in environmental assessment, inspection, monitoring and remediation, including, without limitation, the installation of such facilities and the conduct of such activities as are necessary for Seller to fulfill its obligations, or exercise its rights, under the Sale Agreement, or as are required by any applicable governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Property, and

B. removing from the Property any remediation equipment including, without limitation, monitoring and observation equipment and any other property and equipment not sold pursuant to the Sale Agreement.

Seller further reserves the right to enter the Property to conduct environmental remediation and/or monitoring activities after the termination of this Right of Entry in the event Seller is directed by any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Property to perform such work, after reasonable prior notice to Purchaser.

Purchaser consents to Seller's rights hereunder and agrees to reasonably cooperate with Seller in the performance of the activities authorized herein so as to minimize the time and expense to Seller, including, without limitation, the grant of access to on-site utilities, if required for such activities.

This Right of Entry may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original but which when taken together shall be deemed one instrument.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

This Right of Entry, and each of the covenants herein, shall run with the land and be binding upon the Purchaser and assigns and other successors in title or interest of the Purchaser.

Dated this 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2003.

**BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC.,**  
(formerly known as Amoco Oil Company), a  
Maryland corporation

Witness: [Signature]

By: [Signature]  
Name: Richard A. Froehlinger, III  
Title: Assistant Secretary

(Corporate Seal)

Attest: [Signature]

**GENTLE TOUCH, INC.,** a Pennsylvania  
corporation

By: [Signature]  
Name: Richard A. Froehlinger, III  
Title: President

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

SS

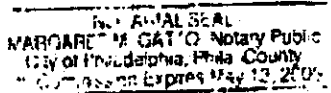
COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA

On this 5th day of August, 2003, before me a Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Richard A. Froehlinger, III, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of **BP Products North America Inc.**, a Maryland corporation, and that he as such officer, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing the name of the corporation by himself as such officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal

 [SEAL]  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:



10114 \* 1140


2003102292 Page: 1275.00

+

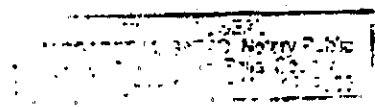
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA :  
 : SS  
COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA

On this 5th day of August, 2003, before me a Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Routrons Bets, who acknowledged himself to be the President of GENTLE TOUCH, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation, and that he as such officer, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing the name of the corporation by himself as such officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

 [SEAL]  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires.



PLEASE RETURN TO:  
TICOR TITLE INSURANCE CO.  
3 Glenhardie Corp Center  
1265 Drummers Lane, Box 919  
Valley Forge, Pa. 19482  
207-709-4

5516.25  
6875.00  
12391.25

Buy 35  
R/S #2-2089

①

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
COUNTY OF DELAWARE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT

RECORDER OF DEEDS  
DELAWARE CO., PA  
JAN 25 10 18 AM '88

004359

EXXON CORPORATION, a New Jersey corporation, having an office at 800 Bell Street, Houston, Texas 77002-7426, hereinafter called "Grantor," for and in consideration of the sum of Five Hundred Fifty Thousand and NO/100 Dollars (\$550,000.00) cash to it in hand paid by GARABET KARAKELIAN AND CONSTANCE KARAKELIAN, of 1527 High Meadow Lane, West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380, hereinafter called "Grantee" (whether one or more), the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby GRANT, BARGAIN, SELL and CONVEY unto the said Grantee, subject to the further provisions of this Deed, all that certain tract or parcel of land (the "Property") lying and being in the City of Wayne, County of Delaware, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, being more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.

This conveyance is made by Grantor and accepted by Grantee subject to all valid and subsisting conditions, covenants, restrictions, reservations, exceptions, rights-of-way and easements of record and all laws, regulations and restrictions, including building and zoning ordinances, of municipal or other governmental authorities applicable to and enforceable against the above-described Property.

Grantee acknowledges that the Property described herein has been used as an automobile service station for the storage, sale, transfer and distribution of motor vehicle fuel, petroleum products or derivatives which may contain hydrocarbons, and that such fuel, products or derivatives may have been spilled, leaked, or otherwise discharged onto or into the Property.

Grantor expressly reserves, for a reasonable period of time which shall be deemed to be not less than 90 days from the date hereof, (1) the full and unencumbered right to enter upon the Property for the purpose of removing all signs, goods, equipment and fixtures, including underground tanks and lines, not sold to Grantee, and (2) the right to enter upon the Property to conduct such tests for possible surface or subsurface contamination as Grantor, in its sole judgment and discretion, determines to be necessary, including the right to place, maintain and monitor observation wells (the number and locations to

Parcel # 36-03-01682-00

1942L

VOL 0546 PG 0637

**SCHEDULE A EXHIBIT A**

**ALL THAT CERTAIN** lot or piece of land with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate in the Township of Radnor, County of Delaware and State of Pennsylvania, bounded and described as follows, to wit:

**BEGINNING** at the intersection of the middle line of Lancaster Avenue and the middle line of Aberdeen Avenue; thence along said middle line of Lancaster Avenue, South eighty-six degrees fourteen minutes and fifteen seconds East, one hundred and thirty-two feet and sixty-eight one-hundredths of a foot to a point; thence by land now or late of Ernest Halbach the two following courses and distances: South three degrees forty-five minutes, forty-five seconds West two hundred and thirty-three feet and fifty-seven one-hundredths of a foot to a point and North eighty-three degrees thirty-eight minutes West one hundred and twenty-five feet and eighty-five one-hundredths of a foot to the middle line of Aberdeen Avenue; thence along said middle line of Aberdeen Avenue North two degrees one minute and fifty seconds East two hundred and twenty-eight feet to the place of beginning.

**BEING** Tax Parcel Number 36-03-01682-00

**UNDER AND SUBJECT** to certain reservations, easements and building restrictions set forth in a certain Indenture between Anthony J. Drexel, et al, and George T. Stockham dated October 20, 1890 and recorded in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds in and for Delaware County in Deed Book O. No. 7, page 18, etc.

**BEING** the same premises which Mary W. Lincoln, widow, by Deed dated 12-22-47 and recorded 12-30-47 in the Office for the Recording of Deeds in and for the County of Delaware in Deed Book 1430 page 316 granted and conveyed unto Standard Oil Company of Pennsylvania.

Standard Oil Company of Pennsylvania, a Delaware corporation, subsequently changed its name to Esso Standard Oil Company of Pennsylvania filed by Certificate of Amendment in the State of Delaware on 28 January 1948.

Esso Standard Oil Company of Pennsylvania subsequently assigned its rights to Esso Standard Oil Company by merger filed in the State of Delaware on 30 December 1949.

Esso Standard Oil Company subsequently assigned its right to Humble Oil & Refining Company by merger filed in the State of Delaware on 31 December 1959.

Humble Oil & Refining Company, a Delaware corporation, merged into Exxon Corporation, a New Jersey corporation, on 1 January 1973.

Being known as 302 East Lancaster Ave., Wayne, PA 19087 Township of Radnor

Date- 1-25-88 *state*  
Transfer Tax in the amount of \$5500.-  
*6875* has been paid on account of Radnor Sup

Ticor Title Insurance Company

107473  
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
REALTY TRANSFER JAN25'88 TAX  
RB.11276  
900.00

107463  
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
REALTY TRANSFER JAN25'88 TAX  
RB.11276  
100.00

107470  
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
REALTY TRANSFER JAN25'88 TAX  
RB.11276  
900.00

107472  
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
REALTY TRANSFER JAN25'88 TAX  
RB.11276  
900.00

be determined in Grantor's sole judgment and discretion). If contamination is found and if Grantor elects to remove any of said contamination, Grantor shall have the right, but not the duty, to take such action to accomplish such removal in the order and over the period Grantor, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

As further consideration for this conveyance, Grantee does hereby remise, release and forever discharge Grantor, its representatives, successors and assigns, from any and all claims, demands and causes of action, at law or in equity, for injury (including death), destruction, loss or damage of any kind or character, to the person or property of Grantee and Grantee's employees, agents, servants and representatives, arising out of, or in relation to, any actual or alleged spills, leaks, or other discharges onto or into the Property which may have resulted in surface or subsurface contamination.

As further consideration for this conveyance, Grantee agrees to be responsible for and indemnify and hold Grantor harmless from any and all claims, demands and causes of action, at law or in equity, brought by any and all third parties, including (without limitation) Grantee's employees, agents, servants, invitees and representatives, and also including (without limitation) any private citizens, persons, organizations and any agency, branch or representative of federal, state or local government, on account of any injury (including death), destruction, loss or damage of any kind or character to person, property or natural resources, arising out of, or in relation to, any actual or alleged spills, leaks or other discharges onto or into the Property which occur at any time after the effective date of this conveyance.

The conditions, reservations and other provisions set out hereinabove shall be covenants running with the land and shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties, their subsidiaries, affiliates, legal representatives, heirs, successors and assigns.

Ad valorem taxes and special assessments, if any, against the Property herein conveyed for the current year shall be pro-rated between Grantor and Grantee as of the effective date hereof, and Grantee hereby assumes and agrees to pay same.

107475 COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
REALTY TRANSFER JAN 25 '88 TAX  
900.00  
PB.11276

107474 COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
REALTY TRANSFER JAN 25 '88 TAX  
900.00  
PB.11276




TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above-described Property, together with the appurtenances, estate, title and interest thereto, unto the said Grantee, Grantee's heirs and assigns, forever, subject to the provisions hereof, and in lieu of all other warranties, express or implied, Grantor does hereby bind itself, its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend the title to the Property unto the said Grantee, Grantee's heirs and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, by, through or under Grantor, but not otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has executed this deed this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1987, but EFFECTIVE as of this        day of       , 19   .

ATTEST:

EXXON CORPORATION

FORM APPROVED

 B. E. Gunther  
Assistant Secretary

By: Joe T. McMillan  
Joe T. McMillan  
Vice President


CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the foregoing instrument was executed pursuant to a duly adopted resolution by the Board of Directors of Exxon Corporation and do further certify that the foregoing instrument is not part of a transaction in which there is a sale, lease exchange or other transfer of all, or substantially all, of the property and assets of said corporation.

ATTEST:

EXXON CORPORATION

FORM APPROVED

 B. E. Gunther  
Assistant Secretary

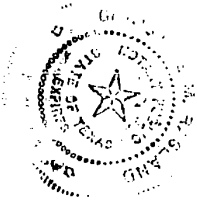
By: Joe T. McMillan  
Joe T. McMillan  
Vice President

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

On this the 14<sup>TH</sup> day of December, 19 87, before me  
CHRISTINE M. RAGLAND, the undersigned officer, personally  
appeared Joe T. McMillan, who acknowledged himself to be a Vice President of  
EXXON CORPORATION, and that he, as such Vice President, being authorized so to  
do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained, by  
signing the name of the corporation by himself as a Vice President.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.



Christine M. Ragland  
Notary Public, State of Texas

My commission expires:

8-11-90

James F. McMillan



**RETURN TO:**

WEST HILLS CLOSING SERVICES, LLC  
300 Corporate Ctr. Dr., Ste 130  
Moon Township, PA 15108

RD BK05922-0948 DT-DEED  
2016066362 12/12/2016 10:36:55 AM:1  
RCD FEE: \$96.50 POL SUB TAX: \$21,750.00 ST TAX: \$14,500.00  
36-RADNOR \$21,750.00 THOMAS J. JUDGE SR. ROD  
DELAWARE COUNTY

Special Warranty Fee Simple Deed:  
Tax Parcel Number: 36-03-01683-00

---

**THIS INDENTURE** made the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 2016.

**BETWEEN, GENTLE TOUCH, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation,** (hereinafter called the Grantor), party of the first part,

**AND**

**WAYNE PROPERTY ACQUISITION, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation,** (hereinafter called the Grantee), party of the second part,

**WITNESSETH** that the said grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of **ONE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$1,450,000.00)** lawful money of the United States of America unto it well and truly paid by the said Grantee, at or before the sealing and delivery thereof, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained and sold, released and confirmed, and by these presents does grant, bargain and sell, release and confirm unto the said Grantee, its heirs and assigns,

**ALL THAT CERTAIN** lot or piece of ground with the buildings and improvements thereon erected.

**SITUATE** in Wayne, in the Township of Radnor, County of Delaware, and State of Pennsylvania, bounded and described according to a certain survey thereof made by George B. Mifflin, Esq., Surveyor as follows, to wit:-

**BEGINNING** in the middle line of Lancaster Avenue at the distance of 132.68 feet Eastwardly from the intersection of the middle line of Aberdeen Avenue; thence along the middle line of Lancaster Avenue South 86 degrees 14 minutes 15 seconds East 187.5 feet; thence by other land now or formerly of Herman Wendell and Walter B. Smith, South 3 degrees 45 minutes 45 seconds West 142.05 feet; thence by land formerly of the said Herman Wendell and Walter B. Smith North 83 degrees 38 minutes West 187.694 feet; thence by land nor or late of George T. Stockham North 3 degrees 45 minutes 45 seconds East 233.57 feet to the first mentioned point and place of beginning.

**BEING** Folio # 36-03-01683-00.

**BEING COMMONLY KNOWN AS** 306 East Lancaster Avenue, Wayne, PA 19087.

**UNDER AND SUBJECT TO** the Use and Operating Restrictions set forth in the Special Warranty Deed, dated August 5, 2003 and recorded on August 12, 2003 in Deed Book Volume 2888, Page 1263 in the Recorder of Deeds Office of Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

**BEING** the same property that BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC., (formerly known as Amoco Oil Company), a Maryland corporation, by deed dated August 5, 2003 and recorded August 12, 2003 in Deed Book Volume 2888, Page 1263, in Recorder of Deeds Office of Delaware County, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, granted and conveyed to GENTLE TOUCH, INC., a Pennsylvania corporation, Grantor herein.

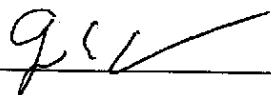
**TOGETHER WITH** all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever, of Grantor, either in law or equity, of, in and to the Property, with the hereditaments and appurtenances; **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the Property as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the Grantee, its heirs and assigns forever, in **FEE SIMPLE**, subject to the provisions and restrictions contained herein.

**AND** the said grantor, its successors, or assigns do covenant, promise and agree, to and with the said Grantee, its heirs and assigns by these presents, that the Grantor, its successors and assigns, all and singular the hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned and intended to be, with the appurtenances, unto the said Grantee, its heirs and assigns, against the said grantor, its successors and assigns against all and every person and persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, by, it shall and will Subject as aforesaid, **SPECIALLY WARRANT AND FOREVER DEFEND.**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the said party of the first part to these presents hereunder set its hand and seal,

**SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED  
IN THE PRESENCE OF:**

**ATTEST:**

  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Gentle Touch, Inc.**

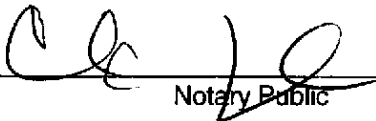
By:   
\_\_\_\_\_

**Katherine Kan, President**

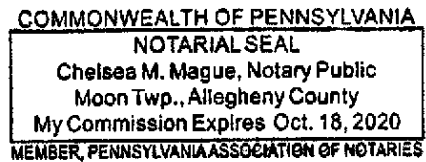
**STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA  
COUNTY OF DELAWARE**

On this 21st day of November, 2016, before me, the undersigned officer, personally appeared **Katherine Kan**, who acknowledged herself to be the **President of Gentle Touch, Inc.**, and in that capacity, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing the name of the Corporation by herself as **President**.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires  
10/18/2020



**CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE**

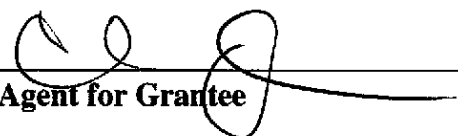
I, do hereby certify that the **TAX BILL ADDRESS** of the within named Grantee is:

**Wayne Properties Acquisition, Inc., 1747 Spring House Road, Chester, Pa 19425.**

I, do hereby certify that the **OWNER MAILING ADDRESS** of the within named Grantee is:

**Wayne Properties Acquisition, Inc., 1747 Spring House Road, Chester, Pa 19425.**

Witness my hand this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 2016.

  
Agent for Grantee



August 31, 2018  
Via Hand Delivery

Radnor Township  
301 Iven Avenue  
Wayne, PA 19087

Attn: Stephen F. Norcini, P.E., Township Engineer

Re: Proposed Retail Store with Retail Sale of Gas  
Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue  
Radnor Township  
Delaware County, PA  
PC181016

Dear Mr. Norcini:

On behalf of Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. (the Applicant), please find enclosed Preliminary Land Development Application Package for the property located at the southeast corner of Lancaster Avenue and Aberdeen Avenue (Folio # 36-03-01682-00 and Folio #36-03-01683-00).

The application proposes a 4,736 SF retail Wawa store (5,124 SF including retail store canopies) with retail gas, consisting of six (6) MPDs (multi-product dispensers), along with associated access, parking, lighting, landscaping, utility connections, and stormwater management controls necessary to support the site. The development proposes to replace the two (2) existing facilities on the site, inclusive of retail/retail gas stores: one (1) Sunoco motor vehicle repair shop and one (1) BP car wash, with buildings from both facilities totaling 4,230 SF, also inclusive of two (2) fuel canopies covering eleven (11) MPDs. As part of the application, the project proposes to consolidate the two (2) properties into one (1) property. The BP property is currently owned by the Applicant and the Sunoco property is currently owned by the president of the Applicant's entity as detailed in the enclosed title report. The consolidated property is proposed to remain under the ownership of the Applicant and/or its successors. Pending required approvals, the Applicant hopes to start construction in the spring of 2019 and complete construction in the spring of 2020.

Please note that the Professional Services Agreement (PSA) prepared for the subject site, including a signed Escrow Deposit slip and a check in the amount of \$15,000.00 for the PSA, was submitted to the Radnor Township Engineering Department under separate cover by Nicholas J. Caniglia, Esq. on 7/31/2018.

The application package includes the following materials:

- One (1) signed original Subdivision and Land Development Application.
- Required fees payable to Radnor Township:
  - \$350 payable to Radnor Township for Lot Consolidation Fee.
  - \$10,000 payable to Radnor Township for the Land Development Fee.
- One (1) signed original Delaware County Planning Commission SALDO application.
  - \$400.00 payable to the Treasurer of Delaware County for the Act 247 non-residential land development application fee.
- Twenty-two (22) full size sets of the Preliminary Land Development Plans, dated 7/13/2018, last revised 8/31/2018, Sheets 1-19 of 19, eight (8) copies of which have been signed and notarized by Applicant.
- Seven (7) 11"x17" copies of the Preliminary Land Development Plans, dated 7/13/2018, last revised 8/31/2018.
- Two (2) copies of the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Report, last revised 8/31/2018.
- Two (2) copies of the Title Report, listing encumbrances and including property deeds.
- Two (2) copies of the Waiver Request letter.
- Thirteen (13) thumb drives containing PDF copies of all submission materials.

Our office is in receipt of a review memorandum, prepared by Amy Kaminski, P.E., PTOE Gilmore & Associates, Inc., dated 7/31/2018, and we provide response to the review comments as listed below in **bold** typeface:

A. BACKGROUND

**Response not required.**

B. DOCUMENTS REVIEWED

**Response not required.**

C. TRANSPORTATION COMMENTS

We note several traffic and pedestrian generators are located within near proximity of the proposed development: St. Katherines of Siena Parish, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, St. Katherines School (Kindergarten – 8th grade), and Radnor Middle School (6th - 8th grade). We recommend the Applicant address the following comments in the impending Transportation Impact Study. If the Applicant is agreeable to the following modifications, we find it unnecessary to schedule a Scoping Application meeting to discuss the project with PennDOT:

1. §255-26 – In addition to the reviewed information proposed by the Applicant in the Transportation Impact Study Scoping Application and based on the requirements of this section of the Township Ordinance, the Applicant shall also address the following items in the Transportation Impact Study:
  - i. All traffic counts must be performed while local schools are in session.

**Response: Will comply. All traffic study comments will be addressed under separate cover by the Applicant's Traffic Engineer, Traffic, Planning & Design, Inc. (TPD) upon completion of the revised traffic study.**

- ii. Pedestrian counts must be obtained for all studied intersections.

**Response: Will comply. All traffic study comments will be addressed under separate cover by the Applicant's Traffic Engineer, Traffic, Planning & Design, Inc. (TPD) upon completion of the revised traffic study.**

- iii. Weekday traffic counts must capture the morning arrival and afternoon dismissal for both schools. Please contact the identified schools to ensure the count period is extended to include 30 minutes prior to and after the start of school along with 30 minutes prior to and after the afternoon dismissal.

**Response: Will comply. All traffic study comments will be addressed under separate cover by the Applicant's Traffic Engineer, Traffic, Planning & Design, Inc. (TPD) upon completion of the revised traffic study.**

- iv. Sunday counts must be obtained; contact both church offices to determine the peak attendance period on Sunday. Obtain vehicular and pedestrian counts 30 minutes prior to and after the noted attendance period.

**Response: Will comply. All traffic study comments will be addressed under separate cover by the Applicant's Traffic Engineer, Traffic, Planning & Design, Inc. (TPD) upon completion of the revised traffic study.**

v. Expand the study area to include the following additional intersections:

- Lancaster Avenue & Wayne Avenue
- Lancaster Avenue & Louella Avenue
- Lancaster Avenue & St. Davids Road/Chamounix Road
- Aberdeen Avenue and Midland Avenue
- Midland Avenue & Louella Avenue

**Response: Will comply. All traffic study comments will be addressed under separate cover by the Applicant's Traffic Engineer, Traffic, Planning & Design, Inc. (TPD) upon completion of the revised traffic study.**

vi. Include the 24 hour ADT volumes and speed data for the following roadway segments:

- Lancaster Avenue
- Aberdeen Avenue

**Response: Will comply. All traffic study comments will be addressed under separate cover by the Applicant's Traffic Engineer, Traffic, Planning & Design, Inc. (TPD) upon completion of the revised traffic study.**

vii. Verify the size of the proposed building. The scoping application notes the retail building as 4,736 SF in size while the provided concept plan notes the retail building as 5,112 SF in size.

**Response: Will comply. As shown on the Site Plan (Sheet 3), the proposed building footprint is 4,736 SF. Including overhangs and canopies, the building is 5,124 SF in size. The prior concept plan referenced an erroneous figure.**

viii. The Scoping Application indicates the distribution and assignment will be based on the existing traffic patterns, roadways surrounding the site and the proposed site driveway location and configuration. We would prefer the Distribution and Assignment more heavily favor the existing site distribution because we anticipate the traffic associated with future retail use will behave similar to the current retail use.

**Response: All traffic study comments will be addressed under separate cover by the Applicant's Traffic Engineer, Traffic, Planning & Design, Inc. (TPD) upon completion of the revised traffic study.**

ix. Section 17 Other Needed Analyses; left turn signal phasing analysis shall be prepared for all signalized intersections on all approaches.

**Response: Will comply. All traffic study comments will be addressed under separate cover by the Applicant's Traffic Engineer, Traffic, Planning & Design, Inc. (TPD) upon completion of the revised traffic study.**

#### D. REVIEW OF PROVIDED CONCEPT PLAN

The following comments are based on a sketch plan review of the provided concept plan; any comments identified as a Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance comment (identified by the "\$") shall be addressed during the eventual Land Development process or the Applicant will be required to seek a waiver.

1. §255-27.B(3)(b) (Lancaster Avenue) and (d) (Aberdeen Avenue); and §255- 27.C(1) – The Township legal Right-of-Way on Lancaster Avenue (S.R. 0030) is 80'; and on Aberdeen Avenue, the Township legal Right-of-Way is 60'.

**Response: The plan complies with respect to Aberdeen Avenue. We respectfully disagree with this comment regarding Lancaster Avenue. Section 255.27.B(3)(b) merely lists Lancaster Avenue as an Arterial Street. Code Section 255-27(C)(1) indicates that Arterial Streets, such as Lancaster Avenue, shall have a Right-of-Way as recommended by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation**



(PennDOT). In review, we have found that legal ROW, as recommended by PennDOT and identified on the plans, is conservatively shown to be 60 feet wide. This is based on the most recent available mapping showing the Legal ROW along Lancaster Avenue as either 50 feet (2012 PennDOT signal plan) or 60 feet wide (1993 Subdivision Plan from the subject property's title commitment report) and based on physical monumentation and surveyor's experience of nearby properties along Lancaster Avenue.

2. §255-27.I(2) – Access to parking areas on commercial sites shall be controlled and shall be so located as to provide a minimum of 200 feet between points of access. We recommend eliminating the western-most Lancaster Avenue access.

**Response:** A waiver is requested from §255-27.I(2) to permit less than 200 ft. between points of access. The site is currently non-conforming in the number of existing driveways. There exist two (2) driveways on Aberdeen Avenue and four (4) driveways on Lancaster Avenue (six (6) total). The proposal calls for one (1) driveway on Aberdeen Avenue and two (2) driveways on Lancaster Avenue (three (3) total). The number of proposed driveways reduces an existing non-conformity. Furthermore, the four (4) existing driveways on Lancaster are as close as 40 ft. apart (centerline to centerline), and  $\pm 53$  ft. from the centerline of Aberdeen Avenue. The proposal calls for two (2) proposed driveways, one being limited access, separated approximately 135 ft. apart, and approximately 140 ft. from Aberdeen Avenue, and as permitted by PennDOT. This waiver is also requested for the proposed Aberdeen Avenue Access Driveway proposed at  $\pm 180$  ft. from the centerline of Lancaster Avenue. One of the two (2) existing Aberdeen Avenue driveways is  $\pm 98$  ft. from the centerline of Lancaster Avenue and the two (2) driveways are  $\pm 86$  feet apart from each other. It should be noted that while the proposed limited access point on Lancaster Avenue is less than the 200 feet required, it is the opinion of the Applicant's Traffic Engineer that this access point will help to reduce the amount of traffic accessing the site via Aberdeen Avenue, thus alleviating some of the concerns raised by the residents. Furthermore, strict conformance with the Ordinance would not allow any access points to/from this property along Lancaster Avenue due to the distance from Aberdeen Avenue to the west and the Verizon Wireless/CVS driveway to the east. The Aberdeen Avenue access could not be constructed in accordance with PennDOT standards and still comply with this provision given limited frontage along Aberdeen Avenue.

3. §255-30.E – We recommend relocating the loading area to a more optimal onsite location; the current location is too close to both proposed driveways to Lancaster Avenue and will likely disrupt onsite circulation.

**Response:** In review, given the general off-peak delivery hours anticipated, the large size of the proposed loading area, and that the loading area is buffered from the adjoining residential uses to the south by the Wawa building itself, it is our opinion that the location proposed meets the intent of the Ordinance.

4. 255-37.B. – The Township requires a minimum 4' sidewalk width; in addition, the Township requires a 2' grass verge between the face of curb and the closest edge of the sidewalk. It may be necessary to increase the width of the sidewalk to 5' if traffic counts indicate a significant presence of pedestrian traffic volumes.

**Response:** Will comply. The plan has been revised to propose 5 ft. wide sidewalks.

5. Radnor Township may want to consider prohibiting left turns out of the access to Aberdeen Avenue through the construction of a channelized island and request the Applicant investigate a dedicated northbound right turn lane on Aberdeen Avenue at Lancaster Avenue.

**Response:** With regard to the provision of a dedicated northbound right turn lane on Aberdeen Avenue approaching Lancaster Avenue, the applicant will comply as shown in the plans and pending results of the of the forthcoming traffic impact study and upon review by PennDOT. With regard to the prohibition of left turns out of the proposed Aberdeen Avenue access point, it is the opinion of the Applicant's Traffic Engineer that doing so would negatively affect the ability for the surrounding neighborhoods, inclusive of the nearby Church(es), Business(es) and School(s), to travel from the site to their respective destinations without utilizing Lancaster Avenue. This would put additional undue burden on the Lancaster Avenue corridor.

6. Radnor Township may want to consider prohibiting onstreet parking along the northbound approach of the eastern curbline on Aberdeen Avenue; we are concerned with the interaction between turn movements at the proposed site driveway and parking maneuvers into and out the parking spaces. Eliminating the onstreet parking spaces would also ensure Wawa patrons use the proposed off- street parking spaces: at various existing Wawas, we have observed large trucks, tractor-trailers, and landscaping trucks parking onstreet in favor of utilizing off- street parking.

**Response: Will comply. Given the proposed right-turn lane, parking is proposed to be restricted, as suggested.**

7. Given the land development project is located along Aberdeen Avenue and which is included in the Wayne Business Overlay District (WBOD), the Township may want to consider requesting the Applicant include similar site amenities to the standards required in the WBOD, in particular but not limited to street trees, and ornamental lighting.

**Response: It is our understanding that the site is not within the WBOD District.**

8. We recommend the Applicant relocate the Air Machine (tire filling station) further away from the proposed driveway access on Aberdeen Avenue and the neighborhood to minimize: the potential conflicts with vehicles utilizing this driveway and the potential noise associated with the machine, respectively.

**Response: Wawa wishes to maintain the current proposed location as per their prototypical program to maintain visibility from within the building and, in this case, to be located furthest from what is anticipated to be the busier Lancaster Avenue full access driveway.**

9. The Township is intending on installing a Traffic Adaptive System along Lancaster Avenue that will extend from the Radnor Township municipal line beginning at County Line Road and continuing west and including all signalized intersections to the Radnor Financial Center/St. David's Square Shopping Center intersection on Lancaster Avenue. St. Davids Road/Chamounix Road, Louella Avenue and Wayne Avenue are the next three logical intersections to be included in the Traffic Adaptive System.

**Response: The Applicant wishes to discuss this following issuance of the updated Traffic Study.**

10. Radnor Township has requested the Applicant provide an updated controller cabinet and a controller capable of Traffic Adaptive. In addition, the intersection of Lancaster Avenue and Aberdeen Avenue should be upgraded to include an Accessible Pedestrian Signal (APS) with audible messaging and a Lead Pedestrian Interval.

**Response: The Applicant wishes to discuss this following issuance of the updated Traffic Study.**

11. The Township is requesting the Applicant fully investigate a shared driveway access with several businesses located along E. Lancaster Avenue to the east (Verizon and CVS). The intent of a shared driveway access is to:

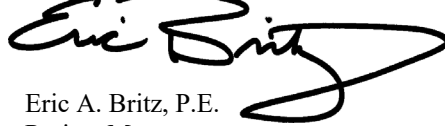
- i. To reduce the number of curb cuts along the south side of E. Lancaster Avenue
- ii. Shift the left turn movements into and out of the proposed Wawa further away from the signalized intersection (further east) and eliminate the need for the "courtesy gap left turn movement".
- iii. Allow internal retail interaction between the three retail sites.

**Response: The Applicant hopes to maintain the two (2) proposed driveways as may be permitted by PennDOT as it does not appear feasible from the perspective of either business to share access.**

Should you have any comments, questions or concerns, or require any additional information, please feel free to contact me directly at (215) 996-9100.

Sincerely,

**BOHLER ENGINEERING PA, LLC**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Eric Britz", written over a horizontal line.

Eric A. Britz, P.E.  
Project Manager

cc: Gary Karakelian, Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. (via email)  
Peter Karakelian, Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. (via email)  
Nicholas J. Caniglia, Esq. (via email)  
Matt Hammond, P.E., TPD (via email)



August 31, 2018  
Via Hand Delivery

Radnor Township  
301 Iven Avenue  
Wayne, PA 19087

Attn: Stephen F. Norcini, P.E., Township Engineer

Re: Proposed Retail Store with Retail Sale of Gas  
Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue  
Radnor Township  
Delaware County, PA  
PC181016

Dear Mr. Norcini:

On behalf of Wayne Property Acquisition Inc., below please find a list of waivers requested from the Radnor Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance for the proposed Preliminary Land Development Plan noted above.

The following waivers are requested from the Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance:

1. Waiver from §255-27.I(2) to permit less than 200 ft. between points of access. The site is currently non-conforming in the number of existing driveways. There exist two (2) driveways on Aberdeen Avenue and four (4) driveways on Lancaster Avenue (six (6) total). The proposal calls for one (1) driveway on Aberdeen Avenue and two (2) driveways on Lancaster Avenue (three (3) total). The number of proposed driveways reduces an existing non-conformity. Furthermore, the four (4) existing driveways on Lancaster are as close as 40 ft. apart (centerline to centerline), and  $\pm 53$  ft. from the centerline of Aberdeen Avenue. The proposal calls for two (2) proposed driveways, one being limited access, separated approximately 135 ft. apart, and approximately 140 ft. from Aberdeen Avenue, and as permitted by PennDOT. This waiver is also requested for the proposed Aberdeen Avenue Access Driveway proposed at  $\pm 180$  ft. from the centerline of Lancaster Avenue. One of the two (2) existing Aberdeen Avenue driveways is  $\pm 98$  ft. from the centerline of Lancaster Avenue and the two (2) driveways are  $\pm 86$  feet apart from each other. It should be noted that while the proposed limited access point on Lancaster Avenue is less than the 200 feet required, it is the opinion of the Applicant's Traffic Engineer that this access point will help to reduce the amount of traffic accessing the site via Aberdeen Avenue, thus alleviating some of the concerns raised by the residents. Furthermore, strict conformance with the Ordinance would not allow any access points to/from this property along Lancaster Avenue due to the distance from Aberdeen Avenue to the west and the Verizon Wireless/CVS driveway to the east. The Aberdeen Avenue access could not be constructed in accordance with PennDOT standards and still comply with this provision given limited frontage along Aberdeen Avenue.
2. Waiver from §255-29.A(12)(c) and §255-30.C to permit a width of entrance and exit drives greater than 25 feet at the street line and 35 feet at the curb line (for all driveways) and to permit a maximum width of driveways measured at the street lot line greater than 35 feet at the limited access driveway to provide for safe access to and from the site in accordance with PennDOT regulations.
3. Waiver from §255.30A to permit loading space less than 14 ft. wide. The width of the proposed space is 12.9 feet which complies with the 12-foot width Zoning Code requirement of §280-104(A). Conservative vehicle turning templates show the proposed width to be adequate. The width of the site, other code requirements and vehicular movement needs restrict the ability to comply with this section of the code.
4. Waiver from §255-31.F to permit grading of slopes less than three feet from property or right-of way lines due to proposed improvements within the Right-of-Ways (ROWs) and in an effort to rectify the prior development's undesirable conditions. Due to the existing grades and the grades of adjacent properties a Waiver is necessary to tie into the existing grades. The proposed modification has no impact on the neighboring properties and the intent of the ordinance is observed and in fact improves drainage away from the neighbor's building.

5. Waiver from §255-37.G to permit sidewalks that are laterally pitched at a slope less than ¼ inch per foot to meet ADA requirements on sidewalk slopes. The minimum slope required by this section of the code is equal to the maximum slope recommended by ADA requirements, thus leaving no construction tolerance.

Should you have any comments, questions or concerns, or require any additional information, please feel free to contact me directly at (215) 996-9100.

Sincerely,

**BOHLER ENGINEERING PA, LLC**



Eric A. Britz, P.E.  
Project Manager

cc: Gary Karakelian, Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. (via email)  
Peter Karakelian, Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. (via email)  
Nicholas J. Caniglia, Esq. (via email)  
File



# Post Construction Stormwater Management Report

Project: Proposed Wawa Food Market  
Route 30 (Lancaster Ave.) & Aberdeen Ave.  
Radnor Township  
Delaware County, Pennsylvania

Client: Wayne Property Acquisition, Inc.  
1747 Spring House Road  
Chester Springs, PA 19425

Project Number: PC181016

Dated: July 13, 2018  
Last Revised August 31, 2018

Professional Engineer: Eric Britz, P.E.  
PA License #PE074843



# Table of Contents

---

<b>General Project Description/ Stormwater Management.....</b>	<b>1</b>
General Project Description.....	1
General PCSM Planning & Design.....	1
Soil Description .....	2
Geotechnical Investigation Summary .....	2
Stormwater Management .....	3
Alternatives Analysis of PCSM BMPs .....	4
Post Construction Stormwater Management BMP's .....	5
USGS Map.....	8
Soils Map .....	9
Standard Worksheet #22.....	14
<b>Supporting Calculations.....</b>	<b>15</b>
BMP Manual Worksheets 1-5 and 10 .....	16
Stormwater Peak Rate Summary Table .....	25
Runoff Calculations C Worksheet .....	26
Time of Concentration Calculations .....	27
Slow Release Concept Basin Cultec Design Calculator worksheet .....	28
Slow Release Concept Basin Cultec Stage Storage worksheet .....	30
Hydrograph Return Period Recap .....	31
Post-Development Hydrographs (1-year storm) .....	32
Post-Development Hydrographs (2-year storm) .....	40
Post-Development Hydrographs (5-year storm) .....	47
Post-Development Hydrographs (10-year storm) .....	54
Post-Development Hydrographs (25-year storm) .....	61
Post-Development Hydrographs (50-year storm) .....	68
Post-Development Hydrographs (100-year storm) .....	75
<b>Conveyance Calculations .....</b>	<b>82</b>
Conveyance Schematic .....	83
Inlet Rational Coefficient Calculations.....	84
Pipe-Node Report .....	85
Node Report.....	86
<b>Appendix .....</b>	<b>87</b>
Preliminary Stormwater Management Area Evaluation Letter .....	88
Report of Geotechnical Investigation .....	90
Monitoring Wells Report .....	133
Interim Final BMP 6.4.11 Slow Release Concept .....	139
Drainage Area Maps .....	SEE INSERT

# General Project Description/Stormwater Management

---

## GENERAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Wayne Property Acquisition Inc. proposes to develop the properties located at the southeast corner of East Lancaster Avenue and Aberdeen Avenue (Folio #36-03-01682-00 & Folio #36-03-01683-00) in Radnor Township, Delaware County into a 4,736 SF retail Wawa store (5,124 SF including retail store canopies) with retail sale of gas consisting of six (6) MPDs (multi-product dispensers), along with associated access, parking, lighting, landscaping, utility connections, and stormwater management controls necessary to support the site. This development proposes to replace the two (2) existing retail gas stores with retail gas (Sunoco and BP; currently a motor vehicle repair shop (Sunoco) and car wash (BP)), which consist of two (2) buildings totaling 4,230 SF with eleven (11) existing MPDs. As part of the application, the project proposes to consolidate the two (2) properties. The consolidated property will remain under the ownership of the Applicant and/or its successors.

The proposed Wawa convenience store constructed on site will consist of one (1) 1-story 4,736 square foot building and six multiple product fueling dispensers along with on-site parking to accommodate a total of 55 parking spaces. The new building will be served by both public sanitary sewer service and public water service. Vehicular access to the property will be provided by three (3) access driveways, two (2) on Lancaster Avenue and one (1) on Aberdeen Avenue, which is a reduction from the six (6) existing access points (four (4) on Lancaster Avenue and two (2) on Aberdeen Avenue). In addition to the buildings, fueling stations, and on-site parking areas, the project includes the installation of utilities, landscaping, and stormwater management controls necessary to support the development.

## General PCSM Planning and Design §102.8(b)

1. The following measures were taken to preserve the integrity of stream channels and to maintain and protect the physical, biological, and chemical qualities of the receiving stream:
  - Direct runoff from impervious surfaces including roadways to BMPs.
  - Use native species, which require less fertilization and chemical application than non-native species.
  - Maintain generally the same drainage patterns as in the existing condition
  - Perform soil amendments, which restore soil porosity through tilling and composting to improve the soil's capacity for infiltration and pollutant removal.
2. The following measures were taken to prevent an increase in the rate of storm water runoff:
  - Utilize underground slow release basin to help reduce runoff rates.
  - Minimize impervious areas where practical.
  - Maintain generally the same drainage patterns as in the existing condition
3. The following measures were taken to minimize any increase in storm water runoff volume:
  - Utilize underground slow release basin to help reduce runoff volume.
  - Provide landscape restoration to help reduce runoff volume.
  - Minimize impervious areas where practical.
  - Maintain generally the same drainage patterns as in the existing condition
  - Provide amended soils throughout the site to help reduce runoff volume.
4. The following measures were taken to minimize impervious areas:
  - Increase in pervious area within limit of disturbance by approximately 7%
  - Only provide sidewalk where required by code.
  - Maximize the number of landscaped island within the site.
5. The following measures are taken to maximize protection of existing drainage features and vegetation:
  - Access the site thru designated construction entrance.
  - Protect woodlands/existing trees with tree protection fencing.
  - Utilizing the existing conveyance system within Aberdeen Avenue



- Maintain existing flow path to POI#2
6. The following measures were taken to minimize land clearing and grading:
- Protect woodlands/existing trees with tree protection fencing.
  - Adjust road slope and site grading so there are no drastic proposed cuts or fills to existing grades.
  - Maintain existing grades within the site where plausible.
7. The following measures are taken to minimize soil compaction:
- Access the site thru designated construction entrance.
  - As specified in the construction sequence, use treaded machinery where practical during earthmoving operations.
  - Grade site to minimize extent of cuts/fills.
8. the following measures were taken to utilize other structural or nonstructural BMPs that prevent or minimize changes in storm water runoff:
- Direct runoff to an above ground storm water basin to control runoff rates.
  - Utilize underground slow release basin to help reduce runoff volume.
  - Provide landscape restoration to help reduce runoff volume.
  - Minimize impervious areas where practical.

**Types, Depth, Slope, Locations, and Limitations of the Soils and Geologic Formations  
§102.8(f)(2)**

Soil Descriptions:

Soil	Description	Soil Group
Md	Made land, gabbro and diabase materials, 0 to 8 percent slopes	C

- No geologic mapping features were identified.

Geotechnical Testing:

The Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation as prepared by Whitestone Associates, Inc. on July 25, 2017, has been included in Appendix A of this report.

As detailed in the two page Preliminary Stormwater Management Area Evaluation letter, the Geotechnical Engineer has recommended that the site generally appears not to be conducive for infiltration design. This is the reasoning for utilizing a Slow Release Concept Basin instead of an infiltration basin. The two-page report is included in Appendix A of this report.

An additional Geotechnical Investigation was conducted by JK Environmental on February 27, 2018 which is also included in Appendix A of this report.

**Past, Present and Proposed Land Uses and Proposed Alteration to Project Site  
§102.8(f)(3)**

During the past 5 years, both existing lots have been utilized for the current use of Convenience store and fueling stations.

During the past 50 years, both existing lots have been utilized for the current use of Convenience store and fueling stations.

**Geologic Formations or Soil Conditions**

## **§102.8(f)(12)**

There are no known geologic formations or soil conditions that could cause contaminant pollution during earth disturbance activities.

## **Potential Thermal Impacts**

### **§102.8(f)(13)**

A potential for thermal impacts exists in instances where surface runoff is directly conveyed to a receiving stream without adequate attenuation or cooling. To avoid thermal impacts, the following has been employed: underground pipe basin facilities, amended soils, and landscape restoration. All of these measures will help to control runoff volume and rate and thereby provide additional cooling time, thereby minimizing thermal impacts to the receiving stream.

## **Riparian Forest Buffer Management Plan**

### **§102.8(f)(14)**

Regarding existing or proposed riparian forest buffers, note the following:

- There are no existing/proposed riparian forest buffers located within or outside the limits of disturbance for this project.
- The following impairments are listed for this portion of the Ithan Creek
  - Water/Flow Variability
  - Siltation
  - Habitat Modification
  - Pathogens

## **Stormwater Management**

### **Watershed**

The overall property is within the tributary area of Ithan Creek, which is tributary to Darby Creek. Darby Creek ultimately flows to the Delaware River. Ithan Creek has a Chapter 93 classification of CWF (Cold Water Fishes) & MF (Migratory Fish). The project site is located within district A of the Stormwater Management District Watershed Map.

### **Design Methodology**

The Design Method was used in Worksheet 4 of the BMP Manual to determine the change in 2-year storm volumes which is required to be controlled on site per the Radnor Township Stormwater Management Ordinance requirements set forth in Chapter 245 and the CG-1 guidelines of the PADEP BMP Manual. The Dekalb Rational Method was used to calculate peak runoff rates and generate hydrographs for the pre and post development conditions for the Points of Interests. The computer watershed software Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for AutoCAD 2016® Civil 3D® 2016 was utilized for this analysis. The hydrographs generated for these calculations were based on the rainfall intensities from the NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3, Wayne, PA gauge. Actual land cover conditions, were assumed for the pre-development peak rate calculations for areas of disturbance, as detailed in the following report. In order to be compliant with §245-27.J of the Radnor Township Stormwater Management Ordinance, the stage storage volume for the underground slow release basin only includes the volume within the chambers. The stone bedding surrounding the basin was not included in the volume calculations. Management of stormwater runoff through the storage of the 2-year storm in one Slow Release Concept Basin and corresponding outlet structure provide the necessary volume and peak rate controls along with sufficient water quality to meet Radnor Township & PADEP regulations. It is by the recommendation of the Geotechnical Engineer that the site generally appears not to be conducive for infiltration design, therefore this project is proposing to utilize a Slow Release Concept basin. In review of the monitoring wells provided in the above mentioned report by

JK Environmental, the highest corrected groundwater elevation in the area of the proposed Slow Release Basin was determined to be 359.31', as shown in Monitoring Well table for MW-3. The invert of the proposed Slow Release basin was designed at 360.00' in order to provide 0.69' between the high water table elevation and the invert of the basin. The landscaped areas within the limit of disturbance outside of the proposed R.O.W. will utilize amended soils for water quality mitigation.

**Peak Rate Control Standards**

In accordance with the Radnor Township Chapter 245-25 Stormwater Management Ordinance, the pre-development pervious condition of the site has been assumed to be actual land cover conditions, except 20% existing impervious surface being considered meadow when computing runoff coefficients for the peak rate analysis. Based on these assumptions, the development will still result in an overall decrease in runoff rates and volume. The analysis conducted for this area compares the pre-development discharge rates to the post-development discharge rates in accordance the Radnor Township Chapter 245-25 Stormwater Management Ordinance. As the site is located within the Darby Creek watershed it must follow the peak rate runoff control standards set forth in Table 408.1 of the Ordinance. The reduction requirements are as follows:

<u>Post Development Condition</u>		<u>Pre Development Condition</u>
2-year	Reduced to	1-year
5-year	Reduced to	5-year
10-year	Reduced to	10-year
25-year	Reduced to	25-year
100-year	Reduced to	100-year

**Pre-Development Conditions**

The pre-development condition of the site consists of two (2) points of interest, which are delineated on the Pre-Development Drainage Area Plan. Stormwater runoff flows to either the existing conveyance system in Aberdeen Avenue or to the east of the existing curb line near the southeast corner of the site. The majority of the site runoff flows overland to the Aberdeen Avenue conveyance system with the exception of the small amount of runoff produced by the green area behind the curb line.

**Post Development Conditions**

The post-development condition of the site maintains the existing Points of Interest. The areas tributary to each POI have been delineated on the Pre and Post-Development Drainage Area Plans and hydrographs have been generated for the 1, 2, 5, 10, 25, and 100-year storms. The proposed Slow Release Concept basin has been utilized to manage a portion of the runoff within the proposed limit of disturbance. The calculations indicate that the design proposes to decrease the peak flow rates to the points of interest in accordance with the Radnor Township Chapter 245-25 Stormwater Management Ordinance peak rate design requirements listed above. State water quality requirements are addressed by the Underground Infiltration basin along with the utilization of Amended soils in the disturbed lawn areas.

**Alternatives Analysis of PCSM BMPs**

In a review of the volume reducing BMPs to consider if any other method was feasible the following considerations and constraints were evaluated:

**Structural BMPs**

1. Infiltration Testing completed in the Limit of Disturbance came back unfavorable due to high ground water.
  - a. For these reason no Infiltration BMPs are feasible (BMPs 6.4.1 – 6.4.10)
2. Due to the delta 2-yr volume of approx. 3,000 cuft., it is not feasible to provide the entire amount of storage within a vegetated roof. The extensive cost to provide the roof structure and the ability to make a vegetated roof accessible through the proposed buildings also render this BMP infeasible (BMP 6.5.1)

3. Also due to the delta 2-yr volume of approx. 3,000 cuft., it is not feasible to provide the entire amount of storage within a capture and re-use system since the area needed to dewater within 7 days exceed the amount of non-basin landscape area available on site (BMP 6.5.2)

All Volume BMPs (6.4.1 – 6.4-10 and 6.5.1-2) have been analysis and deemed not feasible for this project, therefore requiring the design to utilize BMP 6.4.11 Slow Release Concept for management of the delta 2yr storm.

#### **Non-Structural BMPs**

4. BMP 5.4.1. Protect Sensitive/Special Value Features, is not feasible to account for up to 25% of the required volume because areas must be protected and undisturbed which is not possible in the Limit of Disturbance due to the improvements proposed.
5. BMP 5.4.2, Protect/Conserve/Enhance Riparian Areas, is not feasible to account for up to 25% of the required volume because there are no riparian areas located within the limit of disturbance.
6. BMP 5.4.3, Protect/Utilize Natural Flow Pathways in Overall Stormwater Planning and Design, is not feasible to account for up to 25% of the required volume because the natural flow pathway (Aberdeen Avenue conveyance system) is located outside the limit of disturbance.
7. BMP 5.6.1, Minimized Total Disturbed Area, is not feasible to account for up to 25% of the required volume because Chapter 8 states that areas must be protected and undisturbed which is not possible in the Limit of Disturbance due to the improvements proposed.
8. BMP 5.6.2, Minimize Soil Compaction in Disturbed Areas, is not feasible to account for up to 25% of the required volume because areas where minimum soil compaction occurs is already being account for with the proposed amended soils volume credit.
9. Non-Structural BMP 5.6.3 Revegetate and Reforest disturbed areas are not feasible to account for up to 25% of the required volume as a majority of the site sees a reduce in existing tree cover versus proposed tree cover and cannot utilize the revegetate/reforest volume credit.
10. BMP 5.7.1, 5.7.2 are not feasible to account for up to 25% of the required volume because they do not have any quantifiable volume reduction credit detailed in Chapter 8 of the PADEP BMP Manual. Parking and Street areas have been reduced as much as possible to still make the proposed use plausible.

All Non-Structural BMPs, except 5.6.3, 5.8.1, and 5.8.2 (5.4.1 – 5.7.2) have been analysis and deemed not feasible to account for up to 25% of the required volume for this project. therefore, requiring the design to utilize BMP 6.4.11 Slow Release Concept for management of the delta 2-yr storm.

#### **Storm Drainage**

The storm drainage system has been designed to intercept runoff at topographic low points and areas of significant runoff quantities and convey stormwater to the proposed Slow Release Concept basin. Conveyance design precipitation amounts are based on the rainfall intensities specified within the Radnor Township Chapter 245-25 Stormwater Management Ordinance for the 25-year storm event. Bentley StormCAD V8i has been utilized for the design of the storm conveyance system. The proposed stormwater management program described within this report has been designed to comply with the Radnor Township Chapter 245-25 Stormwater Management Ordinance

The storm drainage system consists of inlets placed within paved areas to capture runoff in order to minimize flows to both points of interest. Runoff is then conveyed to the Slow Release Concept basin which then outlets to the existing conveyance system in Aberdeen Avenue. Amended soils have also been provided in the disturbed landscape areas to provide water quality mitigation.

#### **Post Construction Stormwater Management BMP's**

**Stormwater Management Facilities** - The proposed Slow Release Concept basin is maintained to meet the volume and peak rate reduction requirements of the Radnor Township Chapter 245-25 Stormwater Management Ordinance, as well as the State water quality requirements.

**5.6.2-Minimize Soil Compaction in Disturbed Areas** - Minimizing soil compaction and ensuring topsoil quality is the practice of enhancing, protecting, and minimizing damage to soil quality caused by land development. The soil is able to maintain the pre-development stormwater management properties when undisturbed.

**6.4.11-Slow Release Concept** – The Slow Release systems proposed for this project utilizes an underground basin with a subsurface constructed filter with an underdrain within the outlet structure to ensure that the systems drain, yet water still filters through a leaf compost, sand, and clean stone filter before dewatering. The Slow Release Concept (SRC) is a stormwater strategy used to manage the increase in the pre vs. post development runoff volume through attenuation and discharge of storm events up to and including the 2-year 24-hour storm ( $\Delta 2$  volume). The goal of the SRC is to mimic the normal baseflow hydrology in the receiving stream. The SRC can be used in tandem with volume management measures such as infiltration and evapotranspiration. This concept can be used in either above-ground or underground storage systems.

**6.6.4-Water Quality Filters & Hydrodynamic Devices** - These structural BMPs vary in size and function, but utilize some form of settling and filtration to remove particulate pollutants from stormwater runoff. Commercially available water quality filters, catch basin inserts, and hydrodynamic devices are generally configured to remove particulate contaminants, including coarse sediment, oil and grease, and debris. Water Quality Inlets are commonly used as pretreatment BMPs and can provide “hotspot” control by reducing sediment loads to infiltration devices. Hydrodynamic Devices are not truly inserts, but separate flow through devices designed to serve in concert with inlets and storm sewer. Ideally, the flow through the device should remove liter, oil, sediment, heavy metals, dissolved, solids, and nutrients. Clays and fine silts do not easily settle out unless they are coagulated with some kind of chemical addition or polymer.

**6.7.2-Landscape Restoration** - Landscape Restoration is an effective method of reducing runoff volume and rate, as well as significant nonpoint source load reduction/prevention. This BMP includes the restoration of forest and/or meadow and the conversion of turf to meadow. In a truly sustainable site design process, this practice should be considered only after the areas of development that require landscaping and/or vegetation are minimized. Landscape Restoration is characterized by the careful selection and use of vegetation that does not require significant chemical maintenance by fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides. The use of native species is recommended as they have the greatest tolerance and resistance to pests and require less fertilization and chemical application than nonnative species.

**6.7.3-Soil Amendment & Restoration** - Soil Amendment and Restoration is the process of improving disturbed soils and low organic soils by restoring soil porosity and/or adding a soil amendment, for the purpose of reestablishing the soil’s long-term capacity for infiltration and pollution removal. This BMP addresses minor and major compaction from various sources. Compaction typically leads to limited root growth and is dependent on bulk density. Limiting root growth will reduce the uptake of water and nutrients by vegetation. Soil organisms are also affected by compaction; biological activity is greatly reduced, decreasing their ability to intake and release nutrients.

## **INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE**

Until the site is stabilized and during the construction activities, all BMPs must be maintained properly by contractor. All permanent maintenance procedures shall be performed by the property owner. Maintenance must include inspections of all BMPs after each runoff event and on a weekly basis. All preventative and remedial maintenance work, including clean-out, repair, replacement, regrading, reseeding, remulching and renetting must be performed immediately and in accordance with these procedures, plans, and details. Any areas disturbed during maintenance must be stabilized immediately in accordance with the general conservation notes and specifications. All site inspections must be documented in an inspection log kept for this purpose indicating the compliance actions and the date, time and name of the person conducting the inspection. The inspection log must be kept on site at all times and made available to the district upon request.

**Stormwater Management Facilities** – Stormwater management basins shall be inspected for litter and sediment accumulation on an annual basis or as directed by the township engineer. Needed maintenance should be initiated immediately after the inspection. The litter and sediment must be removed to restore design capacities. The litter and sediment shall be disposed of in an approved manner and in accordance with applicable state regulations. Any areas disturbed during maintenance must be stabilized immediately in accordance with the general conservation notes and specifications.

**Storm Drainage Systems** – The stormwater management facilities including the inlets, stormwater piping, and other BMPs listed herein and shown on the plans for this site shall be maintained in proper working order in accordance with these plans and per the recommendation of the structure(s) manufacturer(s). Maintenance of these stormwater management facilities, as noted below, shall be the responsibility of the property owner(s) upon whose property the facilities are located.

All onsite inlets and stormwater piping shall be cleared of debris every three (3) months or when accumulation hinders operation of the facility. Systems shall be flushed every five (5) years.

All sediment/debris/oil removed from the stormwater management system shall be disposed per local, state, and federal standards.

Should onsite erosion occur from the landscaped areas, source of erosion shall be immediately stabilized and the inlets and stormwater piping shall be checked for accumulation and cleared if accumulation of sediment exists.

**5.6.2-Minimizing Soil Compaction in Disturbed Areas** - Sites that have minimized soil compaction areas designated properly during the development process should require considerably less maintenance than sites that have not. Some maintenance activities such as frequent lawn mowing can cause considerable soil compaction after construction and should be avoided whenever possible. Planting low-maintenance native vegetation is the best way to avoid damage due to maintenance.

**6.4.11-Slow Release Concept** – Slow release concept systems shall be inspected for sediment accumulation on an annual basis, after a significant runoff event or as directed by the township engineer. Needed maintenance should be initiated immediately after the inspection. Areas of erosion shall be regraded and stabilized and sediment must be removed to restore design capacities. Any removed sediment shall be disposed of in an approved manner and in accordance with applicable state regulations. All areas disturbed during maintenance must be stabilized immediately in accordance with the general conservation notes and specifications.

**6.6.4-Water Quality Filters & Hydrodynamic Devices** - Maintenance is crucial to the effectiveness of this BMP and should be conducted in accordance with manufacturer recommendations. More frequent cleaning is desired and some sites benefit from keeping a log of removed sediment amount to determine a cleaning schedule. Disposal of removed material will depend on the nature of the drainage area and the intent and function of the water quality insert.

**6.7.2-Landscape Restoration** - Meadows and Forests are considered low maintenance. They usually require more frequent maintenance in the first few years immediately following installation. Forest restoration areas planted with a proper cover crop can be expected to require annual mowing in order to control invasives. Carefully selected herbicides, mowing, and cutting may be necessary especially in the initial two (2) to three (3) years of growth until the tree canopy begins to form. Meadow management may require a seasonal mowing or burning. Care must be taken to make sure that any management is coordinated with essential reseeding and other important aspects of meadow reestablishment. Weeds must be carefully controlled in the first year and mowed to a height of four (4) to six (6) inches up through the second year. Burn off the meadow when mid-spring arrives in the third season or mow it closely to the ground if this is not possible. Soil exposure to the sun is necessary; therefore, mowed material should be removed to encourage proper “warm season” plant growth.

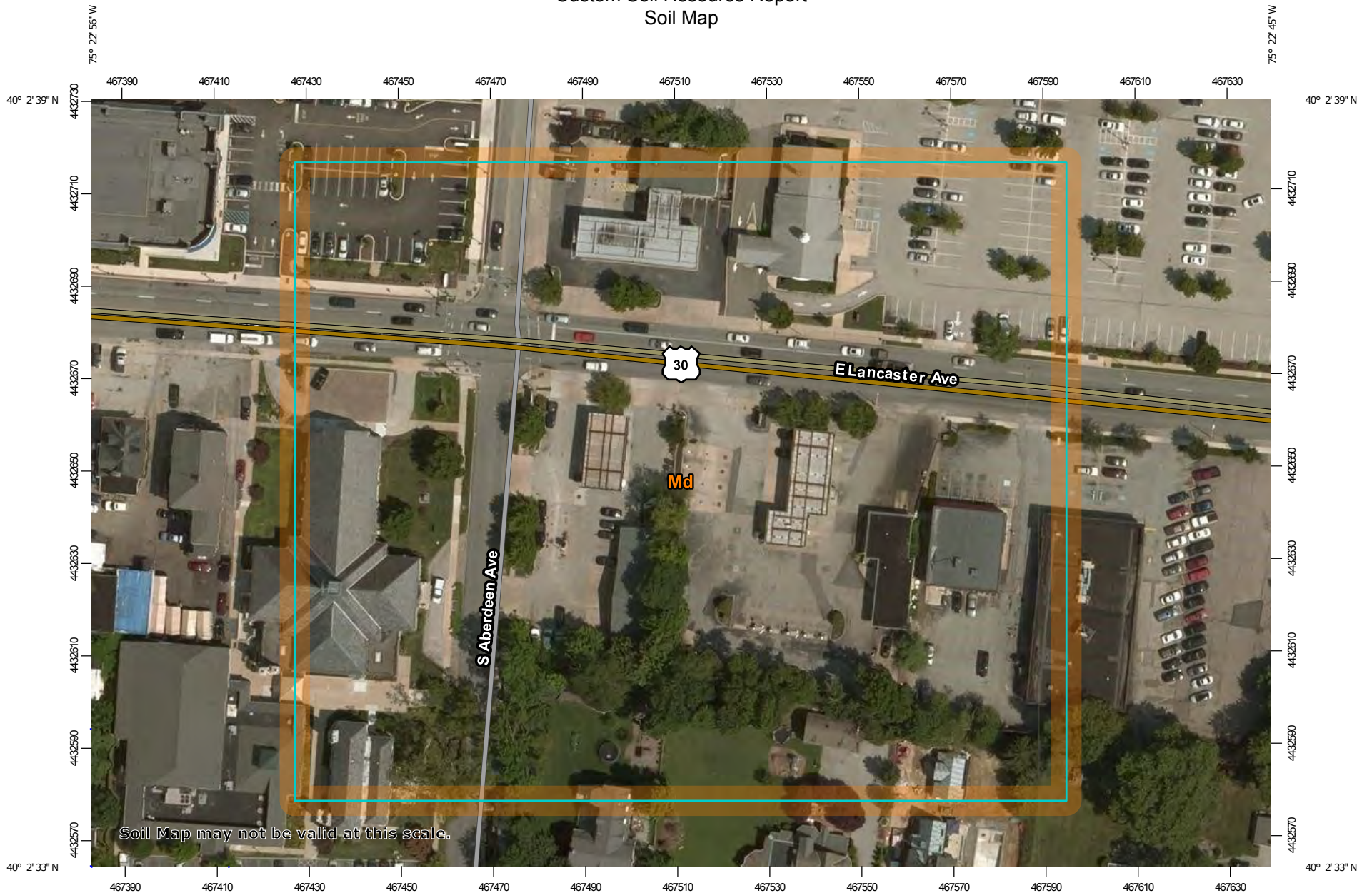
**6.7.3-Soil Amendment & Restoration** – The soil restoration process may be repeated over time, due to compaction by use of settling. For example, playfields and park areas will be compacted by foot traffic.



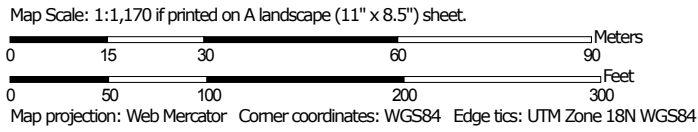
Name: VALLEY FORGE  
 Date: 07/09/18  
 Scale: 1 inch = 1,000 ft.

Location: 040° 02' 36.75" N 075° 22' 52.11" W

# Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map




Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.





### MAP LEGEND

**Area of Interest (AOI)**

 Area of Interest (AOI)




















**Soils**







 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines


 Soil Map Unit Points

**Special Point Features**






-  Blowout
-  Borrow Pit
-  Clay Spot
-  Closed Depression
-  Gravel Pit
-  Gravelly Spot
-  Landfill
-  Lava Flow
-  Marsh or swamp
-  Mine or Quarry
-  Miscellaneous Water
-  Perennial Water
-  Rock Outcrop
-  Saline Spot
-  Sandy Spot
-  Severely Eroded Spot
-  Sinkhole
-  Slide or Slip
-  Sodic Spot

-  Spoil Area
-  Stony Spot
-  Very Stony Spot
-  Wet Spot
-  Other
-  Special Line Features


**Water Features**

 Streams and Canals

**Transportation**

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

**Background**

 Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:20,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Delaware County, Pennsylvania  
 Survey Area Data: Version 14, Nov 27, 2017

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jul 25, 2014—Aug 11, 2014

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
Md	Made land, gabbro and diabase materials	5.7	100.0%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>5.7</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

## Custom Soil Resource Report

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

## Delaware County, Pennsylvania

### Md—Made land, gabbro and diabase materials

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 121fx  
*Elevation:* 300 to 2,000 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 36 to 55 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 41 to 62 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 110 to 235 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Udorthents, unstable fill, and similar soils:* 95 percent  
*Minor components:* 5 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Udorthents, Unstable Fill

##### Setting

*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Acid loamy human transported material derived from interbedded sedimentary rock

##### Typical profile

*C - 0 to 65 inches:* extremely channery silt loam

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 8 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Natural drainage class:* Well drained  
*Runoff class:* Medium  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Moderately high (0.20 to 0.60 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Available water storage in profile:* Low (about 4.2 inches)

##### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 6s  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* C  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Minor Components

##### Glenelg

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**PCSM WORKSHEET**  
**PLAN PREPARER RECORD OF TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE IN**  
**POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT METHODS AND TECHINQUES**

NAME OF PLAN PREPARER: Eric A. Britz, P.E.

**FORMAL EDUCATION:**

Name of College or Technical Institute: Temple University

Curriculum or Program: Environmental Engineering Technology

Dates of Attendance:     **From:** Fall 1993                     **To:** May 1996

Degree Received: Bachelor of Science

**OTHER TRAINING:**

Name of Training: \_\_\_\_\_ **Presented By:** \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**EMPLOYMENT HISTORY:**

Current Employer: Bohler Engineering PA, LLC

Telephone: (215) 996-9100

Former Employer: Weeks Marine, Inc.

Telephone: (856) 963-0963

**RECENT PCSM PLANS PREPARED:**

Name of Project:	<u>Maris Grove</u>	<u>Vertical Screen</u>	<u>PNC Bank</u>
County:	<u>Delaware</u>	<u>Bucks</u>	<u>Montgomery</u>
Municipality:	<u>Concord Township</u>	<u>Warminster Twp.</u>	<u>Whitpain Township</u>
Permit Number:	_____	<u>PAR10D618-R</u>	_____
Approving Agency:	<u>DCCD</u>	<u>BCCD</u>	<u>MCCD</u>

## Supporting Calculations

---

**Worksheet 1 . General Site Information**

Instructions: Fill out Worksheet 1 for each watershed.

Date: 08/31/2018

Project Name: Wawa Radnor

Municipality: Radnor Township

County: Delaware

Total Area (Acres): 1.5

Major River Basin Delaware River

<http://www.pawaterplan.dep.state.pa.us/StateWaterPlan/docroot/default.aspx>

Watershed: Darby Creek

Sub-Basin: Darby Creek

Nearest Surface Water(s) to Receive Runoff: Ithan Creek

Chapter 93 - Designated Water Use: CWF (Cold Water Fishes) & MF (Migratory Fish)

<http://www.pacode.com/secure/data/025/chapter93/chap93toc.html>

Impaired according to Category 4 or 5 of the Integrated Water Quality Monitoring Assessment Report?

Yes  No

[http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/water\\_quality\\_standards/10556/integrated\\_water\\_quality\\_repor](http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/water_quality_standards/10556/integrated_water_quality_repor)

List Causes of Impairment: Water/Flow Variability, Siltation, Habitat Modification, Pathogens

Is there an established TMDL that applies?: Yes  No

Total Maximum Daily Loads(TMDLs): \_\_\_\_\_

[http://www.dep.state.pa.us/watermanagement\\_apps/tmdl/](http://www.dep.state.pa.us/watermanagement_apps/tmdl/)

[http://www.epa.gov/reg3wapd/tmdl/pa\\_tmdl/index.htm](http://www.epa.gov/reg3wapd/tmdl/pa_tmdl/index.htm)

Is project subject to, or part of:

Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Requirements? Yes  No

[http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/stormwater\\_management/10628/npdes\\_ms4%20information/669119](http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/stormwater_management/10628/npdes_ms4%20information/669119)

Existing or planned drinking water supply? Yes  No

If yes, distance from proposed discharge (miles): \_\_\_\_\_

Approved Act 167 Plan? Yes  No

<http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt?open=514&objID=554325&mode=2>

Existing River Conservation Program? Yes  No

<http://www.dcnr.state.pa.us/brc/rivers/riversconservation/registry/>

**Worksheet 2 . Sensitive Resources**

Project Name: Wawa Radnor

**Instructions:**

1. Provide Sensitive Resources Map according to non-structural BMP 5.4.1 in Chapter 5. This map should identify wetlands, woodlands, natural drainage ways, steep slopes and other sensitive natural areas.
2. Summarize the existing extent of each sensitive resource in the Existing Sensitive Resources Table (below, using acres). If none present, insert 0.
3. Summarize Total Protected Area as defined under BMPs in Chapter 5.
4. Do not count any area twice. For example, an area that is both a floodplain and a wetland may only be considered once.

Existing Natural Sensitive Resource	Mapped? Yes, No, N/A	Total Area (Ac)	Protected Area (Ac)
Waterbodies			
Floodplains			
Riparian Areas			
Wetlands			
Woodlands			
Natural Drainage Ways			
Steep Slopes, 15%-25%			
Steep Slopes, over 25%			
Other:			
Other:			
Other:			
<b>Total Existing:</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>



**Worksheet 3 . Non-Structural BMP Credits**

Project Name: Wawa Radnor

**Protected Area**

1.1 Area of Protected Sensitive/Special Value Features (see WS 2)	<input style="width: 80px;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	Ac
1.2 Area of Riparian Forest Buffer Protection	<input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	Ac
3.1 Area of Minimum Disturbance/Reduced Grading	<input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>	Ac
<b>Total Protected Area (Ac)</b>	<input style="width: 80px; border: 2px solid black;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	<b>Ac</b>

Site Area	<i>minus</i>	Protected Area	=	Stormwater Management Area
<input style="width: 80px;" type="text" value="1.50"/>	-	<input style="width: 80px;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	=	<input style="width: 150px; border: 2px solid black;" type="text" value="1.50"/>

*This is the area that requires stormwater management*

**Non-Structural Volume Credits**

3.1 Minimum Soil Compaction (See Chapter 8, Pg. 22 - SW BMP Manual)							
Lawn	<input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/>	s.f.	x	1/4"	x	1/12 = <input style="border: 1px solid black;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	cuft
Meadow	<input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/>	s.f.	x	1/3"	x	1/12 = <input style="border: 1px solid black;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	cuft
3.3 Protect Existing Trees (See Chapter 8, Pg. 23 - SW BMP Manual)							
<i>For trees within 100 feet of impervious area:</i>							
Tree Canopy	<input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/>	s.f.	x	1/2"	x	1/12 = <input style="border: 1px solid black;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	cuft
5.1 Disconnect Roof Leaders to Vegetated Areas (See Chapter 8, Pg. 25 - SW BMP Manual)							
<i>For runoff directed to areas protected under 5.8.1 and 5.8.2</i>							
Roof Area	<input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/>	s.f.	x	1/3"	x	1/12 = <input style="border: 1px solid black;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	cuft
<i>For all other disconnected roof areas</i>							
Roof Area	<input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/>	s.f.	x	1/4"	x	1/12 = <input style="border: 1px solid black;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	cuft
5.2 Disconnect Non-Roof Impervious to Vegetated Areas (See Chapter 8, Pg. 26 - SW BMP Manual)							
<i>For runoff directed to areas protected under 5.8.1 and 5.8.2</i>							
Impervious	<input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/>	s.f.	x	1/3"	x	1/12 = <input style="border: 1px solid black;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	cuft
<i>For all other disconnected areas</i>							
Impervious	<input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/>	s.f.	x	1/4"	x	1/12 = <input style="border: 1px solid black;" type="text" value="0.00"/>	cuft

**Total Non-Structural Volume Credit\***  **cuft**  
 \* For Use on Worksheet 5

### Worksheet 4 . Change in Runoff Volume for 2-Year Storm Event

Project Name: Wawa Radnor  
 Drainage Area: Overall  
 2-Year Rainfall: 3.27 in.  
 Total Site Area: 1.50 Acres  
 Protected Site Area: 0.00 Acres  
 Managed Area: 1.50 Acres

**Existing Conditions \***

Cover Type/Condition	Soil Type	Area (Ac)	CN	S	la (0.2 x S)	Q Runoff <sup>1</sup> (in)	Runoff Volume <sup>2</sup> (cuft)
Meadow	C	0.14	71	4.085	0.817	0.920	481.15
Woods, Good Condition	C	0.13	70	4.286	0.857	0.869	403.83
Impervious	C	0.98	98	0.204	0.041	3.037	10,837.73
Impervious (20% considered meadow)	C	0.25	71	4.085	0.817	0.920	821.96
<b>Total</b>		<b>1.50</b>					<b>12,544.67</b>

- \* Per Chapter 3, the following must be implemented:  
 1. Existing non-forested pervious areas must be considered meadow (good condition) or its equivalent.  
 2. Twenty-percent (20%) of existing impervious area, when present, shall be considered meadow (good condition).

**Developed Conditions**

Cover Type/Condition	Soil Type	Area (Ac)	CN	S	la (0.2 x S)	Q Runoff <sup>1</sup> (in)	Runoff Volume <sup>2</sup> (cuft)
Open Space (Lawns), Good Condition	C	0.29	74	3.514	0.703	1.084	1,121.35
Impervious	C	1.22	98	0.204	0.041	3.037	13,395.56
<b>Total</b>		<b>1.50</b>					<b>14,516.92</b>

**2-year Volume Increase = 1,972.25 cuft**

*2-year Volume Increase = Developed Conditions Runoff Volume - Existing Conditions Runoff Volume*

1.  $Runoff (in) = Q = (P - 0.2S)^2 / (P + 0.8S)$  where:  
 $P = 2\text{-year Rainfall (in)}$   
 $S = (1000/CN) - 10$

2.  $Runoff Volume (cf) = Q \times Area \times 1/12$   
 $Q = Runoff (in)$   
 $Area = Land use area (s.f.)$

**Note: Runoff Volume must be calculated for EACH land use type/condition and HSGI. The use of a weighted CN value for volume calculations is not acceptable.**



**Worksheet 4 . Change in Runoff Volume for 2-Year Storm Event**

Project Name: Wawa Radnor  
 Drainage Area: POI#2  
 2-Year Rainfall: 3.27 in.  
 Total Site Area: 1.50 Acres  
 Protected Site Area: 0.00 Acres  
 Managed Area: 1.50 Acres

**Existing Conditions \***

Cover Type/Condition	Soil Type	Area (Ac)	CN	S	Ia (0.2 x S)	Q Runoff <sup>1</sup> (in)	Runoff Volume <sup>2</sup> (cuft)
Meadow	C	0.03	71	4.085	0.817	0.920	93.56
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.03</b>					<b>93.56</b>

- \* Per Chapter 3, the following must be implemented:
- Existing non-forested pervious areas must be considered meadow (good condition) or its equivalent.
  - Twenty-percent (20%) of existing impervious area, when present, shall be considered meadow (good condition).

**Developed Conditions**

Cover Type/Condition	Soil Type	Area (Ac)	CN	S	Ia (0.2 x S)	Q Runoff <sup>1</sup> (in)	Runoff Volume <sup>2</sup> (cuft)
Open Space (Lawns), Good Condition	C	0.01	74	3.514	0.703	1.084	47.21
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.01</b>					<b>47.21</b>

**2-year Volume Increase = -46.34 cuft**

2-year Volume Increase = Developed Conditions Runoff Volume - Existing Conditions Runoff Volume

1. Runoff (in) =  $Q = (P - 0.2S)^2 / (P + 0.8S)$  where:  
 $P = 2\text{-year Rainfall (in)}$   
 $S = (1000/CN) - 10$

2. Runoff Volume (cf) =  $Q \times \text{Area} \times 1/12$   
 $Q = \text{Runoff (in)}$   
 $\text{Area} = \text{Land use area (s.f.)}$

**Note: Runoff Volume must be calculated for EACH land use type/condition and HSGI. The use of a weighted CN value for volume calculations is not acceptable.**

**Worksheet 4 . Change in Runoff Volume for 2-Year Storm Event**

Project Name: Wawa Radnor  
 Drainage Area: DA to Basin #1  
 2-Year Rainfall: 3.27 in.

Total Site Area: 1.50 Acres  
 Protected Site Area: 0.00 Acres  
 Managed Area: 1.50 Acres

**Existing Conditions \***

Cover Type/Condition	Soil Type	Area (Ac)	CN	S	Ia (0.2 x S)	Q Runoff <sup>1</sup> (in)	Runoff Volume <sup>2</sup> (cuft)
<b>Total</b>							<b>0.00</b>

- \* Per Chapter 3, the following must be implemented:
- Existing non-forested pervious areas must be considered meadow (good condition) or its equivalent.
  - Twenty-percent (20%) of existing impervious area, when present, shall be considered meadow (good condition).

**Developed Conditions**

Cover Type/Condition	Soil Type	Area (Ac)	CN	S	Ia (0.2 x S)	Q Runoff <sup>1</sup> (in)	Runoff Volume <sup>2</sup> (cuft)
Impervious	C	0.49	98	0.204	0.041	3.037	5,446.43
Open Space (Lawns), Good Condition	C	0.02	74	3.514	0.703	1.084	78.69
<b>Total</b>							<b>5,525.12</b>

**2-year Volume Increase = 5,525.12 cuft**

2-year Volume Increase = Developed Conditions Runoff Volume - Existing Conditions Runoff Volume

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Runoff (in) = <math>Q = (P - 0.2S)^2 / (P + 0.8S)</math> where:<br/>                 P = 2-year Rainfall (in)<br/>                 S = (1000/CN) - 10</p> | <p>2. Runoff Volume (cf) = Q x Area x 1/12<br/>                 Q = Runoff (in)<br/>                 Area = Land use area (s.f.)</p> |
|---|--|

**Note: Runoff Volume must be calculated for EACH land use type/condition and HSGI. The use of a weighted CN value for volume calculations is not acceptable.**

**Worksheet 5 . Structural BMP Volume Credits**

Project Name: Wawa Radnor  
 Sub-Basin: \_\_\_\_\_

Required Control Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>) - from Worksheet 4: 1972.25  
 Non-structural Volume Credit (ft<sup>3</sup>) - from Worksheet 3:  
 (Maximum is 25% of Required Volume) - 0  
**Structural Volume Requirement (ft<sup>3</sup>)** 1,972  
 (Required Control Volume minus Non-structural Credit)

Proposed BMP	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Volume Reduction Permanently Removed (ft <sup>3</sup> )
6.4.1 Porous Pavement		
6.4.2 Infiltration Basin		
6.4.3 Infiltration Bed		
6.4.4 Infiltration Trench		
6.4.5 Rain Garden/Bioretention		
6.4.6 Dry Well/Seepage Pit		
6.4.7 Constructed Filter		
6.4.8 Vegetated Swale		
6.4.9 Vegetated Filter Strip		
6.4.10 Berm		
6.4.11 Slow Release Concept	22,216	2,781
6.5.1 Vegetated Roof		
6.5.2 Capture and Re-Use		
6.6.1 Constructed Wetlands		
6.6.2 Wet Pond/Retention Basin		
6.7.1 Riparian Buffer / Riparian Forest Buffer Restoration		
6.7.2 Landscape Restoration / Reforestation		
6.7.3 Soil Amendment		
6.8.1 Level Spreader		
6.8.2 Special Storage Areas		
Other		

Total Structural Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>): 2,781  
 Structural Volume Requirement (ft<sup>3</sup>): 1,972  
**DIFFERENCE** 809

**Worksheet 10 . Water Quality Compliance For Nitrate**

Project Name: Wawa Radnor

*Does the site design incorporate the following BMPs to address nitrate pollution? A summary "yes" rating is achieved if at least 2 Primary BMPs for nitrate are provided across the site or 4 secondary BMPs for nitrate are provided across the site (or the equivalent). "Provided across the site" is taken to mean the specifications for that BMP set forward in Sections 5 and 6 are satisfied.*

**PRIMARY BMPs FOR NITRATE:**

	YES	NO
NS BMP 5.4.2 - Protect / Conserve / Enhance Riparian Buffers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NS BMP 5.5.4 - Cluster Uses at Each Site	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NS BMP 5.6.1 - Minimize Total Disturbed Area	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NS BMP 5.6.3 - Re-Vegetate / Re-Forest Disturbed Areas (Native Species)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NS BMP 5.9.1 - Street Sweeping / Vacuuming	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Structural BMP 6.7.1 - Riparian Buffer Restoration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Structural BMP 6.7.2 - Landscape Restoration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**SECONDARY BMPs FOR NITRATE:**

NS BMP 5.4.1 - Protect Sensitive / Special Value Features	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NS BMP 5.4.3 - Protect / Utilize Natural Drainage Features	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NS BMP 5.6.2 - Minimize Soil Compaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Structural BMP 6.4.5 - Rain Garden / Bioretention	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Structural BMP 6.4.8 - Vegetated Swale	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Structural BMP 6.4.9 - Vegetated Filter Strip	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Structural BMP 6.6.1 - Constructed Wetland	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Structural BMP 6.7.1 - Riparian Buffer Restoration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Structural BMP 6.7.2 - Landscape Restoration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Structural BMP 6.7.3 - Soils Amendment / Restoration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Summary of Peak Flow Rates**

Project: [Wawa - Radnor Township](#)

**POI-1 - Runoff Rates On-Site (cfs)**

Storm Frequency	<u>1 yr</u>	<u>2 yr</u>	<u>5 yr</u>	<u>10 yr</u>	<u>25 yr</u>	<u>50 yr</u>	<u>100 yr</u>
Pre-Development POI #1	5.53	6.58	7.71	8.51	9.44	10.08	10.70
Post-Dev. Basin#1 Outflow	--	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.37	0.56	0.74
Post-Dev. Bypass	--	4.24	4.97	5.48	6.09	6.49	6.89
<b>Overall Post-Development POI #1 Allowed</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5.53</b>	<b>7.71</b>	<b>8.51</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>10.08</b>	<b>10.70</b>
<b>Overall Post-Development Proposed (Combined POI #1)</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>4.26</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.52</b>	<b>6.46</b>	<b>7.06</b>	<b>7.63</b>

**POI-2 - Runoff Rates On-Site (cfs)**

Storm Frequency	<u>1 yr</u>	<u>2 yr</u>	<u>5 yr</u>	<u>10 yr</u>	<u>25 yr</u>	<u>50 yr</u>	<u>100 yr</u>
Pre-Development POI #2	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11
Post-Dev. POI #2 Bypass	--	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
<b>Overall Post-Development POI #2 Allowed</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.11</b>
<b>Overall Post-Development Proposed POI#2</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.04</b>

\* - Permitted post-development peak rates are based on the requirements of the Radnor Township Chapter 245-25 Stormwater Management Peak Rate Control and Management Districts in the Darby and Cobbs Creeks Watershed, as follows:

District A Peak Rate Requirements  
 2-yr post-development = 1-yr pre-development  
 5-yr post-development = 5-yr pre-development  
 10-yr post-development = 10-yr pre-development  
 25yr post-development = 25-yr pre-development  
 50yr post-development = 50-yr pre-development  
 100-yr post-development = 100-yr pre-development



## Runoff Calculations C Worksheet

Project: Favorite Client

Description: Pre & Post-Development Drainage Areas

Drainage Area	Land Use Description	C	Area (Acres)	Total Area (Acres)	Weighted C
<b>Pre-Dev POI#1</b>	Meadow	0.44	0.12	<b>1.47</b>	<b>0.90</b>
	Forest	0.45	0.13		
	Impervious	0.99	1.23		
<b>Pre-Dev POI#2</b>	Meadow	0.44	0.03	<b>0.03</b>	<b>0.44</b>
<b>Post-Dev DA to Basin POI#1</b>	Impervious	0.99	0.49	<b>0.51</b>	<b>0.97</b>
	Pervious	0.51	0.02		
<b>Post-Dev Bypass POI#1</b>	Pervious	0.51	0.24	<b>0.98</b>	<b>0.87</b>
	Impervious	0.99	0.74		
<b>Post-Dev Bypass POI#2</b>	Pervious	0.51	0.01	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.51</b>

## Time of Concentration (Tc) or (Tt) Calculations

Project: Wawa - Radnor

Description: Pre-development

Note: Space for as many as three segments per flow type can be used for each worksheet.

### Sheet Flow (Applicable to Tc only)

1. Surface Description (table 3-1)
  2. Manning's roughness coeff., n (table 3-1)
  3. Flow length, L (total  $L \leq 150$  ft)
  4. Two-yr 24-hr rainfall,  $P_2$
  5. Land slope,  $s^*$
  6.  $T_t = 0.007(nL)^{0.8} / P_2^{0.5} s^{0.4}$
- \*S is averaged

Segment ID				
	Dense grasses			
ft				
in				
ft/ft				
<b>Compute Tt hr</b>	+	+	=	

### Shallow Concentrated Flow

7. Surface Description (paved or unpaved)
8. Flow length, L
9. Watercourse slope,  $s^*$
10. Average velocity, V
11.  $T_t = L / 3600V$

Segment ID				
	AB	BC		
	Paved	Paved		
ft	205	223		
ft/ft	0.0098	0.0304		
ft/sec	2.02	3.57		
	0.0281	0.0174	+	=
				0.0455

### Channel Flow

12. Cross sectional flow area, a
13. Wetted perimeter, p
14. Hydraulic radius,  $r = a/wp$
15. Channel Slope, s
16. Manning's roughness coeff., n
17.  $V = 1.49r^{2/3}s^{1/2} / n$
18. Flow length, L
19.  $T_t = L / 3600V$
20. Watershed or subarea  $T_c$  or  $T_t$  (add  $T_t$  in steps 6,11, and 19)

Segment ID				
ft <sup>2</sup>				
ft				
ft				
ft/ft				
ft				
	+	+	=	0.0455

Tc = 2.73 minutes **\*Minimum is 5 minutes for Rational Method**

**Prepared For:**

Name	
Company Name	
Street Address	
City	
State	Zip
Phone	
Fax	
Email	

**Project Information:**

Name	
Street Address	
City	
State	Zip
Date:	(mm/dd)

**Engineer:**

Name	
Company Name	
Street Address	
City	
State	Zip
Phone	
Fax	
Email	

**Calculations Performed By:**

Name	
Company Name	
Street Address	
City	
State	Zip
Phone	
Fax	
Email	

**Input Given Parameters**

Unit of Measure	English
Select Model	Recharger 280HD
Stone Porosity	40.0%
Number of Header Systems	1 Header
Stone Depth <b>Above</b> Chamber	6 inches
Stone Depth <b>Below</b> Chamber	6 inches
Workable Bed Depth	10.00 feet
Max. Bed Width	30.00 feet
Storage Volume Required	5000.00 cu. feet



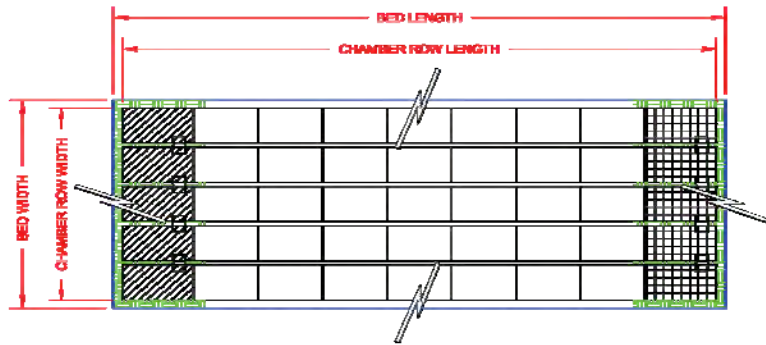
Chamber Specifications		
Height	26.5	inches
Width	47.00	inches
Length	8.00	feet
Installed Length	7.00	feet
Bare Chamber Volume	42.55	cu. feet
Installed Chamber Volume	64.46	cu. feet
<i>Image for visual reference only. May not reflect selected model.</i>		
Bed Depth	4.13	feet
Bed Width	27.58	feet
<b>Storage Volume Provided</b>	<b>5341.97</b>	<b>cu. feet</b>

**Materials List**

Recharger 280HD Stormwater System by CULTEC, Inc.		
Approx. Unit Count - not for construction	77	pieces
Actual Number of Chambers Required	78	pieces
Starter Chambers	6	pieces
Intermediate Chambers	66	pieces
End Chambers	6	pieces

HVLV FC-24 Feed Connector	5	pieces
CULTEC No. 410™ Filter Fabric	729.16	sq. yards
CULTEC No. 20L Polyethylene Liner	27.58	feet
Stone	183.75	cu. yards

**Bed Detail**



Number of Rows Wide	6	pieces
Number of Chambers Long	13	pieces
Chamber Row Width	25.58	feet
Chamber Row Length	92.00	feet
Bed Width	27.58	feet
Bed Length	94.00	feet
Bed Area Required	2592.83	sq. feet

*Bed detail for reference only. Not project specific. Not to scale. Use CULTEC StormGenie to output project specific detail.*

Project Name: Name

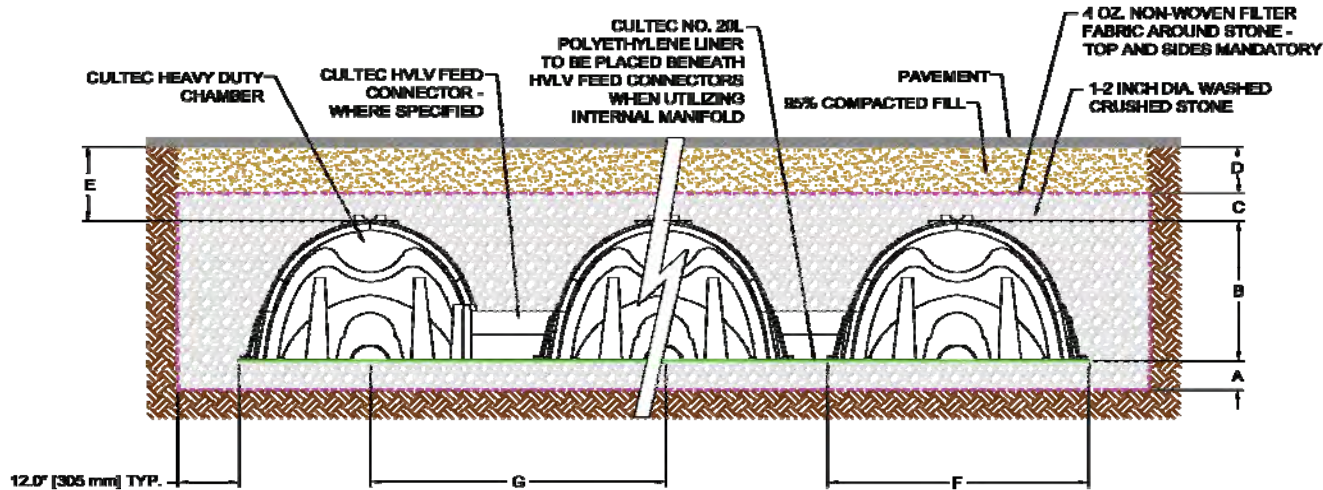
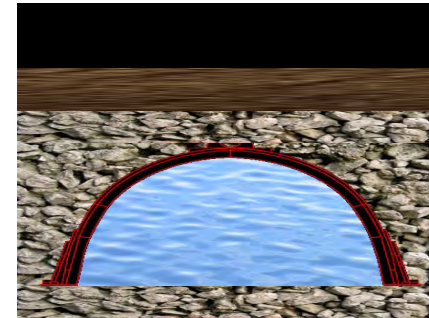
Date: (mm/dd)

**Cross Section Detail**



Conceptual graphic only. Not job specific.

Recharger 280HD		
Pavement	12	inches
95% Compacted Fill	8	inches
Stone Above	6	inches
Chamber Height	26.5	inches
Stone Below	6	inches
Effective Depth	38.5	inches
Bed Depth	58.5	inches



A	Depth of Stone Base	6.0	inches
B	Chamber Height	26.5	inches
C	Depth of Stone Above Units	6.0	inches
D	Depth of 95% Compacted Fill	8.0	inches
E	Max. Depth of Cover Allowed Above Crown of Chamber	12.0	feet
F	Chamber Width	47.0	inches
G	Center to Center Spacing	4.33	feet

Breakdown of Storage Provided by Recharger 280HD Stormwater System		
Chambers	3355.61	cu. feet
Feed Connectors	1.90	cu. feet
Stone	1984.47	cu. feet
<b>Total Storage Provided</b>	<b>5341.97</b>	<b>cu. feet</b>



**Project Information:** \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Wawa - Radnor  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Chamber Model-	Recharger 280HD	
Number of Rows-	6	units
Total number of chambers -	78	units
HVLV FC-24 Feed Connectors-	5	units
Stone Void -	40	%
Stone Base -	6	inches
Stone Above Units -	6	inches
Area -	2592.52	ft <sup>2</sup>
Base of Stone Elevation-	359.50	ft

2592.52 Min. Area Required

Note: Min. Area required is based on  
12" around the system and typ. spacing

Recharger 280HD Incremental Storage Volumes							
Height of System	Chamber Volume	HVLV Feed Connector Volume	Stone Volume	Cumulative Storage Volume	Total Cumulative Storage Volume	Elevation	
in	ft <sup>3</sup>	ft <sup>3</sup>	ft <sup>3</sup>	ft <sup>3</sup>	ft <sup>3</sup>	Acre-ft	ft
38.5	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	5342.18	0.12264	362.71
37.5	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	5255.77	0.12066	362.63
36.5	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	5169.35	0.11867	362.54
35.5	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	5082.93	0.11669	362.46
34.5	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	4996.52	0.11470	362.38
33.5	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	4910.10	0.11272	362.29
32.5	0.06	0.00	43.19	43.24	4823.68	0.11074	362.21
32	9.94	0.00	82.44	92.38	4780.44	0.10974	362.17
31	25.94	0.00	76.04	101.98	4688.06	0.10762	362.08
30	55.20	0.00	64.34	119.54	4586.08	0.10528	362.00
29	73.97	0.00	56.83	130.80	4466.54	0.10254	361.92
28	87.77	0.00	51.31	139.08	4335.74	0.09954	361.83
27	98.81	0.00	46.89	145.70	4196.66	0.09634	361.75
26	107.64	0.00	43.36	151.00	4050.96	0.09300	361.67
25	115.37	0.00	40.27	155.64	3899.96	0.08953	361.58
24	121.99	0.00	37.62	159.61	3744.32	0.08596	361.50
23	128.06	0.00	35.19	163.26	3584.71	0.08229	361.42
22	133.03	0.00	33.20	166.24	3421.45	0.07855	361.33
21	137.45	0.00	31.44	168.89	3255.22	0.07473	361.25
20	145.18	0.00	28.35	173.52	3086.33	0.07085	361.17
19	147.38	0.00	27.46	174.85	2912.81	0.06687	361.08
18	149.59	0.23	26.58	176.40	2737.96	0.06286	361.00
17	151.80	0.19	25.70	177.69	2561.56	0.05881	360.92
16	154.01	0.18	24.81	179.00	2383.87	0.05473	360.83
15	158.42	0.18	23.05	181.65	2204.87	0.05062	360.75
14	161.18	0.17	21.94	183.30	2023.22	0.04645	360.67
13	162.29	0.17	21.50	183.96	1839.91	0.04224	360.58
12	168.36	0.16	19.07	187.59	1655.96	0.03802	360.50
11	168.91	0.15	18.85	187.91	1468.37	0.03371	360.42
10	170.02	0.13	18.41	188.56	1280.46	0.02940	360.33
9	171.12	0.10	17.97	189.19	1091.90	0.02507	360.25
8	172.22	0.04	17.53	189.79	902.71	0.02072	360.17
7	179.95	0.03	14.44	194.42	712.92	0.01637	360.08
6	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	518.50	0.01190	360.00
5	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	432.09	0.00992	359.92
4	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	345.67	0.00794	359.83
3	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	259.25	0.00595	359.75
2	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	172.83	0.00397	359.67
1	0.00	0.00	86.42	86.42	86.42	0.00198	359.58
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00000	359.50

# Hydrograph Return Period Recap

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Inflow hyd(s)	Peak Outflow (cfs)								Hydrograph Description
			1-yr	2-yr	3-yr	5-yr	10-yr	25-yr	50-yr	100-yr	
1	Dekalb	-----	5.529	6.575	-----	7.713	8.505	9.444	10.08	10.70	Pre-Dev POI#1
2	Dekalb	-----	0.055	0.066	-----	0.077	0.085	0.094	0.101	0.107	Pre-Dev POI#2
4	Dekalb	-----	2.067	2.459	-----	2.884	3.180	3.531	3.768	3.999	Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)
5	Dekalb	-----	3.563	4.237	-----	4.971	5.481	6.086	6.493	6.893	Post-Dev Bypass POI#1
6	Dekalb	-----	0.021	0.025	-----	0.030	0.033	0.036	0.039	0.041	Post-Dev Bypass POI#2
8	Reservoir	4	0.024	0.027	-----	0.030	0.041	0.373	0.563	0.740	Basin Routed

# Hydrograph Summary Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

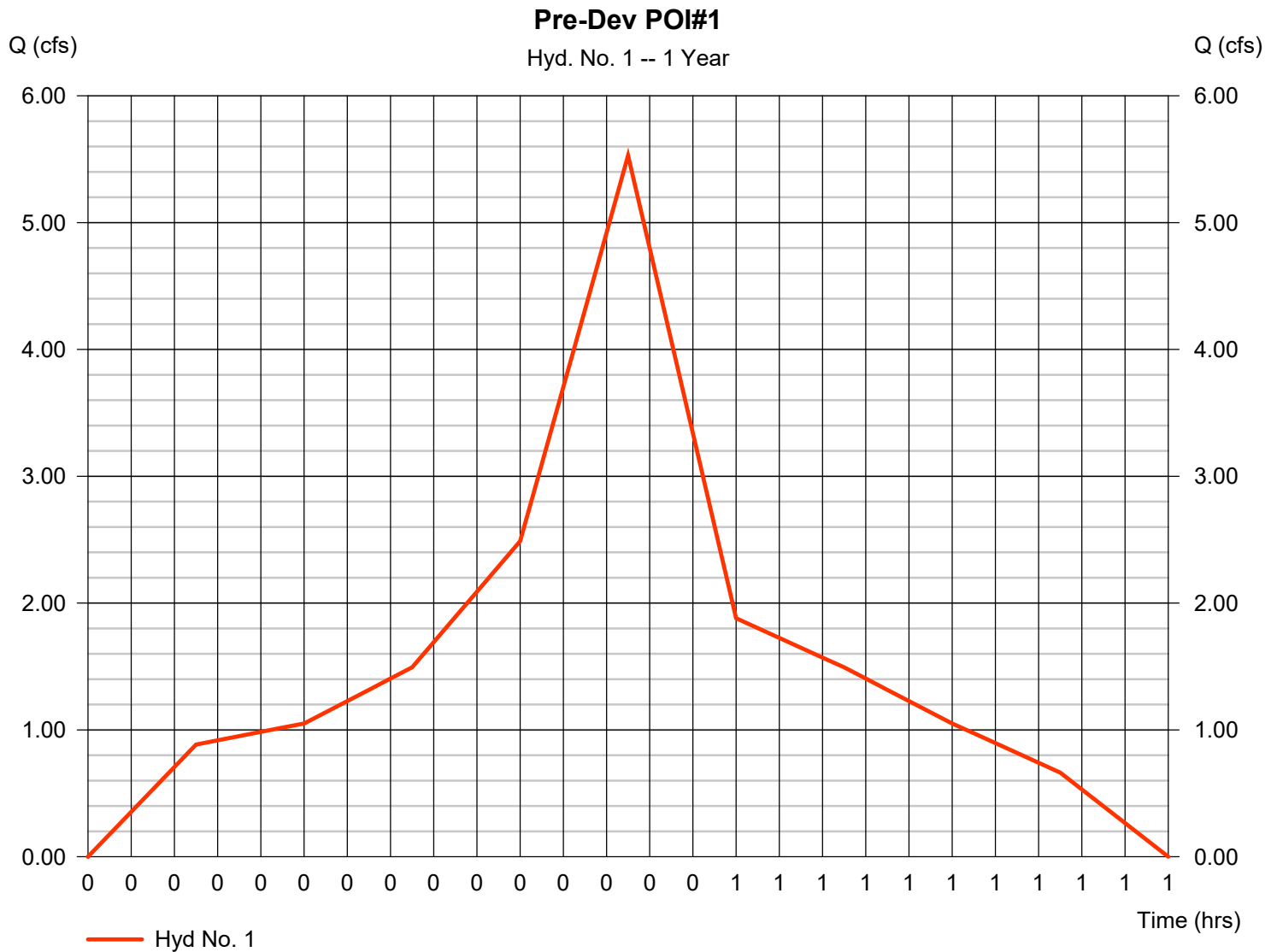
Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	Dekalb	5.529	1	25	4,960	----	----	----	Pre-Dev POI#1
2	Dekalb	0.055	1	25	49	----	----	----	Pre-Dev POI#2
4	Dekalb	2.067	1	25	1,854	----	----	----	Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)
5	Dekalb	3.563	1	25	3,196	----	----	----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#1
6	Dekalb	0.021	1	25	19	----	----	----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#2
8	Reservoir	0.024	1	50	1,796	4	360.91	1,811	Basin Routed

# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 1

Pre-Dev POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 5.529 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 4,960 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.470 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.9
Intensity	= 4.179 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



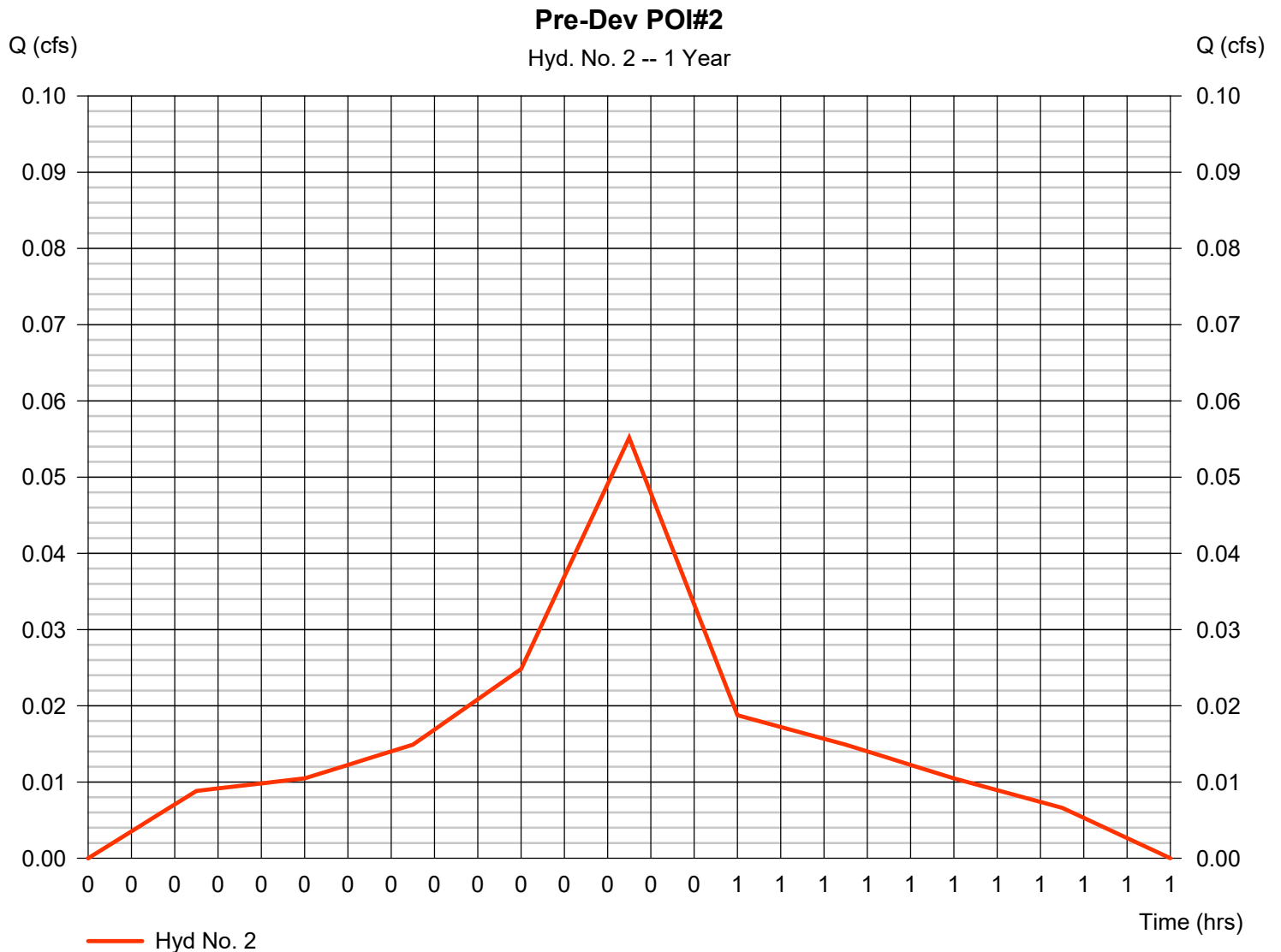


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 2

Pre-Dev POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.055 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 49 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.030 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.44
Intensity	= 4.179 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

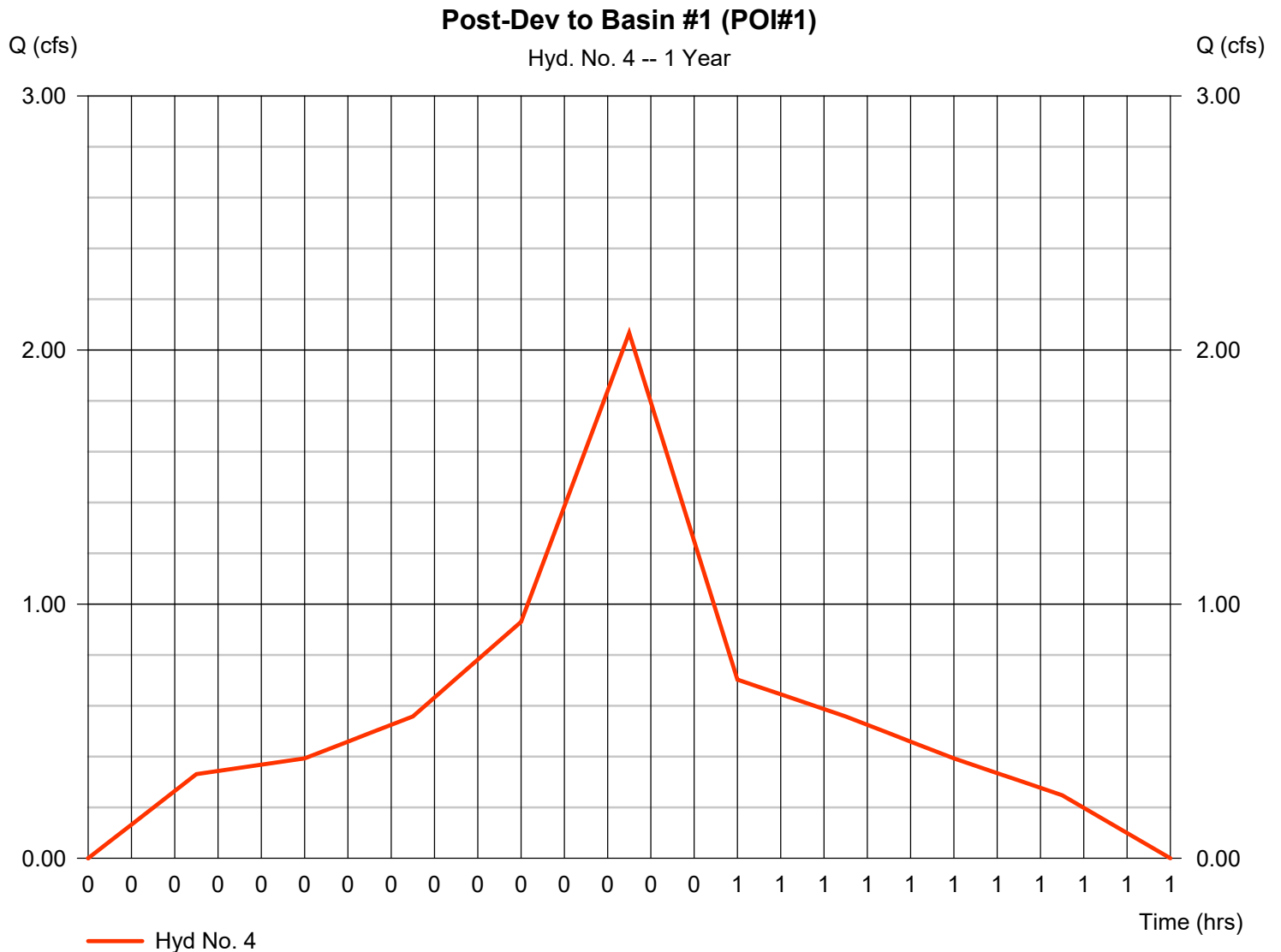


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 4

Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 2.067 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,854 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.510 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.97
Intensity	= 4.179 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

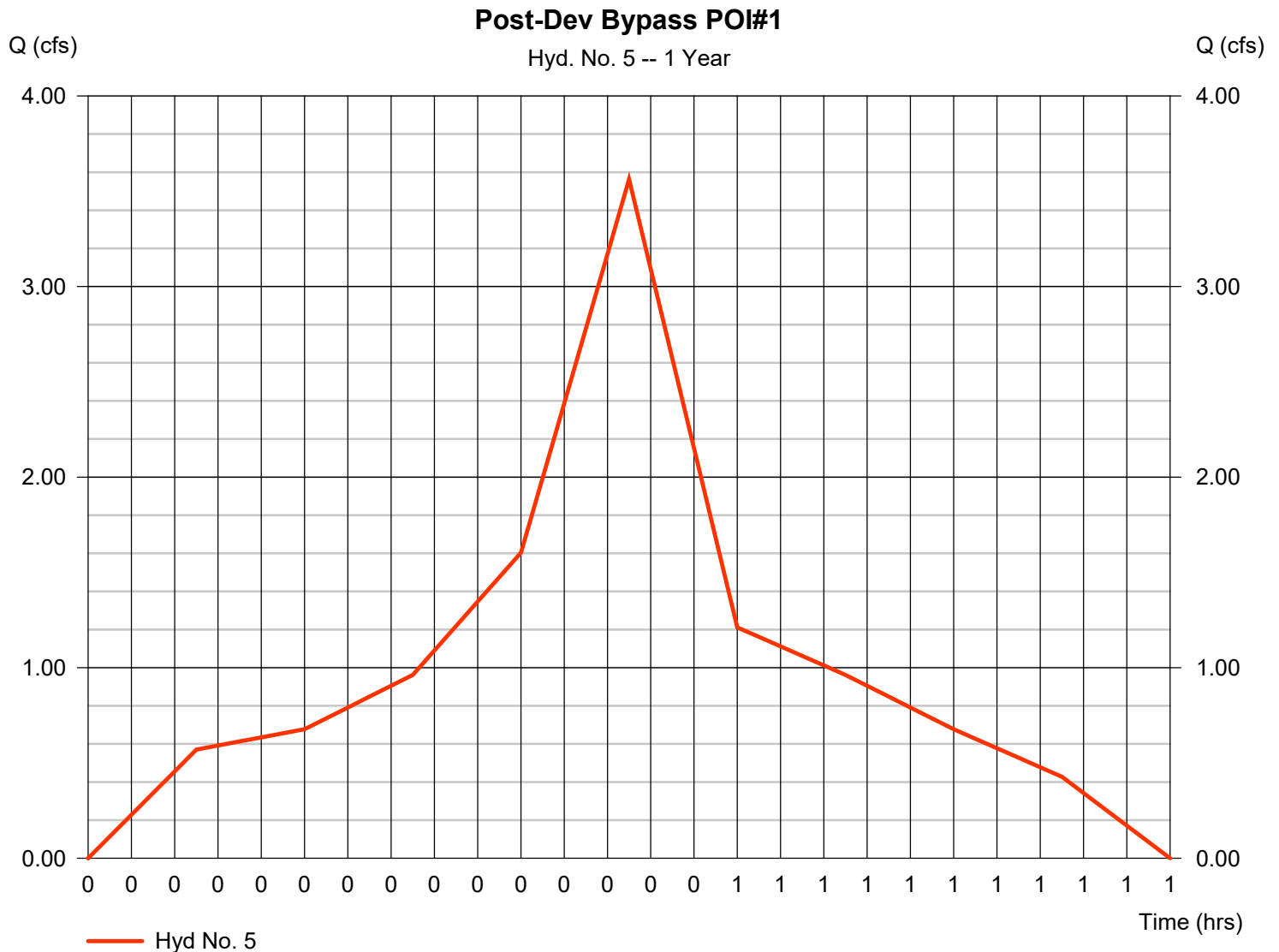


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 5

Post-Dev Bypass POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 3.563 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,196 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.980 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.87
Intensity	= 4.179 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

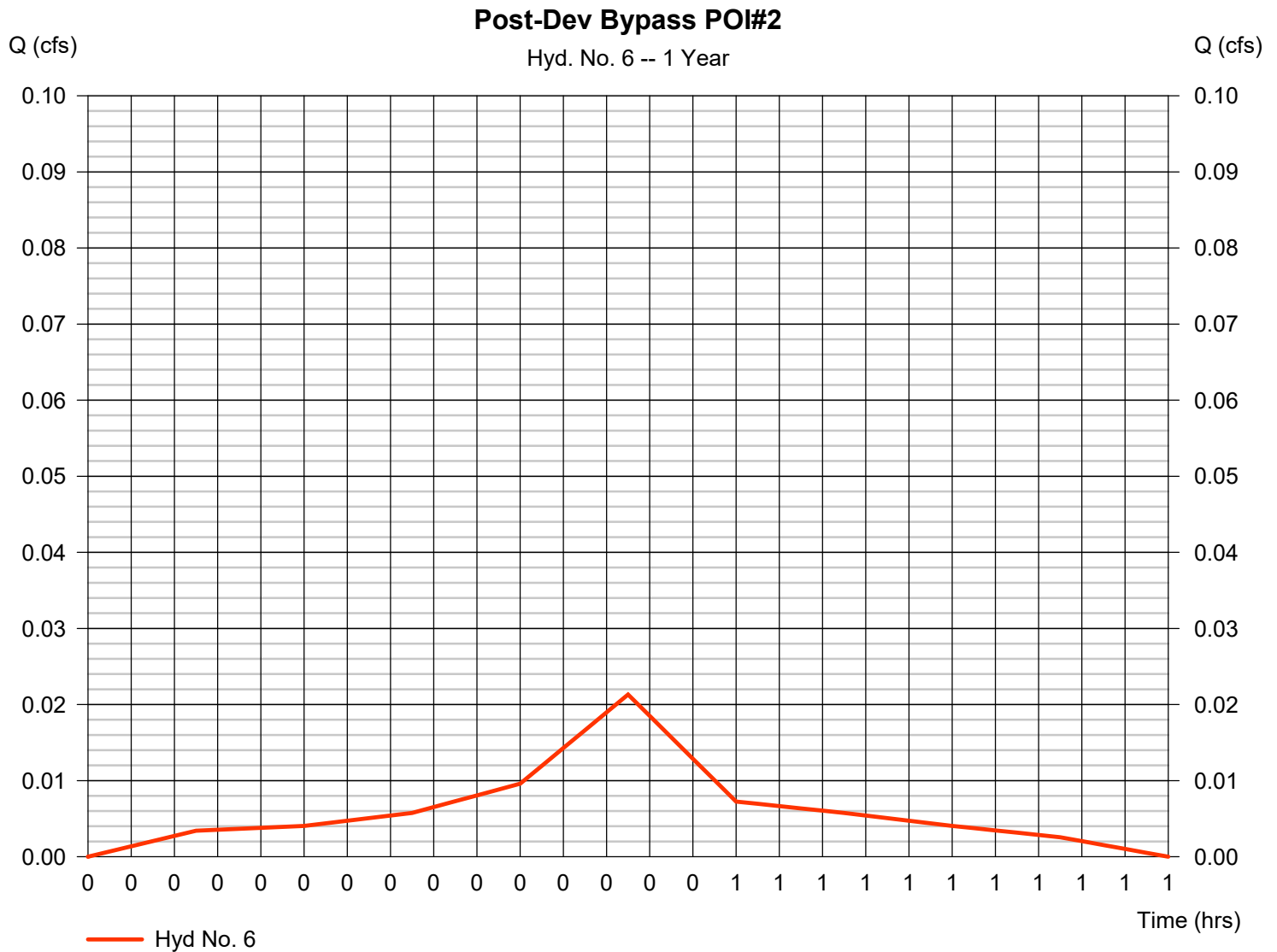


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 6

Post-Dev Bypass POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.021 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 19 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.010 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.51
Intensity	= 4.179 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



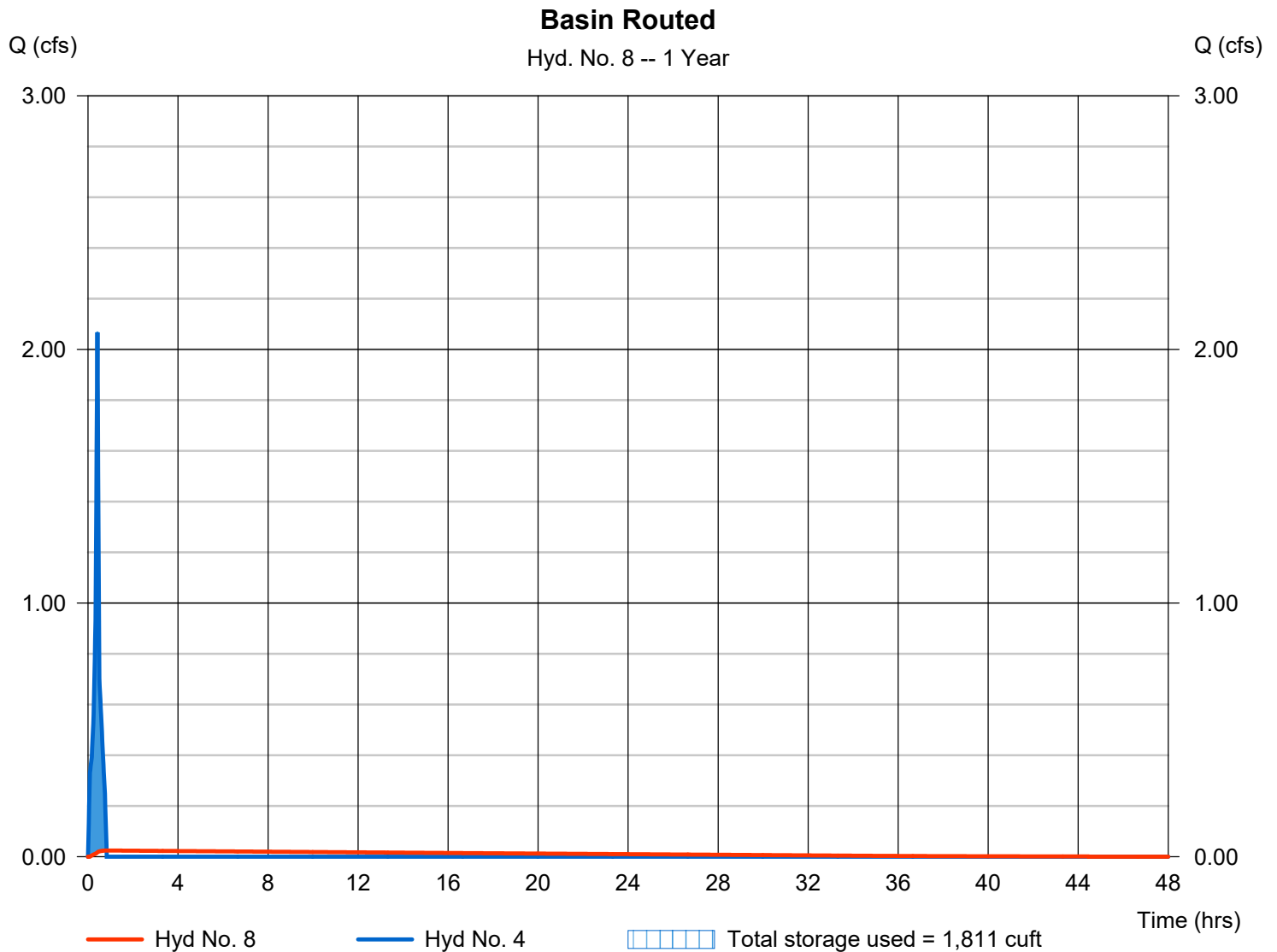
# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 8

Basin Routed

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 0.024 cfs
Storm frequency	= 1 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.83 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 1,796 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 4 - Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POL#1)	Max. Elevation	= 360.91 ft
Reservoir name	= Basin #1	Max. Storage	= 1,811 cuft

Storage Indication method used.



# Pond Report

## Pond No. 1 - Basin #1

### Pond Data

Pond storage is based on user-defined values.

### Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)
0.00	360.00	n/a	0	0
0.17	360.17	n/a	352	352
0.33	360.33	n/a	341	693
0.50	360.50	n/a	337	1,031
0.67	360.67	n/a	323	1,354
0.83	360.83	n/a	312	1,666
1.00	361.00	n/a	301	1,968
1.17	361.17	n/a	293	2,260
1.33	361.33	n/a	270	2,531
1.50	361.50	n/a	250	2,781
1.67	361.67	n/a	223	3,004
1.83	361.83	n/a	187	3,191
2.00	362.00	n/a	129	3,320
2.17	362.17	n/a	36	3,356
2.29	362.29	n/a	0	3,356

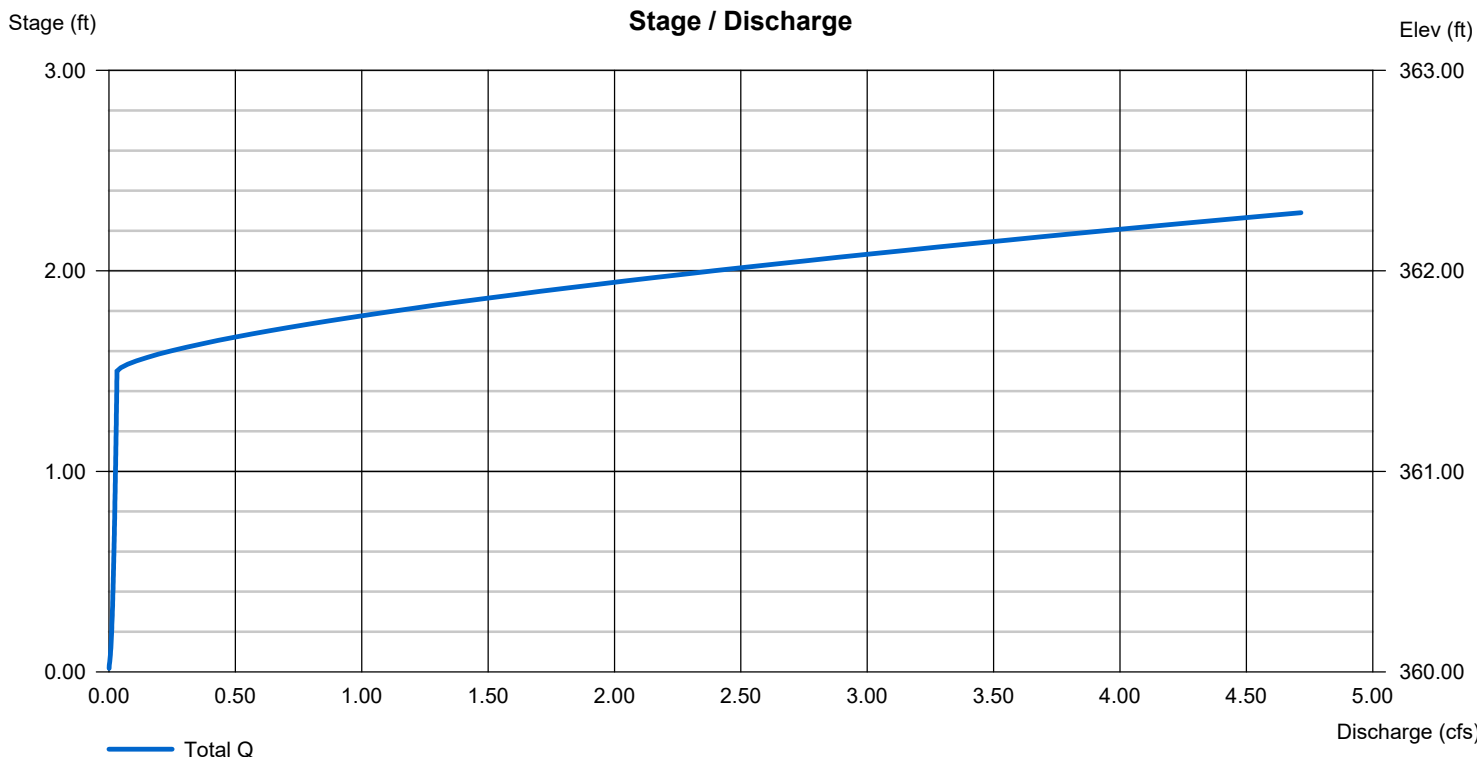
### Culvert / Orifice Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[PrfRsr]
Rise (in)	= 18.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Span (in)	= 18.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 1	1	0	0
Invert El. (ft)	= 357.50	360.00	0.00	0.00
Length (ft)	= 89.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Slope (%)	= 1.05	0.00	0.00	n/a
N-Value	= .013	.013	.013	n/a
Orifice Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	No	No

### Weir Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Crest Len (ft)	= 2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Crest El. (ft)	= 361.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33
Weir Type	= Rect	---	---	---
Multi-Stage	= Yes	No	No	No
Exfil.(in/hr)	= 0.000 (by Wet area)			
TW Elev. (ft)	= 0.00			

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows are analyzed under inlet (ic) and outlet (oc) control. Weir risers checked for orifice conditions (ic) and submergence (s).



# Hydrograph Summary Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

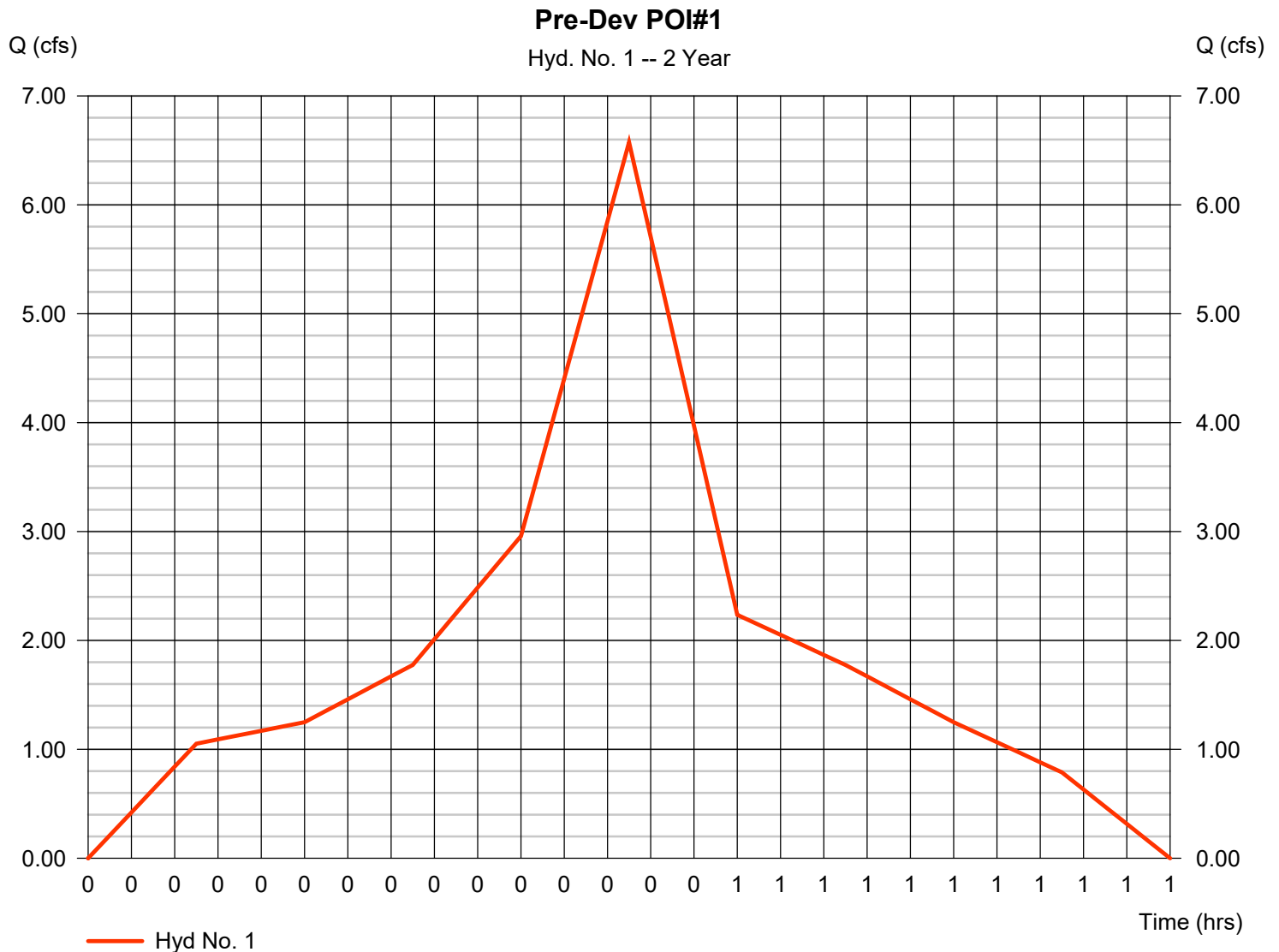
Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	Dekalb	6.575	1	25	5,898	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#1
2	Dekalb	0.066	1	25	59	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#2
4	Dekalb	2.459	1	25	2,205	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)
5	Dekalb	4.237	1	25	3,801	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#1
6	Dekalb	0.025	1	25	23	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#2
8	Reservoir	0.027	1	50	2,146	4	361.11	2,157	Basin Routed

# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 1

Pre-Dev POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 6.575 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 5,898 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.470 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.9
Intensity	= 4.970 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



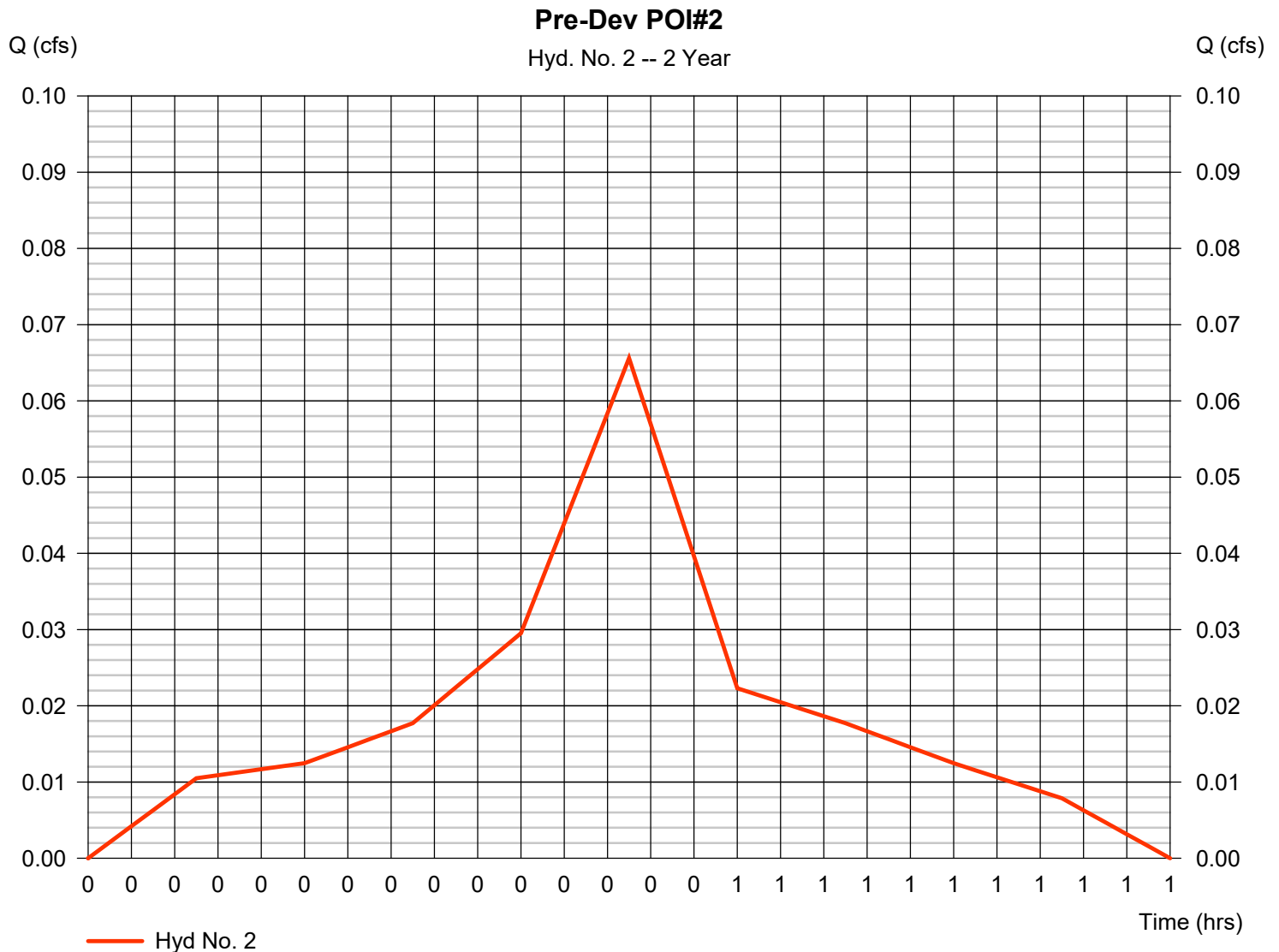


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 2

Pre-Dev POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.066 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 59 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.030 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.44
Intensity	= 4.970 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

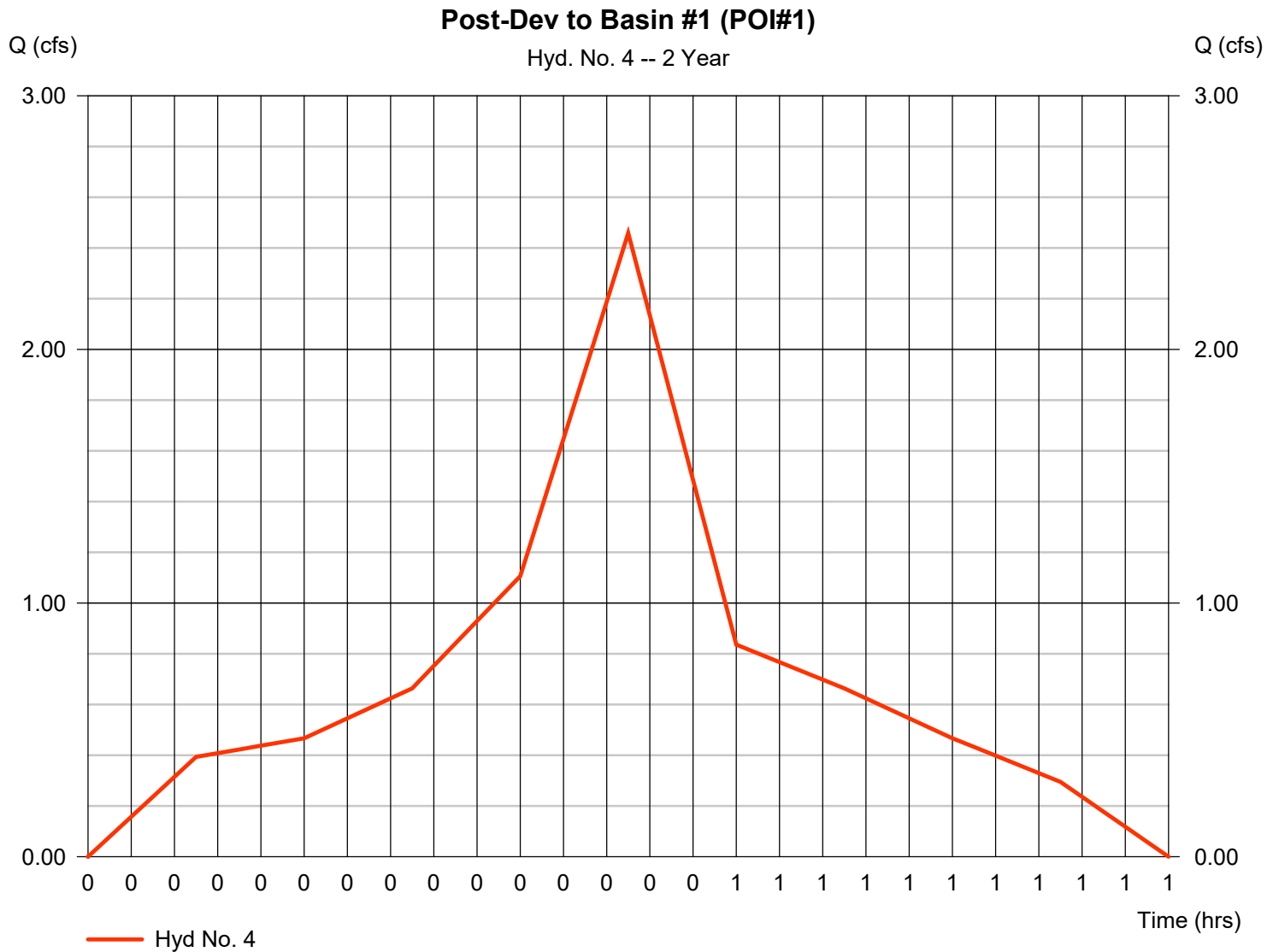


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 4

Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 2.459 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,205 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.510 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.97
Intensity	= 4.970 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

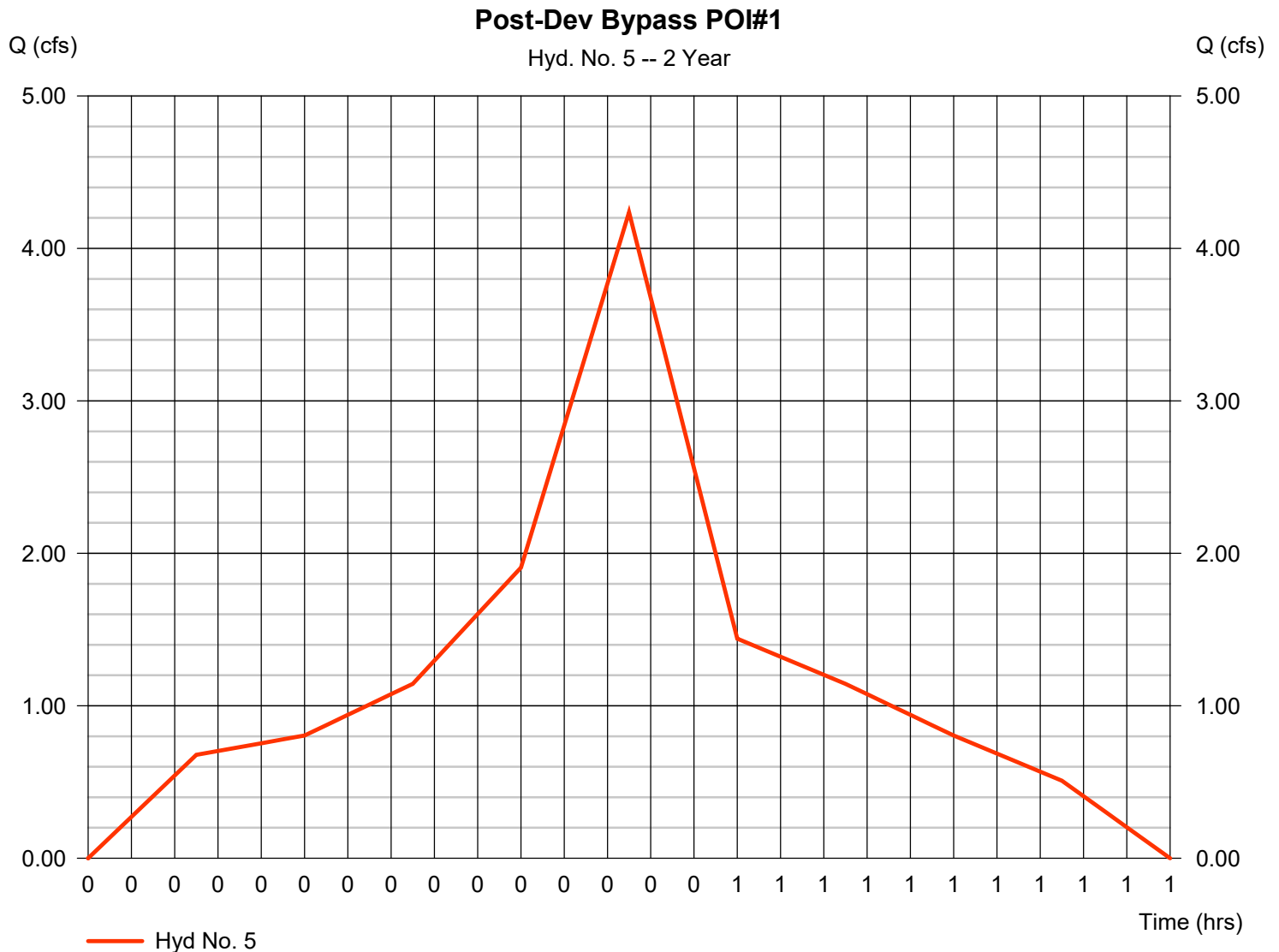


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 5

Post-Dev Bypass POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 4.237 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,801 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.980 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.87
Intensity	= 4.970 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

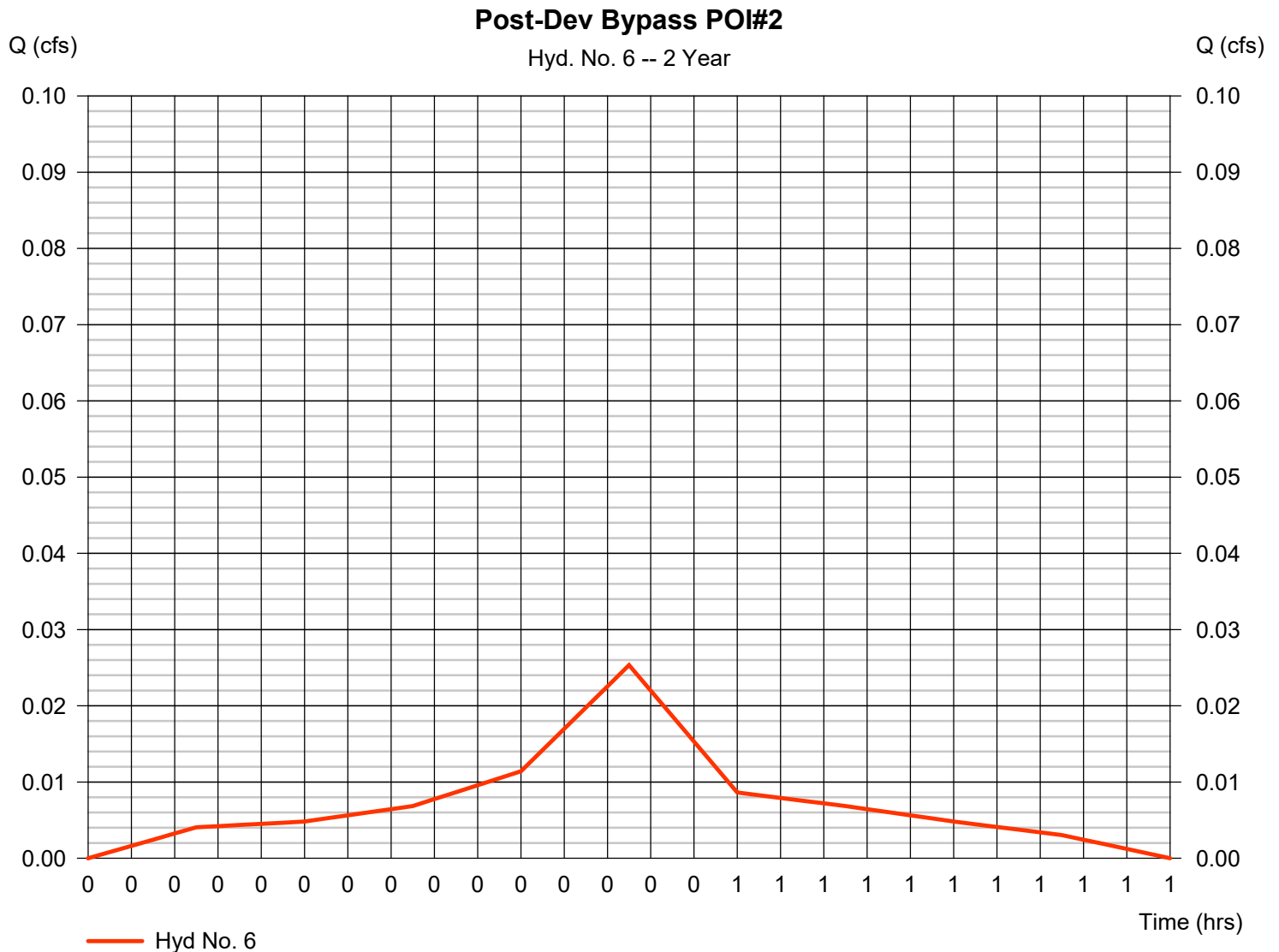


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 6

Post-Dev Bypass POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.025 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 23 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.010 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.51
Intensity	= 4.970 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



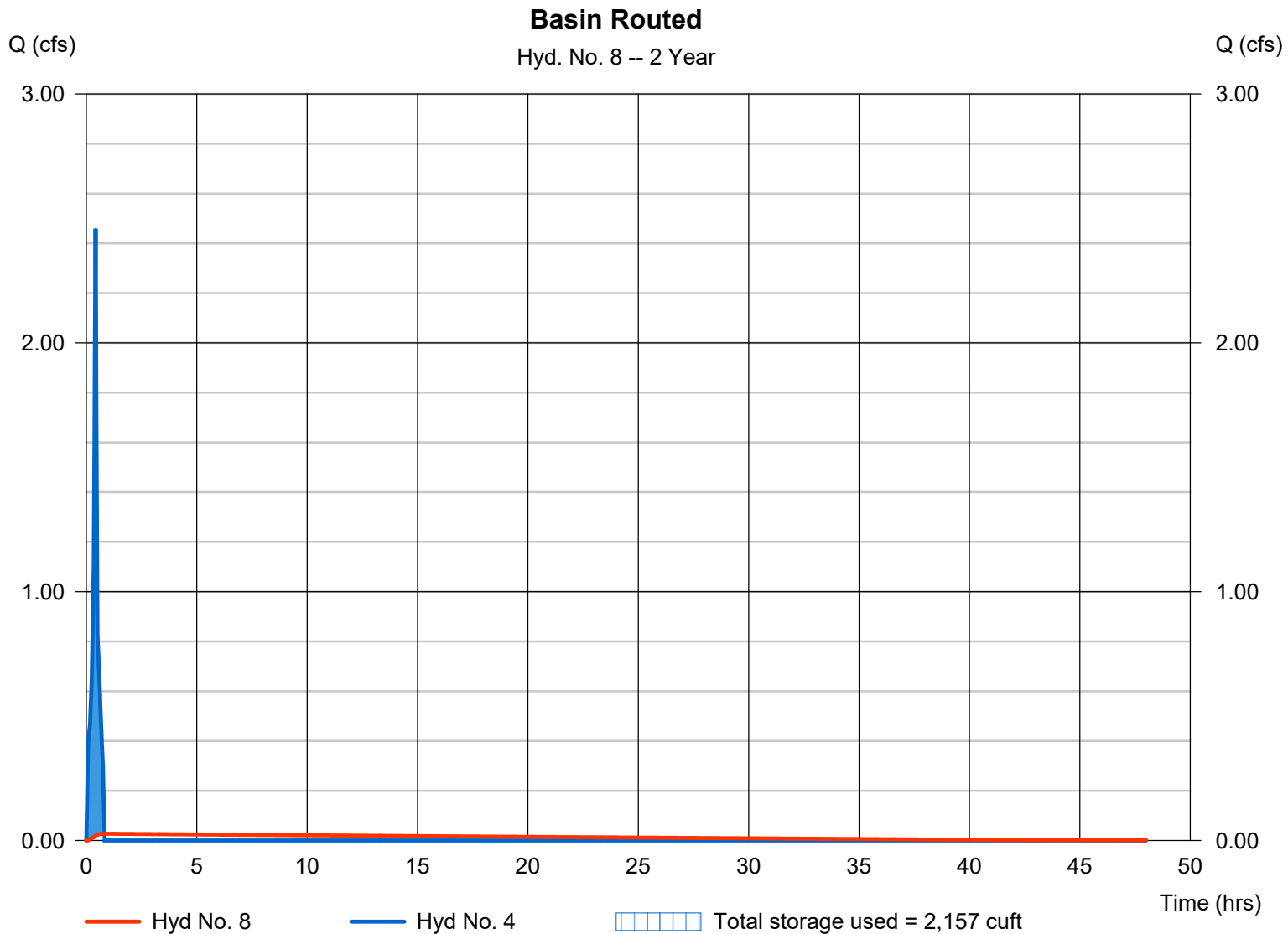
# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 8

Basin Routed

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 0.027 cfs
Storm frequency	= 2 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.83 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,146 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 4 - Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POL#1)	Max. Elevation	= 361.11 ft
Reservoir name	= Basin #1	Max. Storage	= 2,157 cuft

Storage Indication method used.



# Hydrograph Summary Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

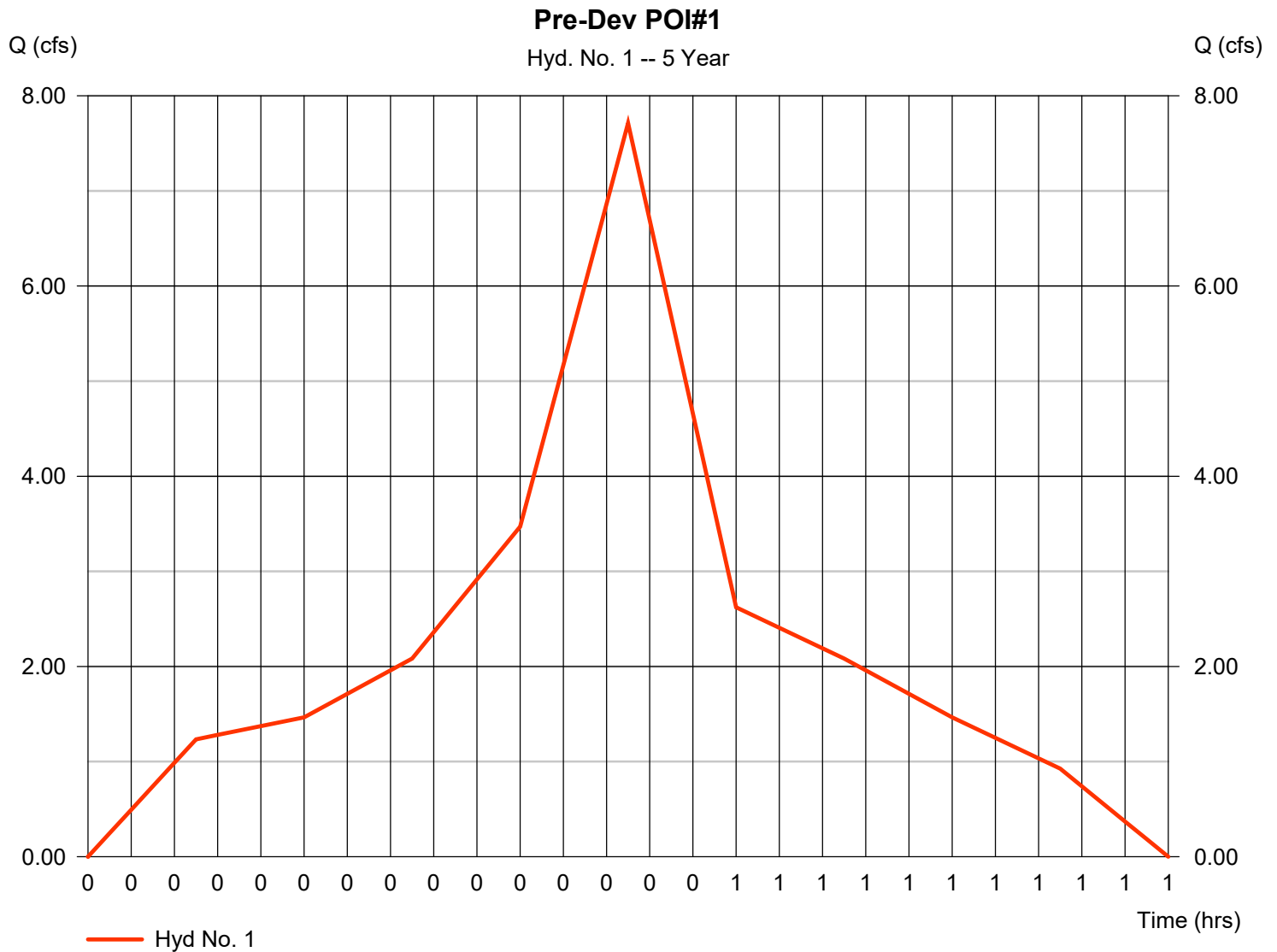
Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	Dekalb	7.713	1	25	6,918	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#1
2	Dekalb	0.077	1	25	69	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#2
4	Dekalb	2.884	1	25	2,587	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)
5	Dekalb	4.971	1	25	4,459	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#1
6	Dekalb	0.030	1	25	27	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#2
8	Reservoir	0.030	1	50	2,512	4	361.33	2,533	Basin Routed

# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 1

Pre-Dev POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 7.713 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 6,918 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.470 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.9
Intensity	= 5.830 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

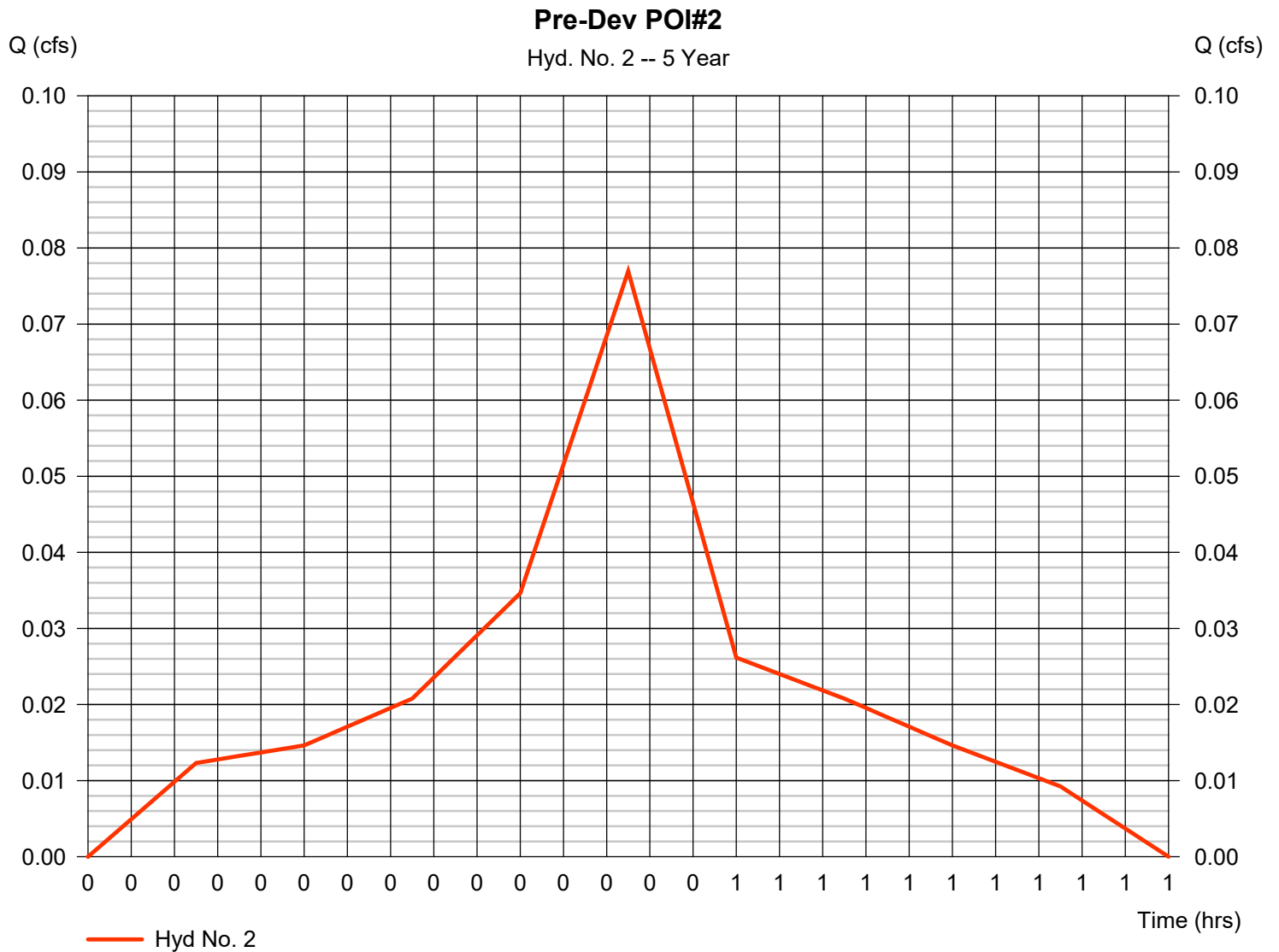


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 2

Pre-Dev POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.077 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 69 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.030 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.44
Intensity	= 5.830 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



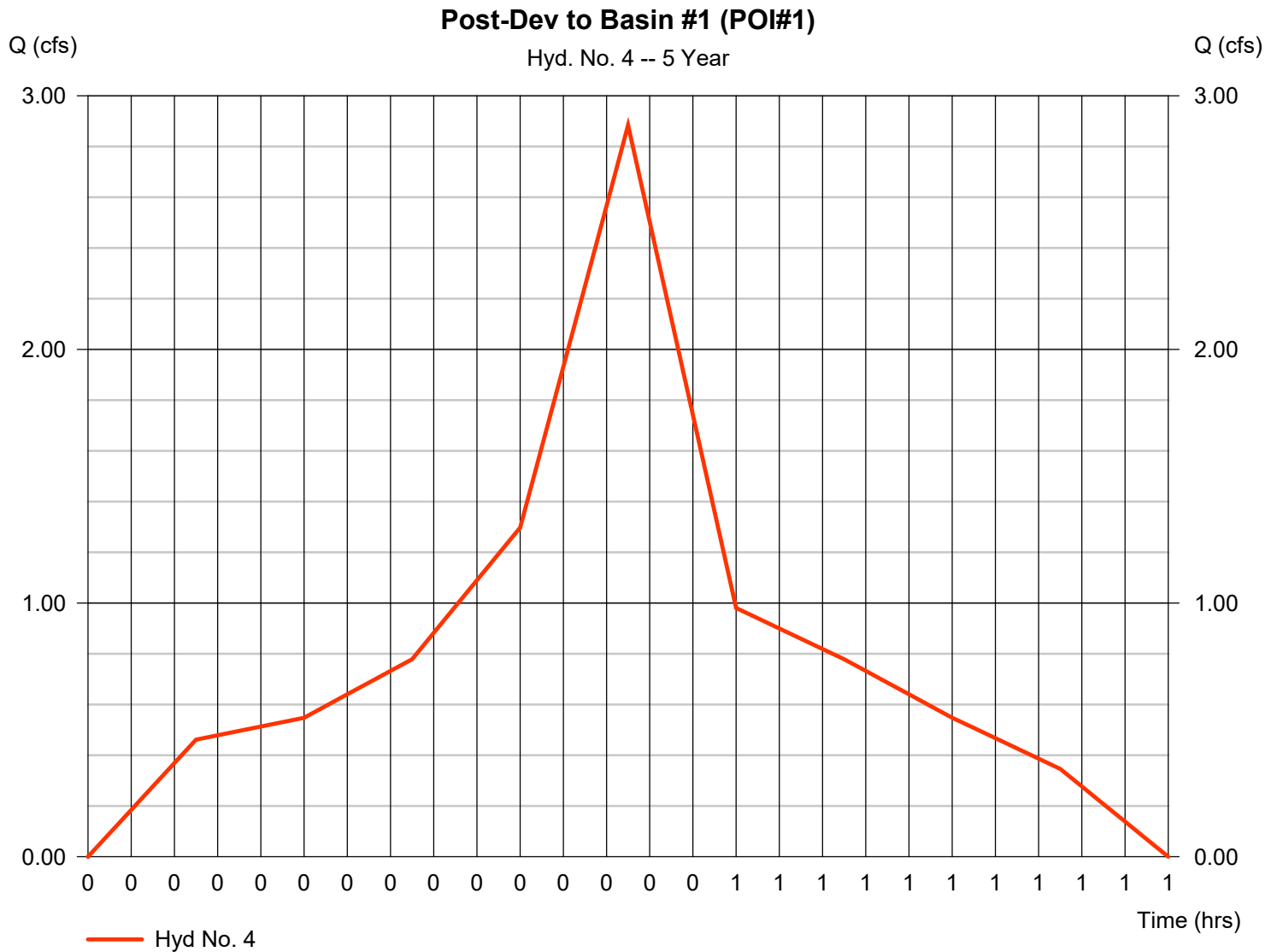


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 4

Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 2.884 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,587 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.510 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.97
Intensity	= 5.830 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

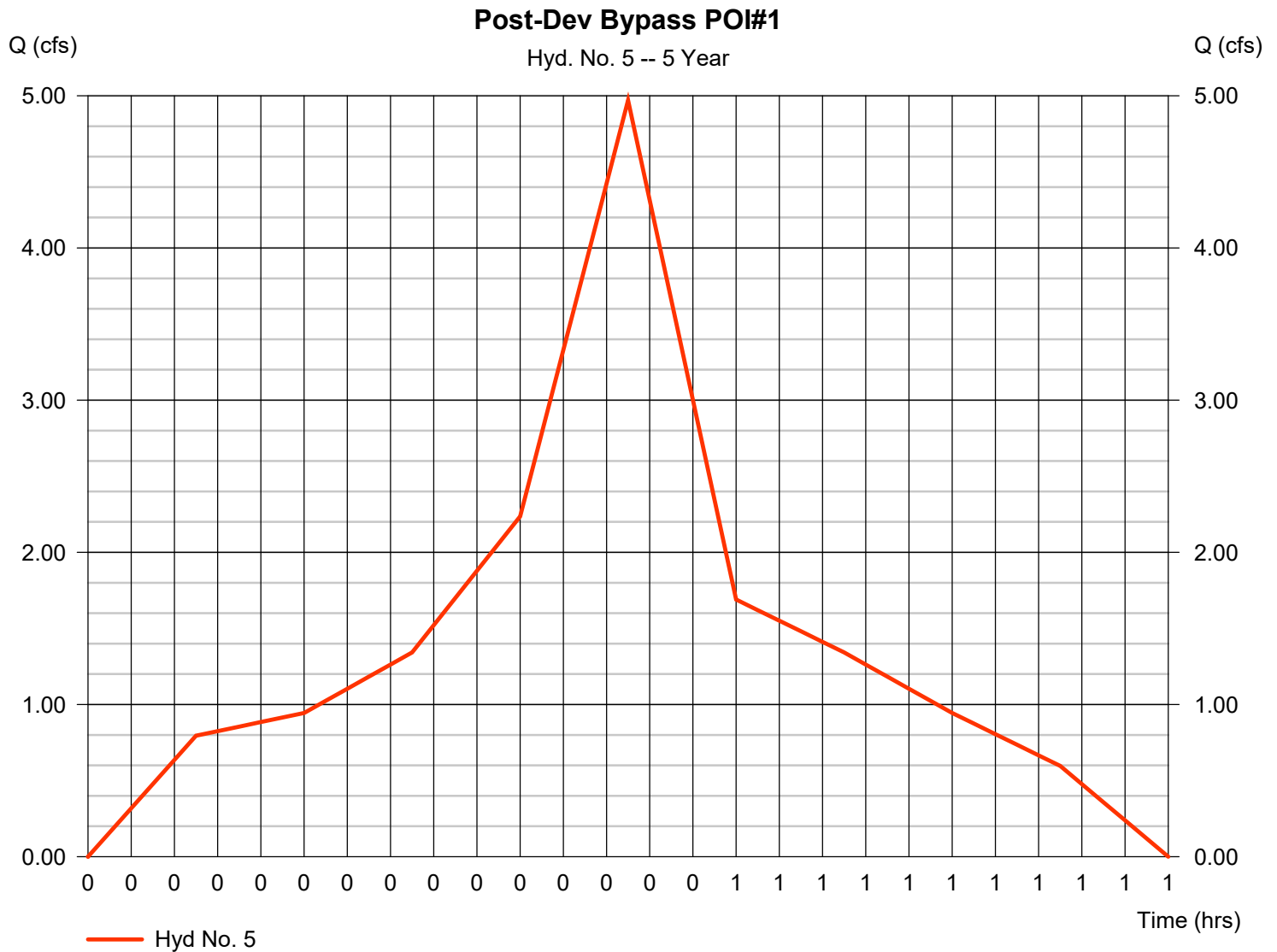


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 5

Post-Dev Bypass POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 4.971 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 4,459 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.980 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.87
Intensity	= 5.830 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

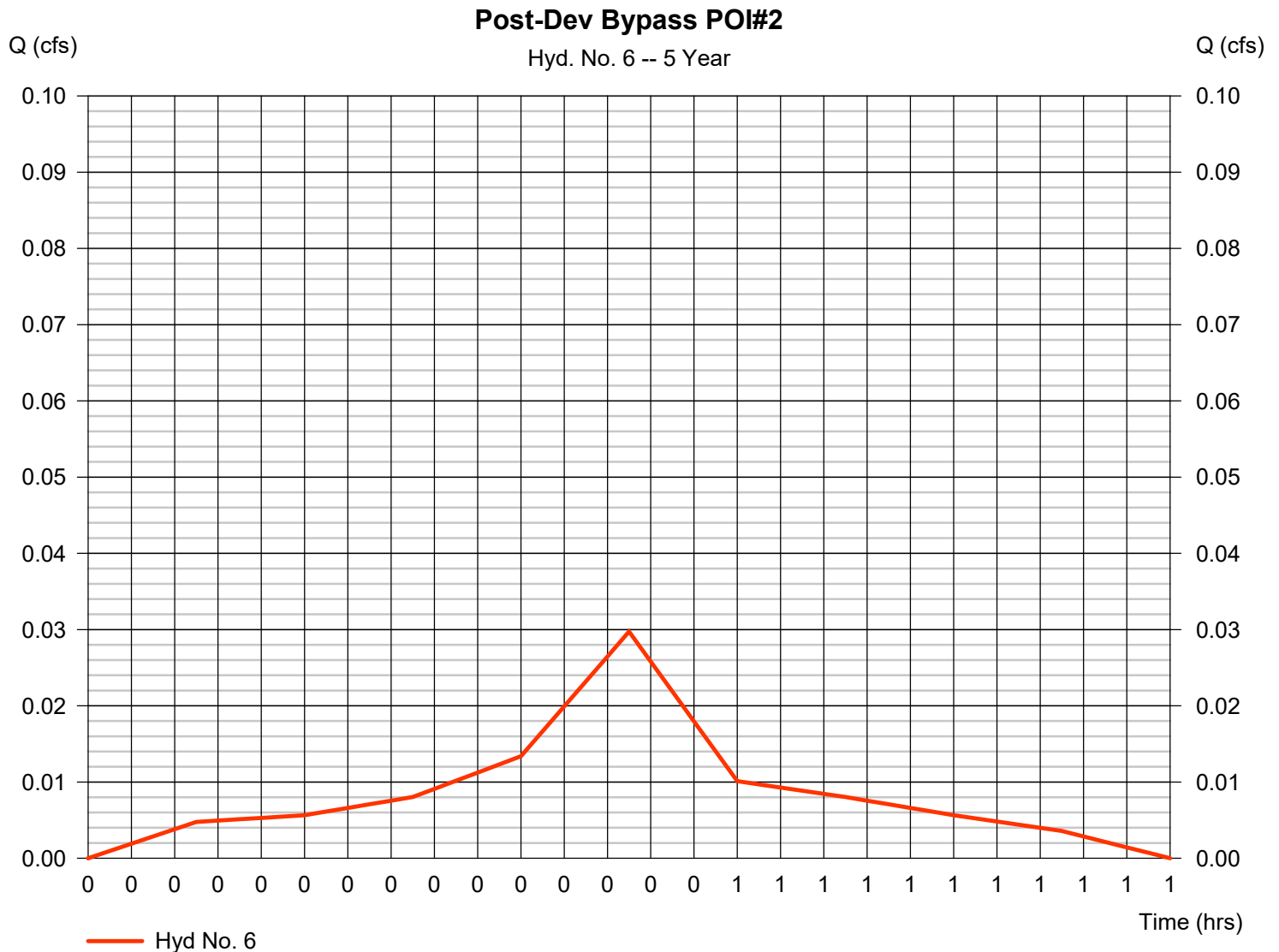


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 6

Post-Dev Bypass POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.030 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 27 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.010 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.51
Intensity	= 5.830 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



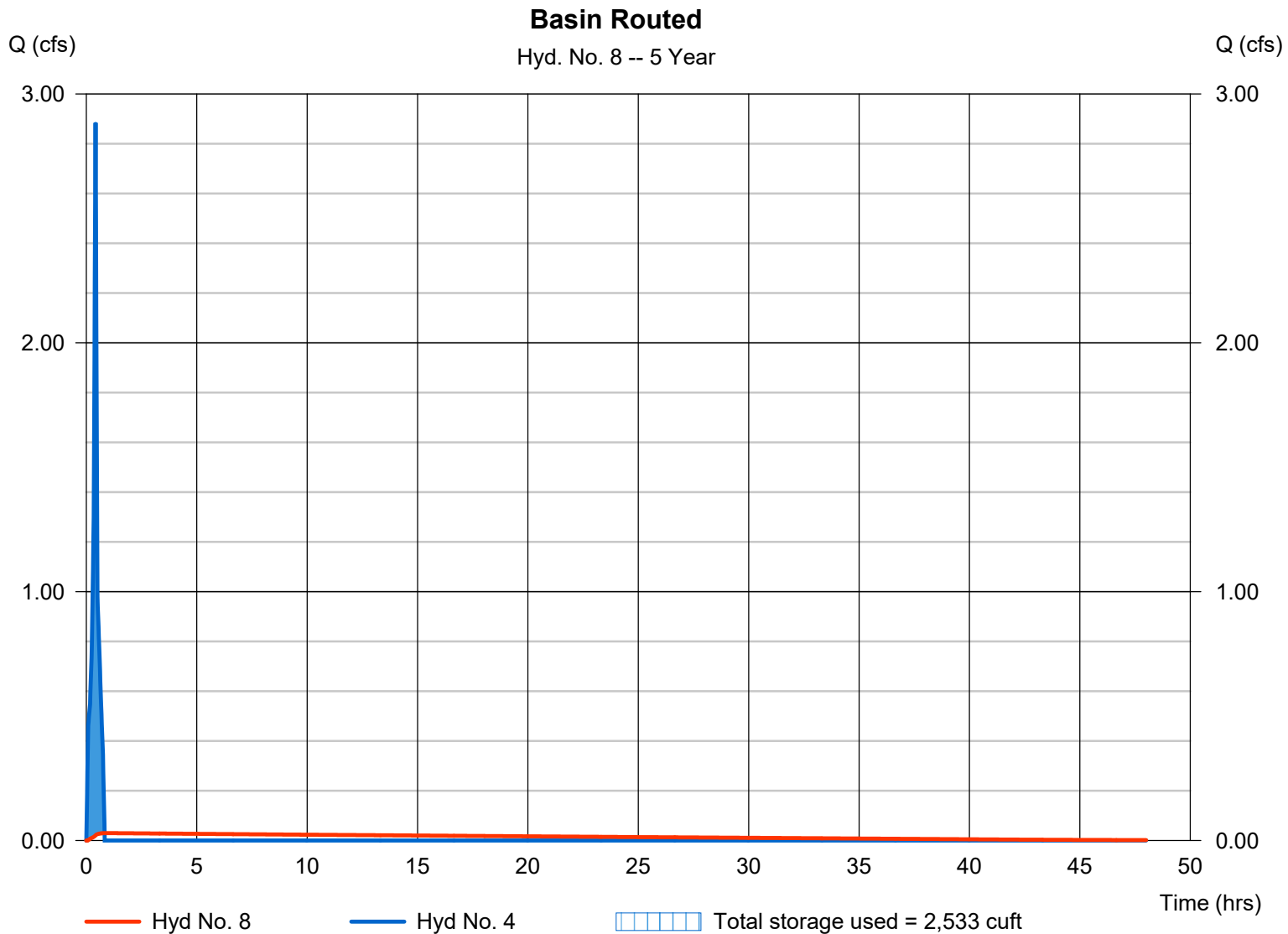
# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 8

Basin Routed

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 0.030 cfs
Storm frequency	= 5 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.83 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,512 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 4 - Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POL#1)	Max. Elevation	= 361.33 ft
Reservoir name	= Basin #1	Max. Storage	= 2,533 cuft

Storage Indication method used.



# Hydrograph Summary Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

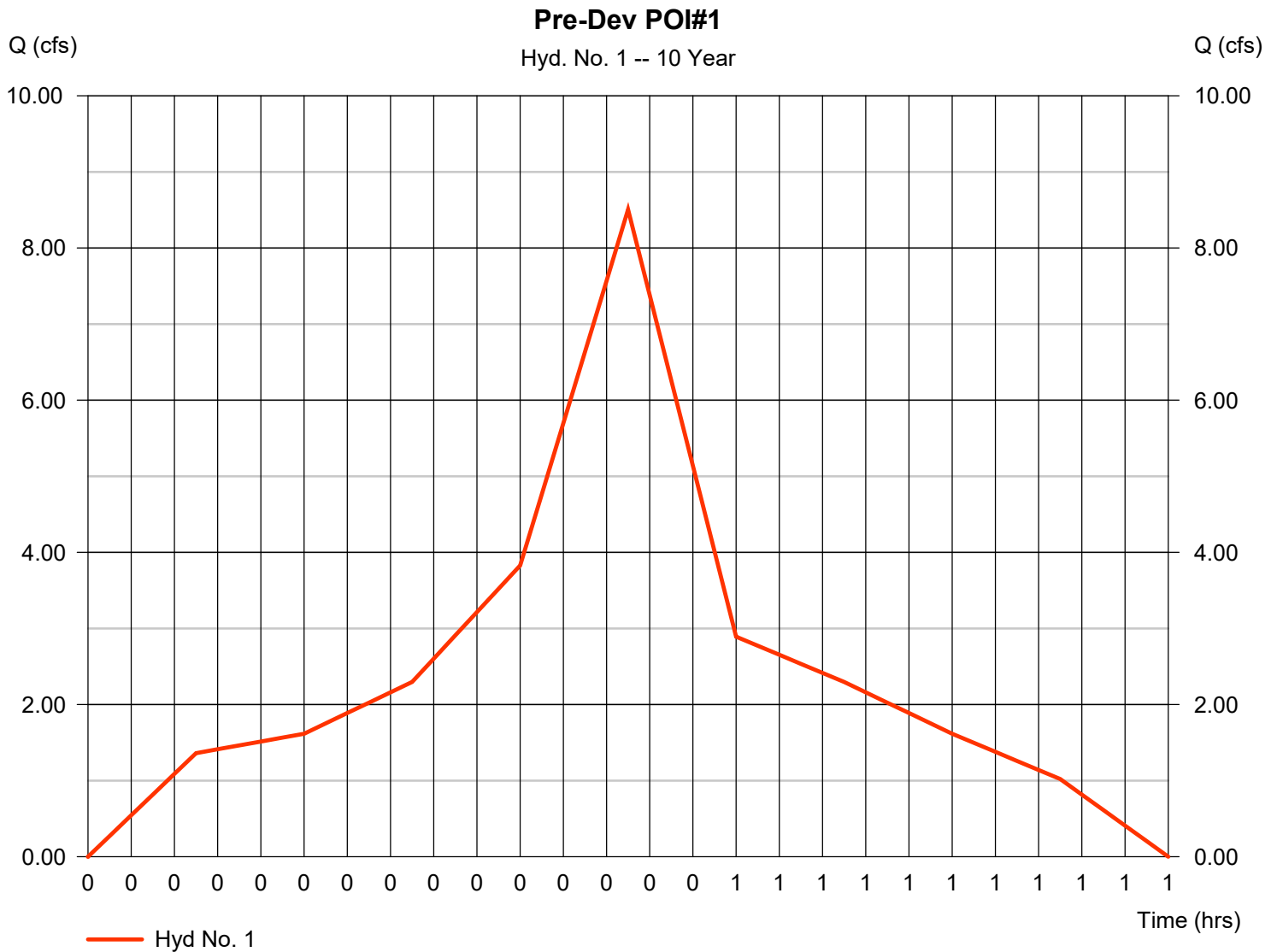
Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	Dekalb	8.505	1	25	7,629	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#1
2	Dekalb	0.085	1	25	76	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#2
4	Dekalb	3.180	1	25	2,853	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)
5	Dekalb	5.481	1	25	4,916	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#1
6	Dekalb	0.033	1	25	29	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#2
8	Reservoir	0.041	1	49	2,762	4	361.51	2,794	Basin Routed

# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 1

Pre-Dev POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 8.505 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 7,629 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.470 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.9
Intensity	= 6.428 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

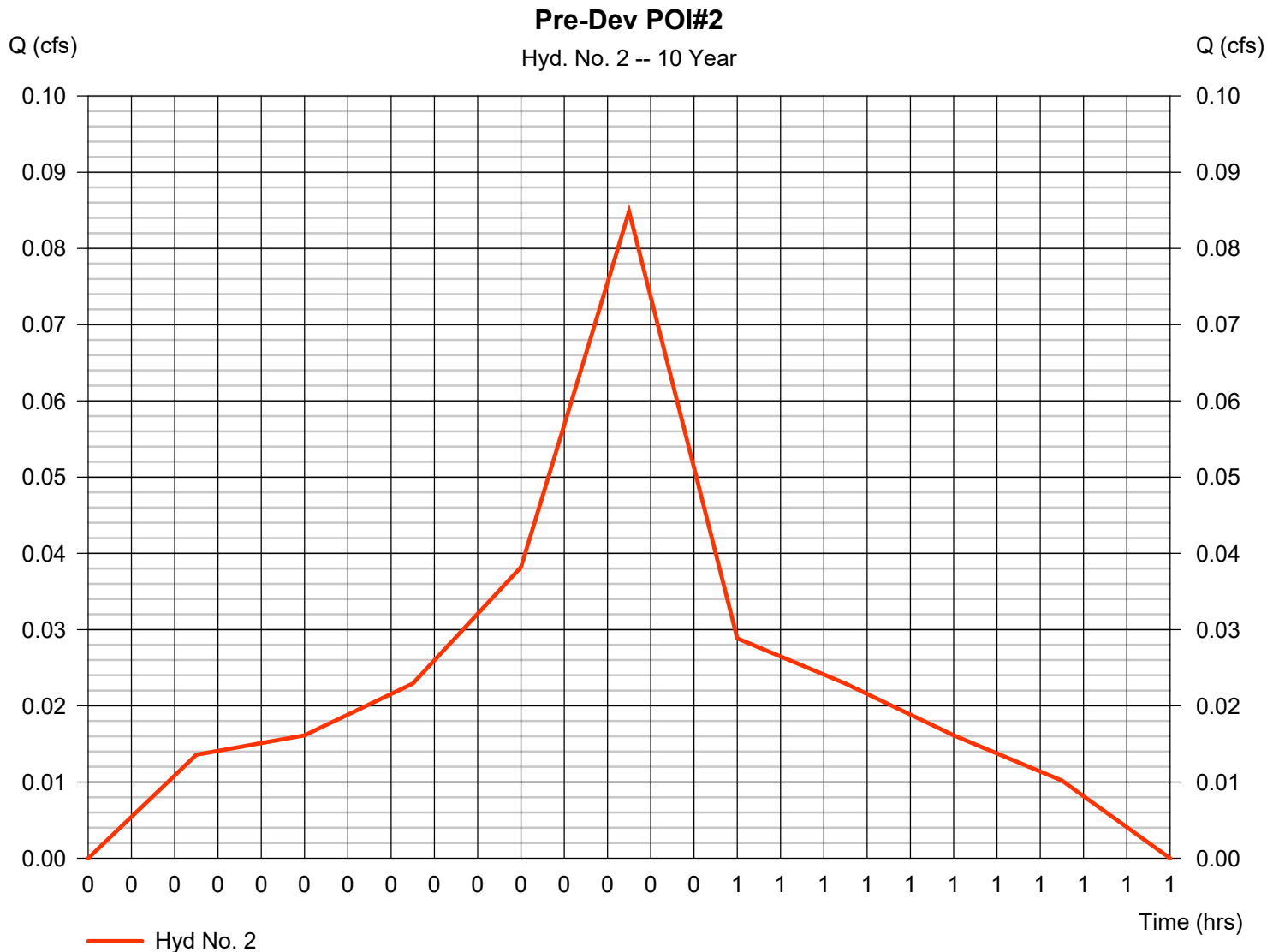


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 2

Pre-Dev POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.085 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 76 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.030 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.44
Intensity	= 6.428 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

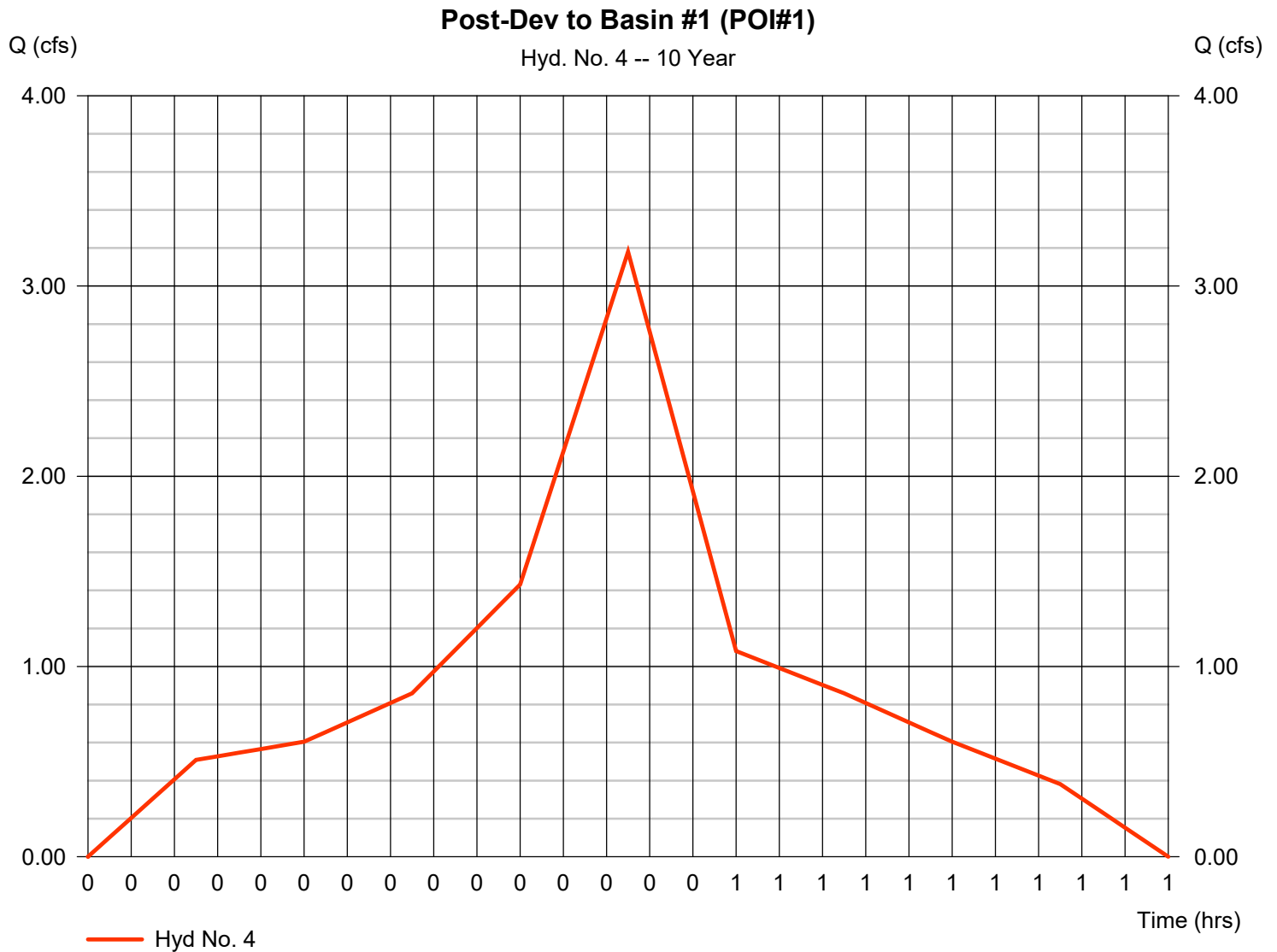


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 4

Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 3.180 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,853 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.510 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.97
Intensity	= 6.428 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



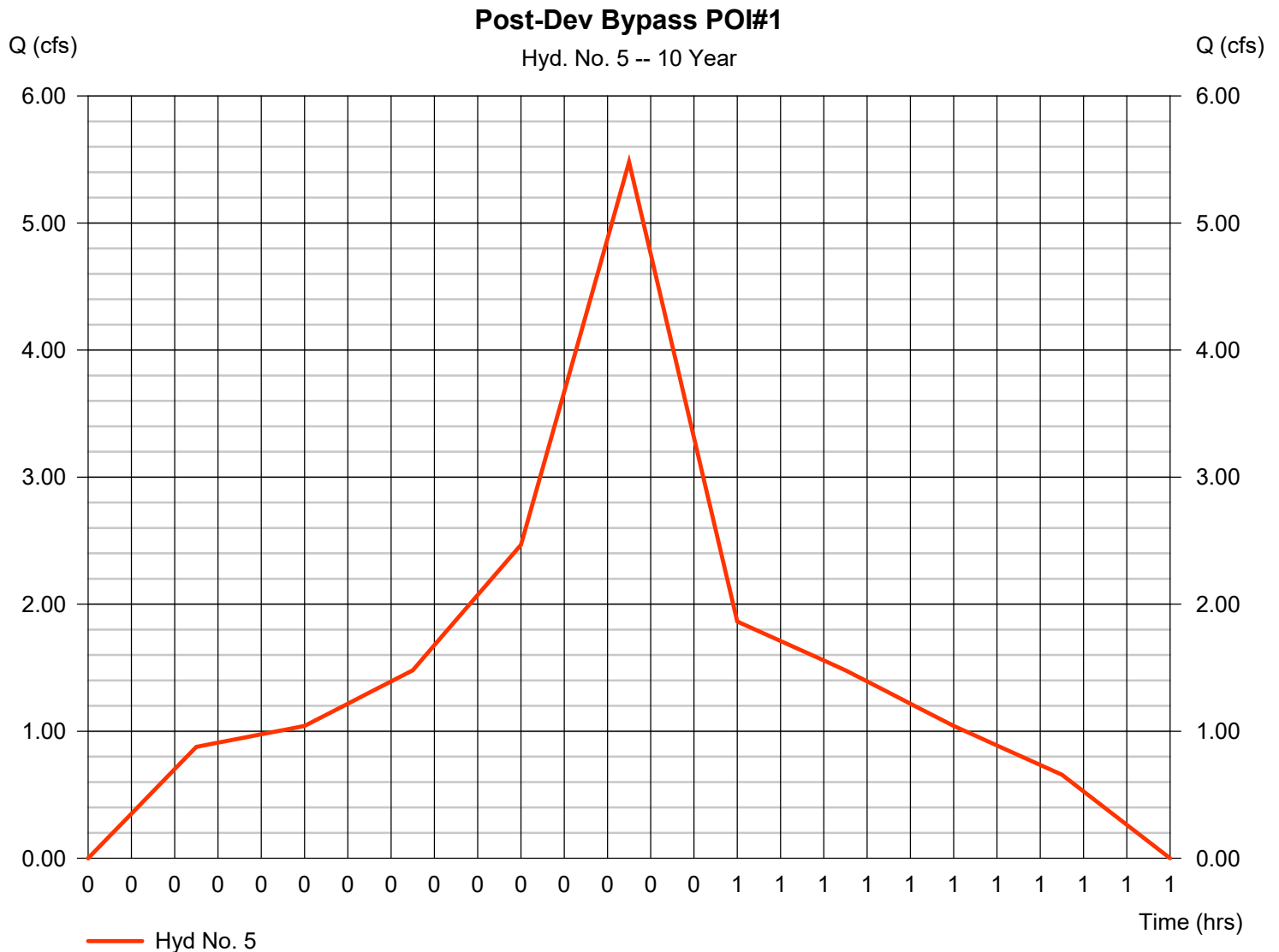


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 5

Post-Dev Bypass POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 5.481 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 4,916 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.980 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.87
Intensity	= 6.428 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

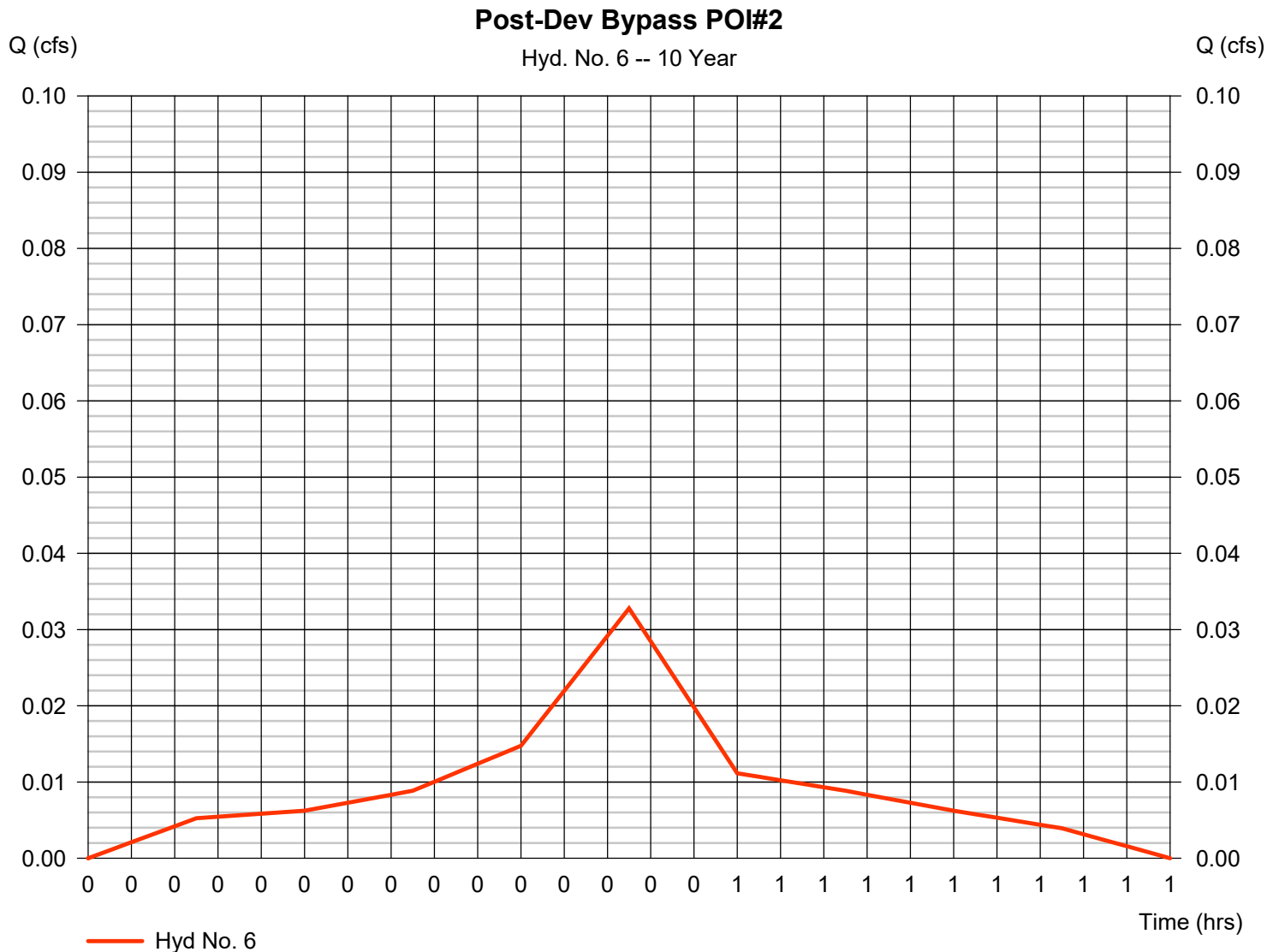


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 6

Post-Dev Bypass POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.033 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 29 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.010 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.51
Intensity	= 6.428 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



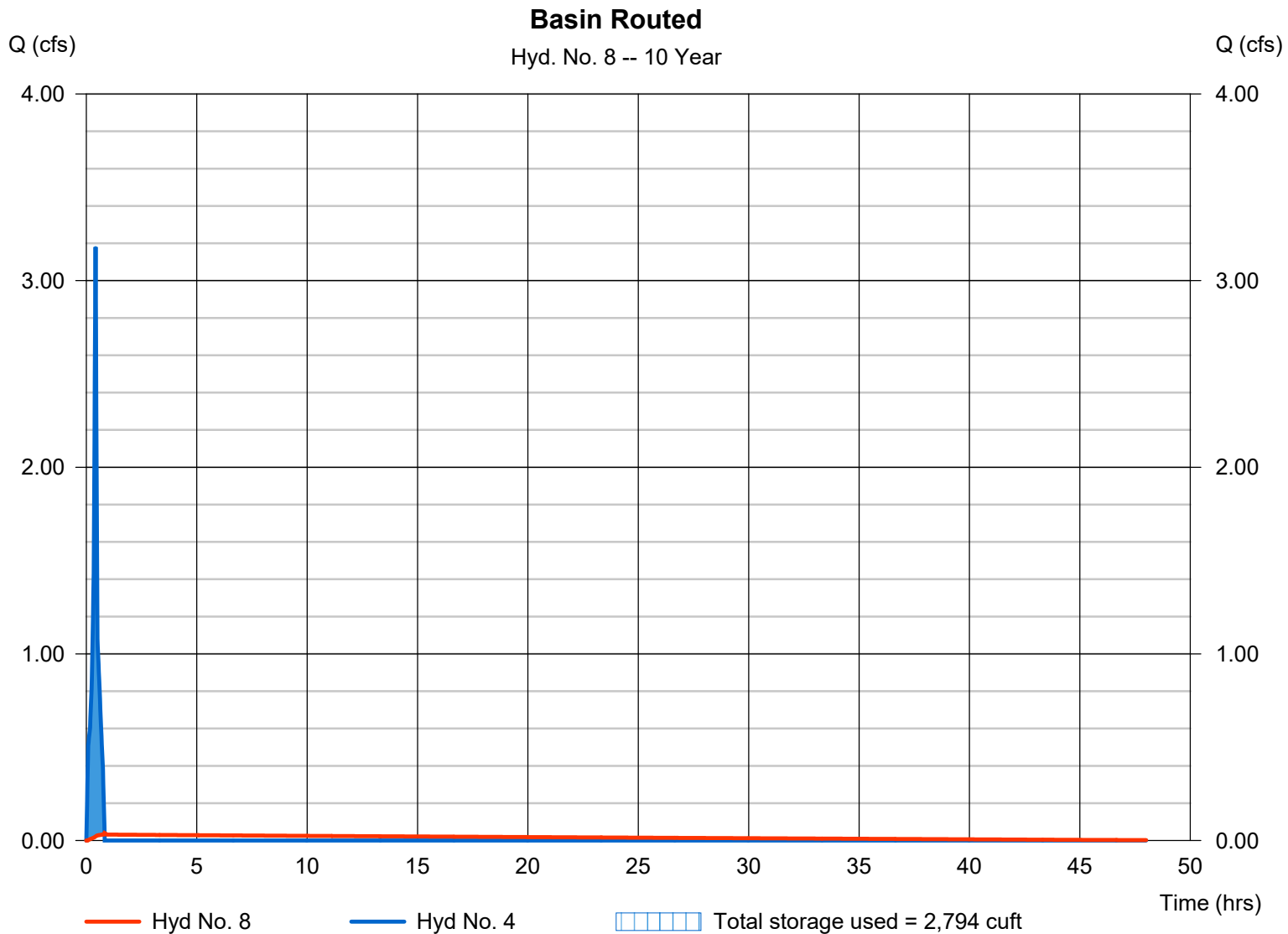
# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 8

Basin Routed

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 0.041 cfs
Storm frequency	= 10 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.82 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 2,762 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 4 - Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POL#1)	Max. Elevation	= 361.51 ft
Reservoir name	= Basin #1	Max. Storage	= 2,794 cuft

Storage Indication method used.



# Hydrograph Summary Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

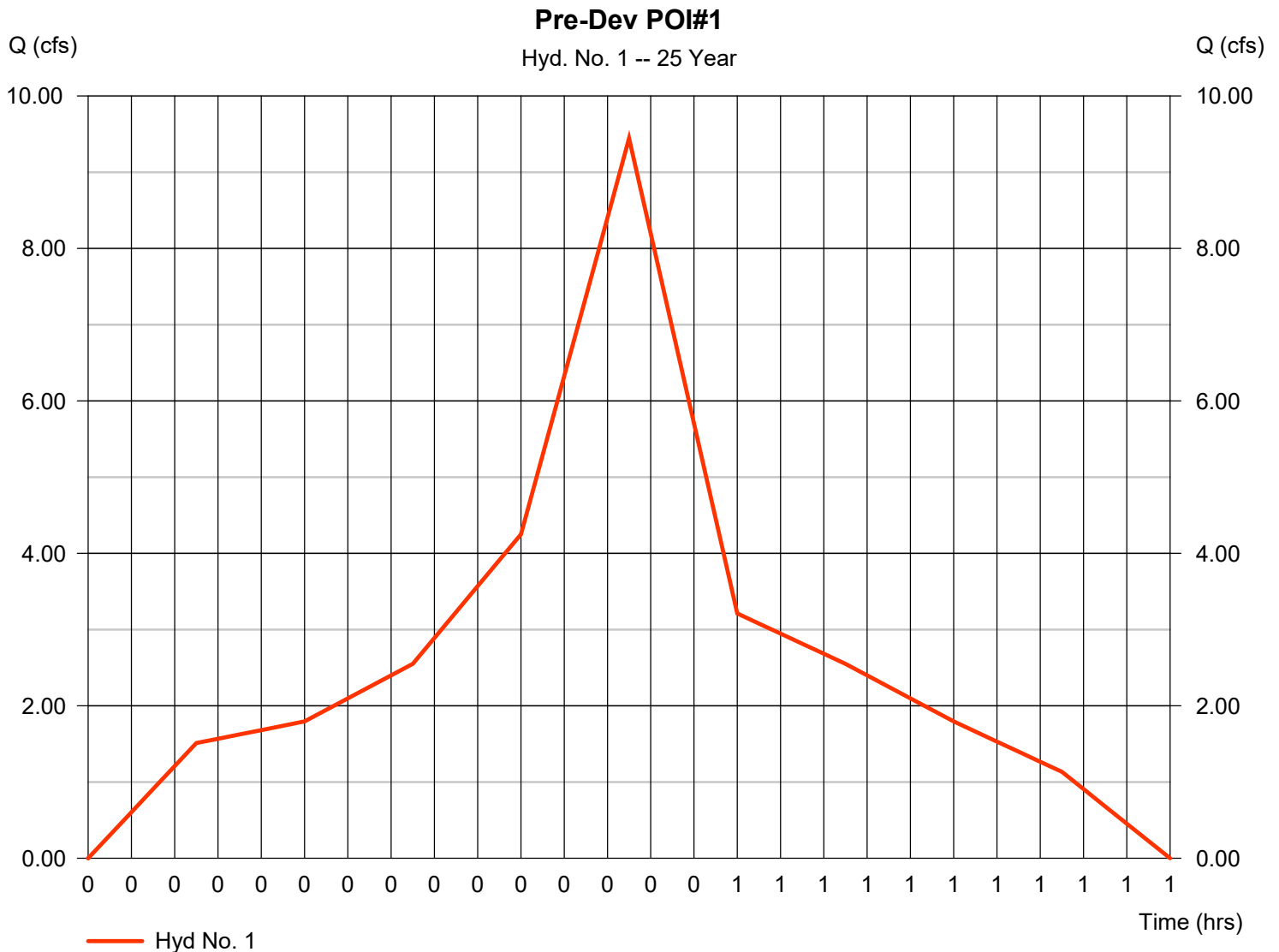
Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	Dekalb	9.444	1	25	8,471	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#1
2	Dekalb	0.094	1	25	85	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#2
4	Dekalb	3.531	1	25	3,168	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)
5	Dekalb	6.086	1	25	5,459	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#1
6	Dekalb	0.036	1	25	33	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#2
8	Reservoir	0.373	1	46	3,074	4	361.64	2,961	Basin Routed

# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 1

Pre-Dev POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 9.444 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 8,471 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.470 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.9
Intensity	= 7.138 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

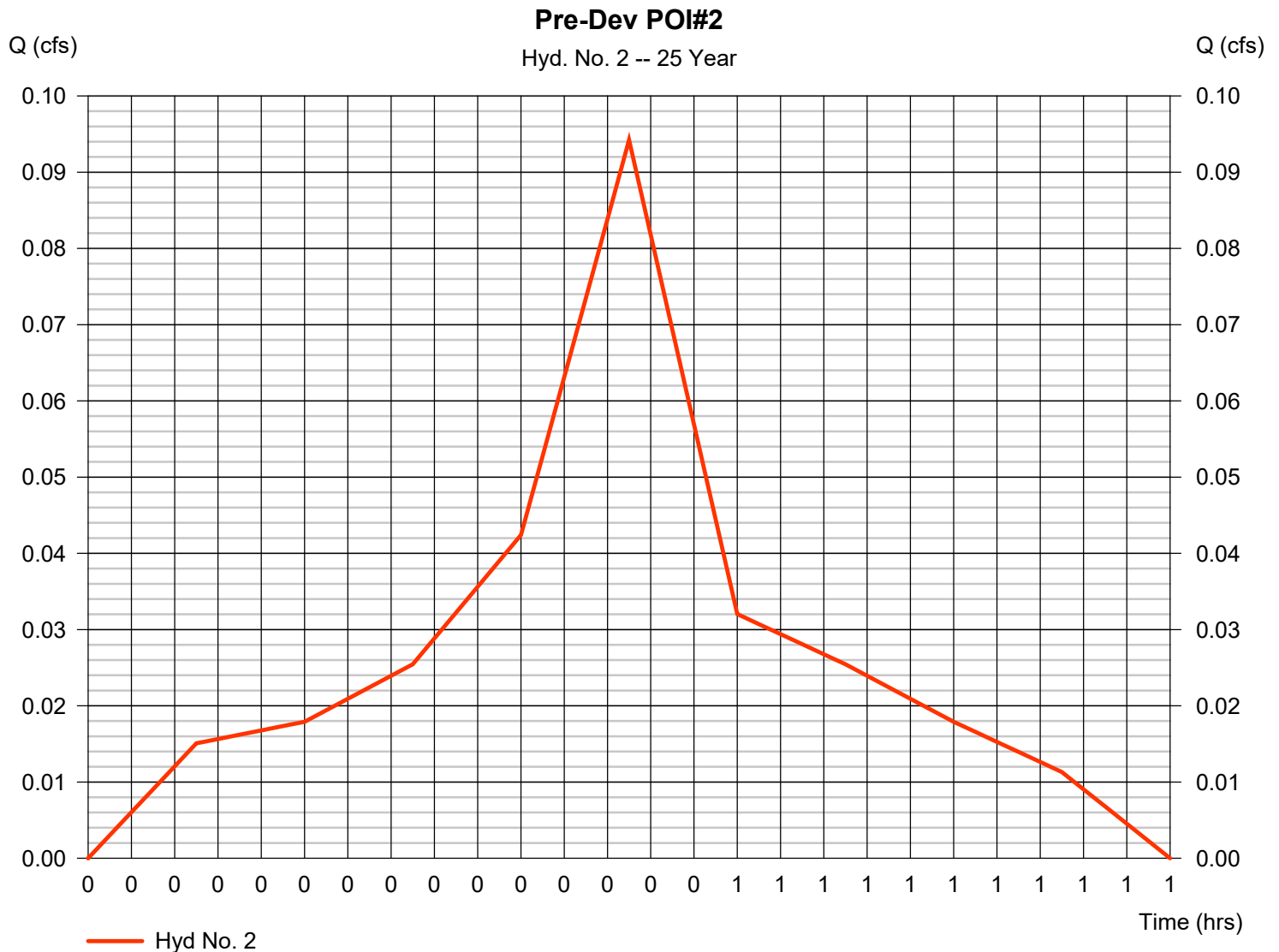


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 2

Pre-Dev POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.094 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 85 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.030 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.44
Intensity	= 7.138 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

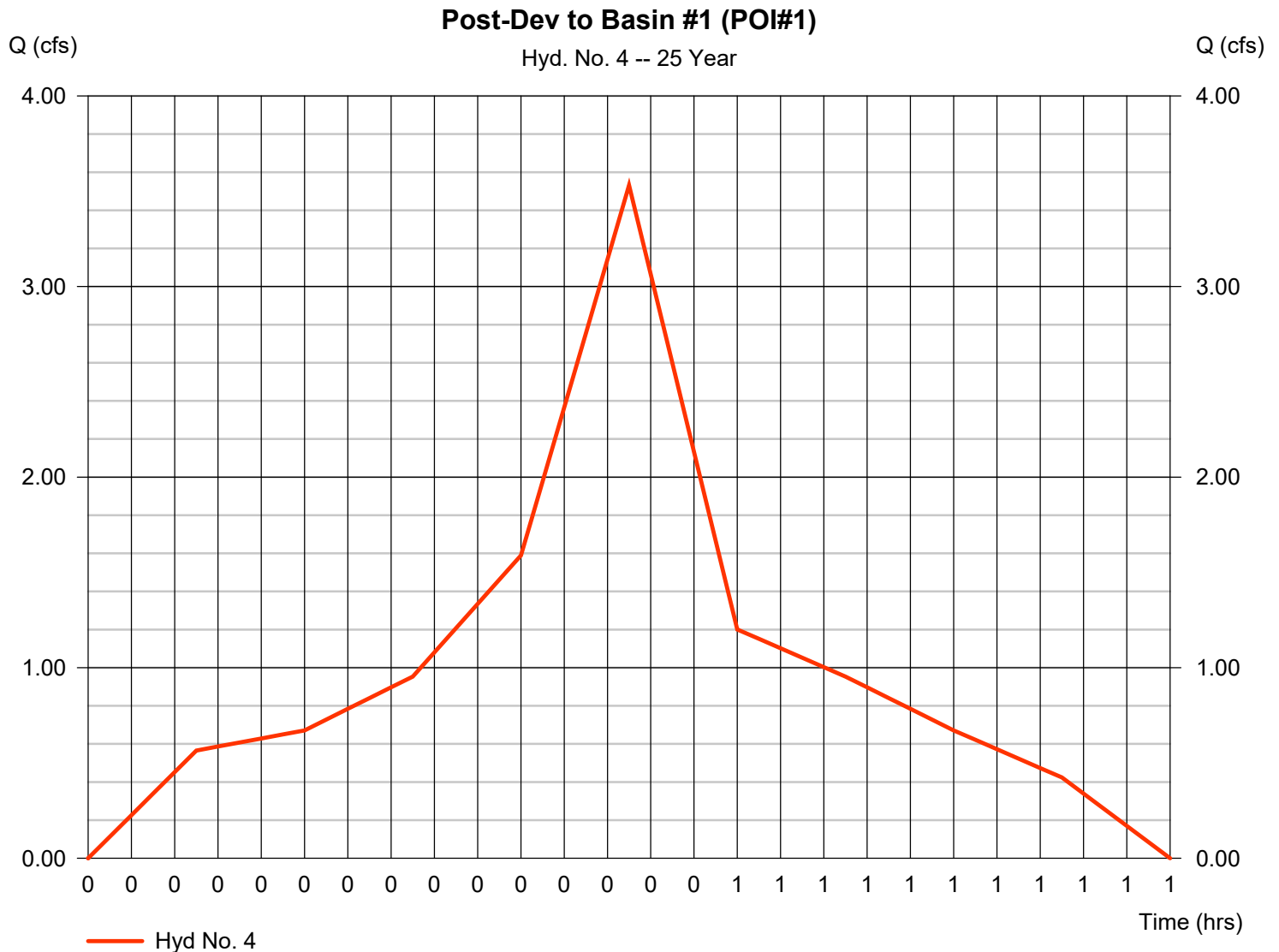


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 4

Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 3.531 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,168 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.510 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.97
Intensity	= 7.138 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

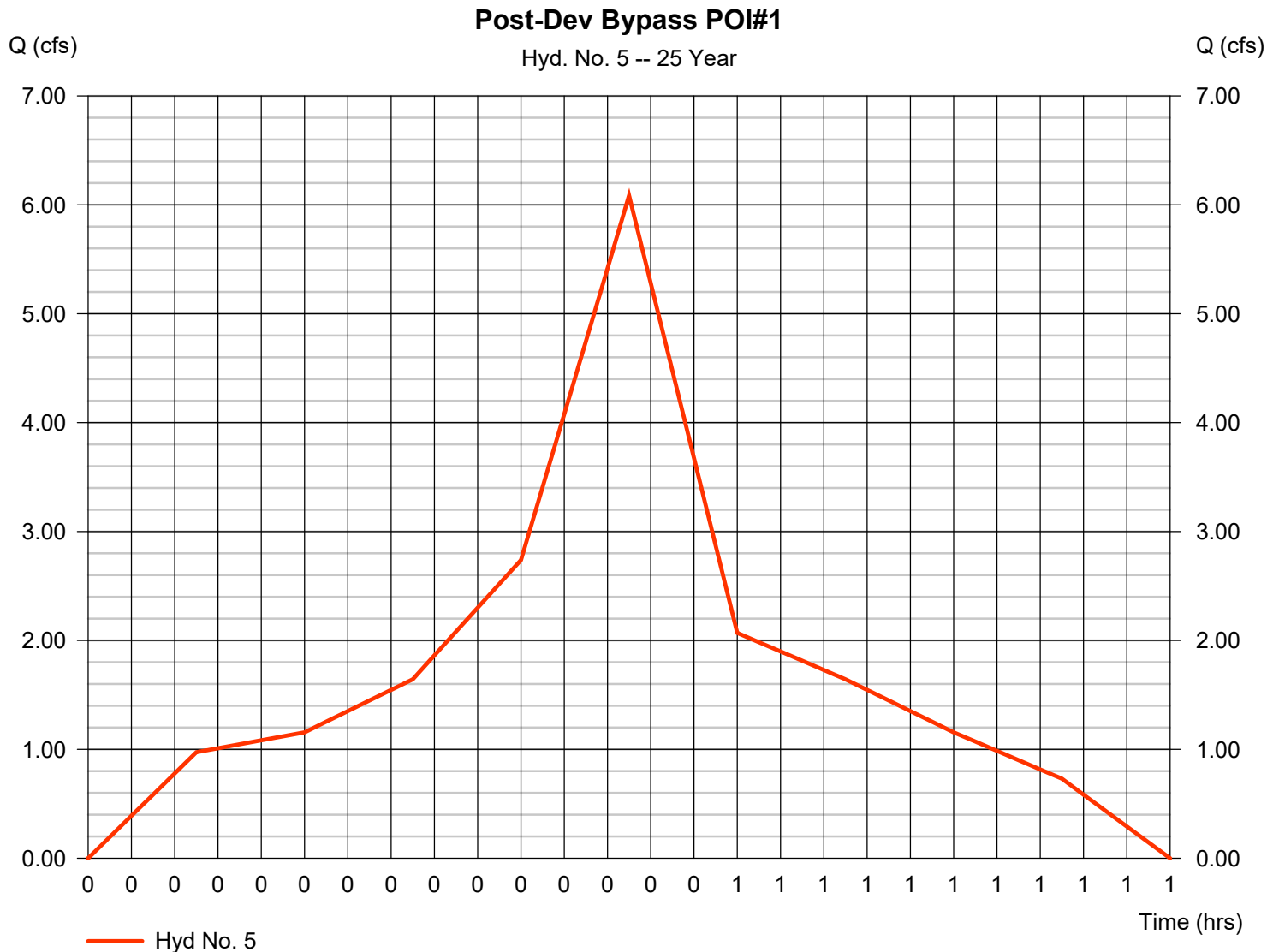


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 5

Post-Dev Bypass POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 6.086 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 5,459 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.980 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.87
Intensity	= 7.138 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



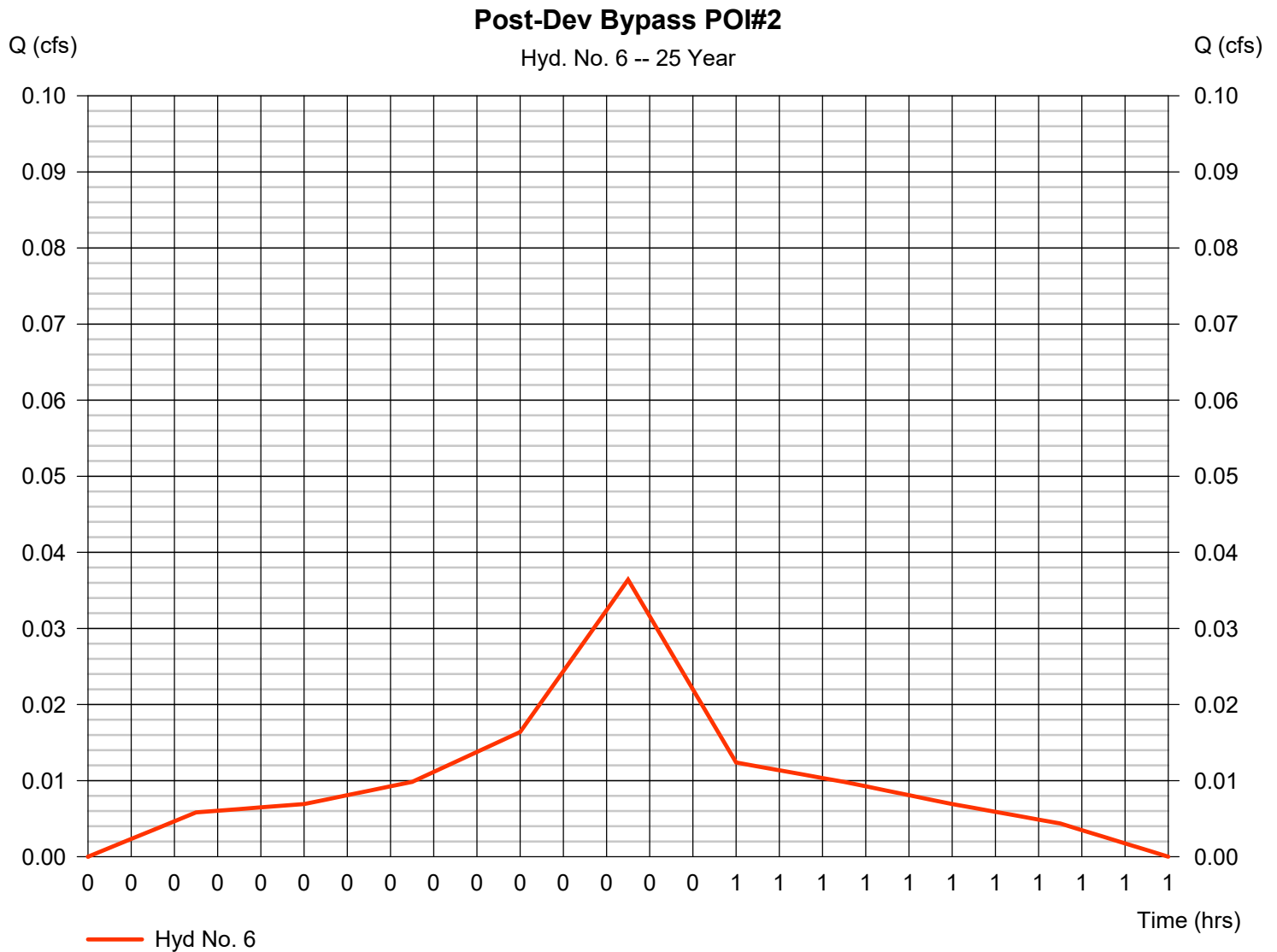


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 6

Post-Dev Bypass POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.036 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 33 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.010 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.51
Intensity	= 7.138 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



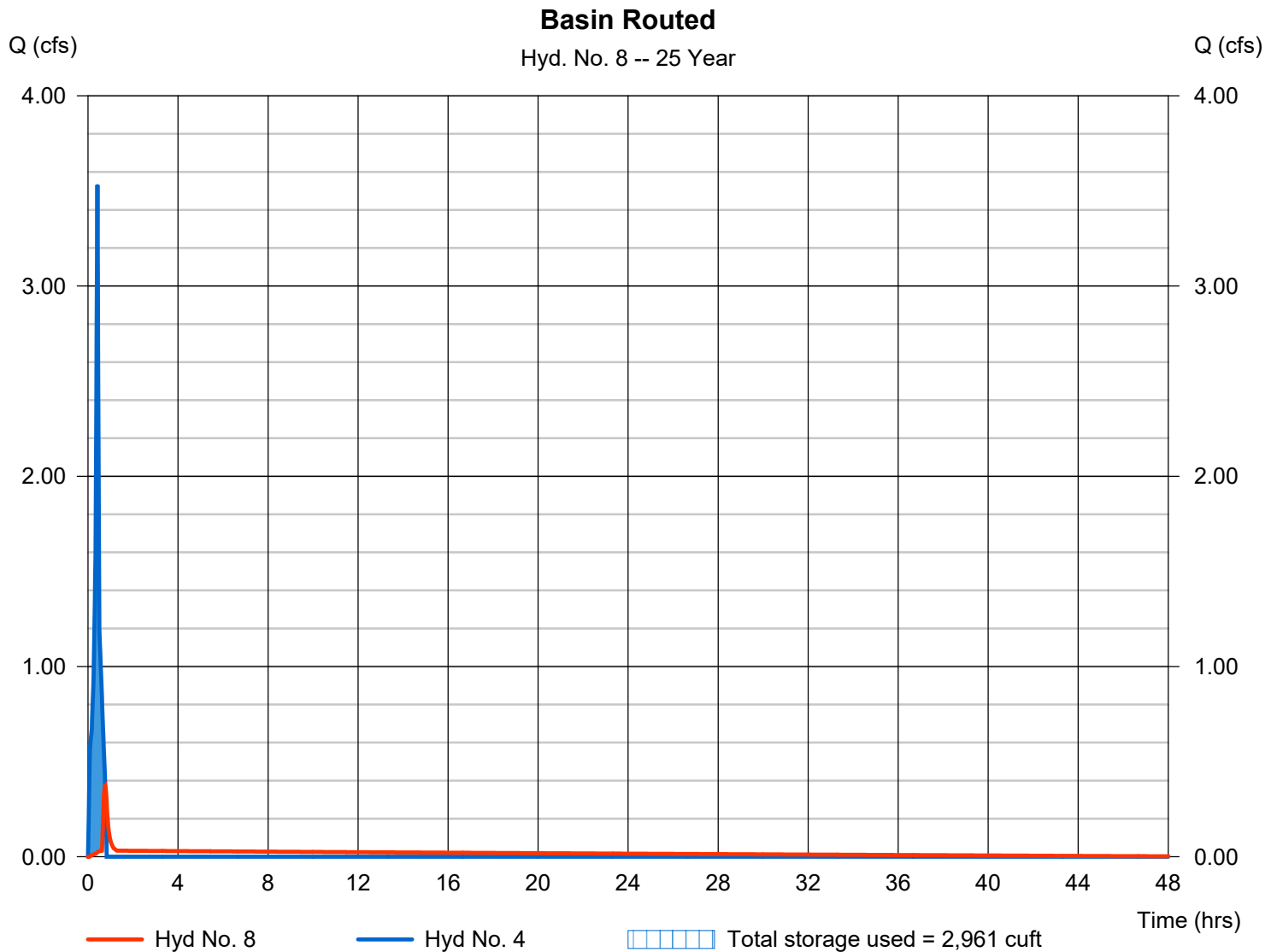
# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 8

Basin Routed

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 0.373 cfs
Storm frequency	= 25 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.77 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,074 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 4 - Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POL#1)	Max. Elevation	= 361.64 ft
Reservoir name	= Basin #1	Max. Storage	= 2,961 cuft

Storage Indication method used.



# Hydrograph Summary Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	Dekalb	10.08	1	25	9,038	----	----	----	Pre-Dev POI#1
2	Dekalb	0.101	1	25	90	----	----	----	Pre-Dev POI#2
4	Dekalb	3.768	1	25	3,380	----	----	----	Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)
5	Dekalb	6.493	1	25	5,825	----	----	----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#1
6	Dekalb	0.039	1	25	35	----	----	----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#2
8	Reservoir	0.563	1	43	3,286	4	361.68	3,021	Basin Routed

# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 1

Pre-Dev POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 10.08 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 9,038 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.470 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.9
Intensity	= 7.616 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

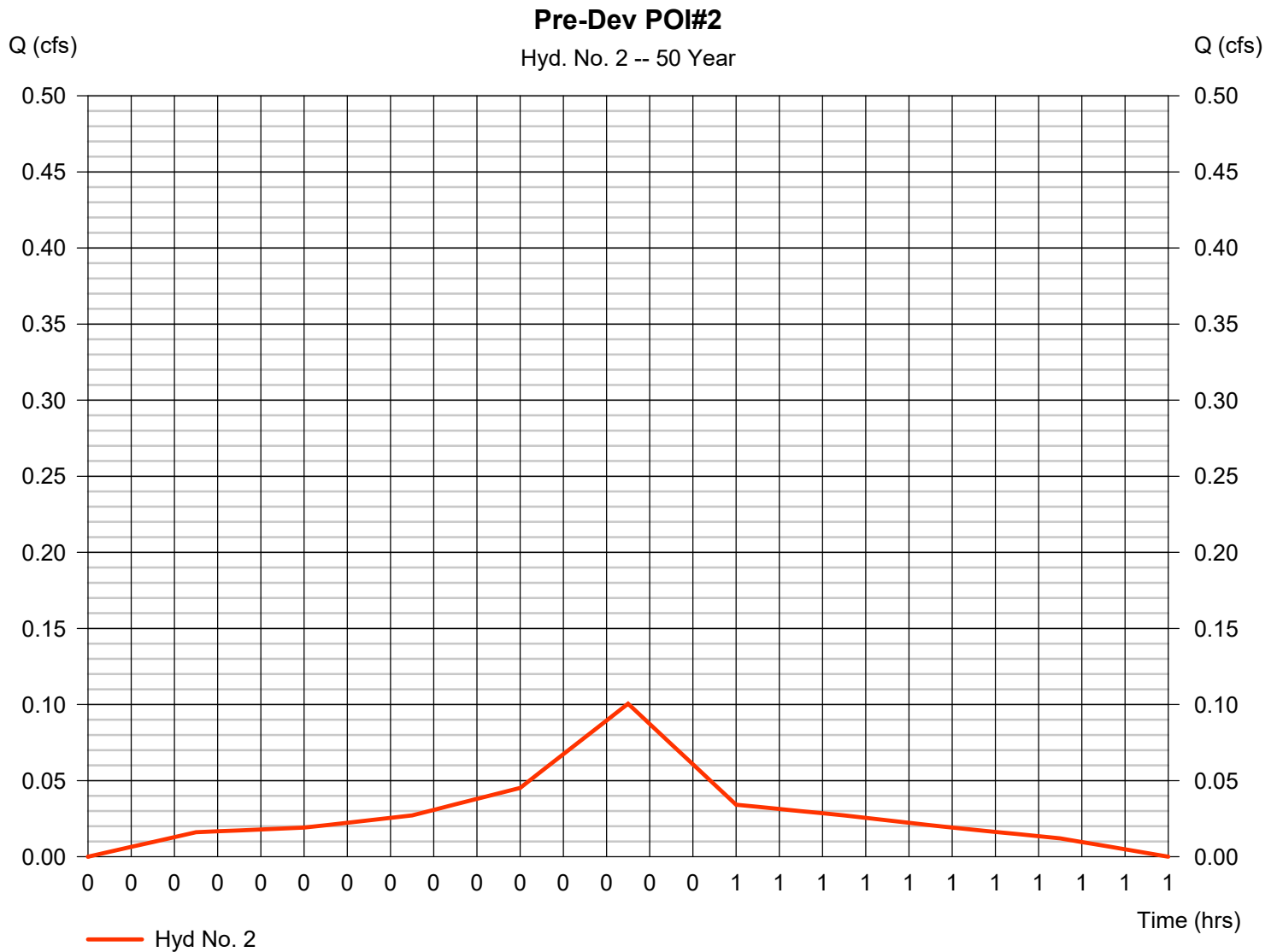


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 2

Pre-Dev POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.101 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 90 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.030 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.44
Intensity	= 7.616 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

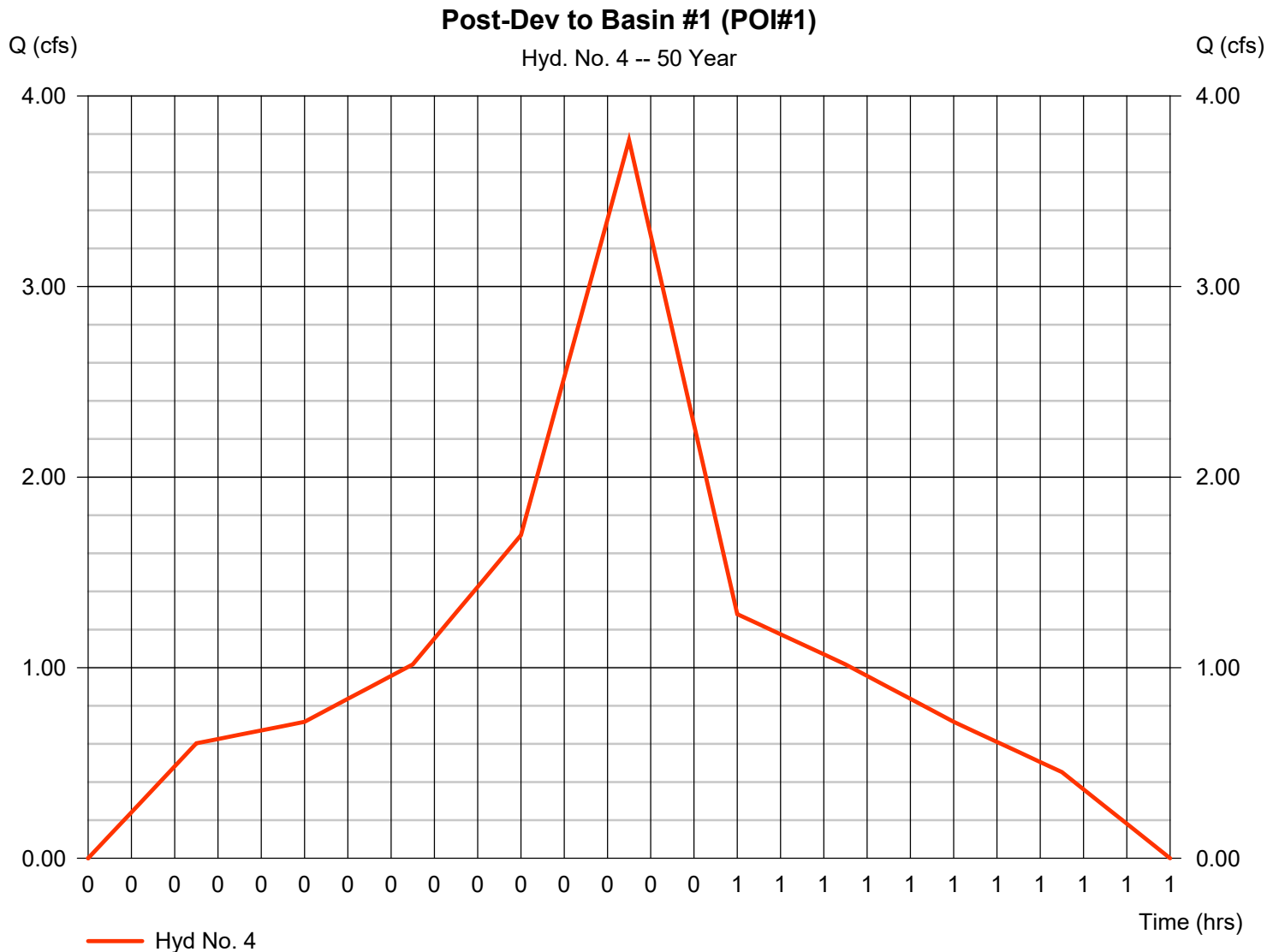


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 4

Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 3.768 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,380 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.510 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.97
Intensity	= 7.616 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

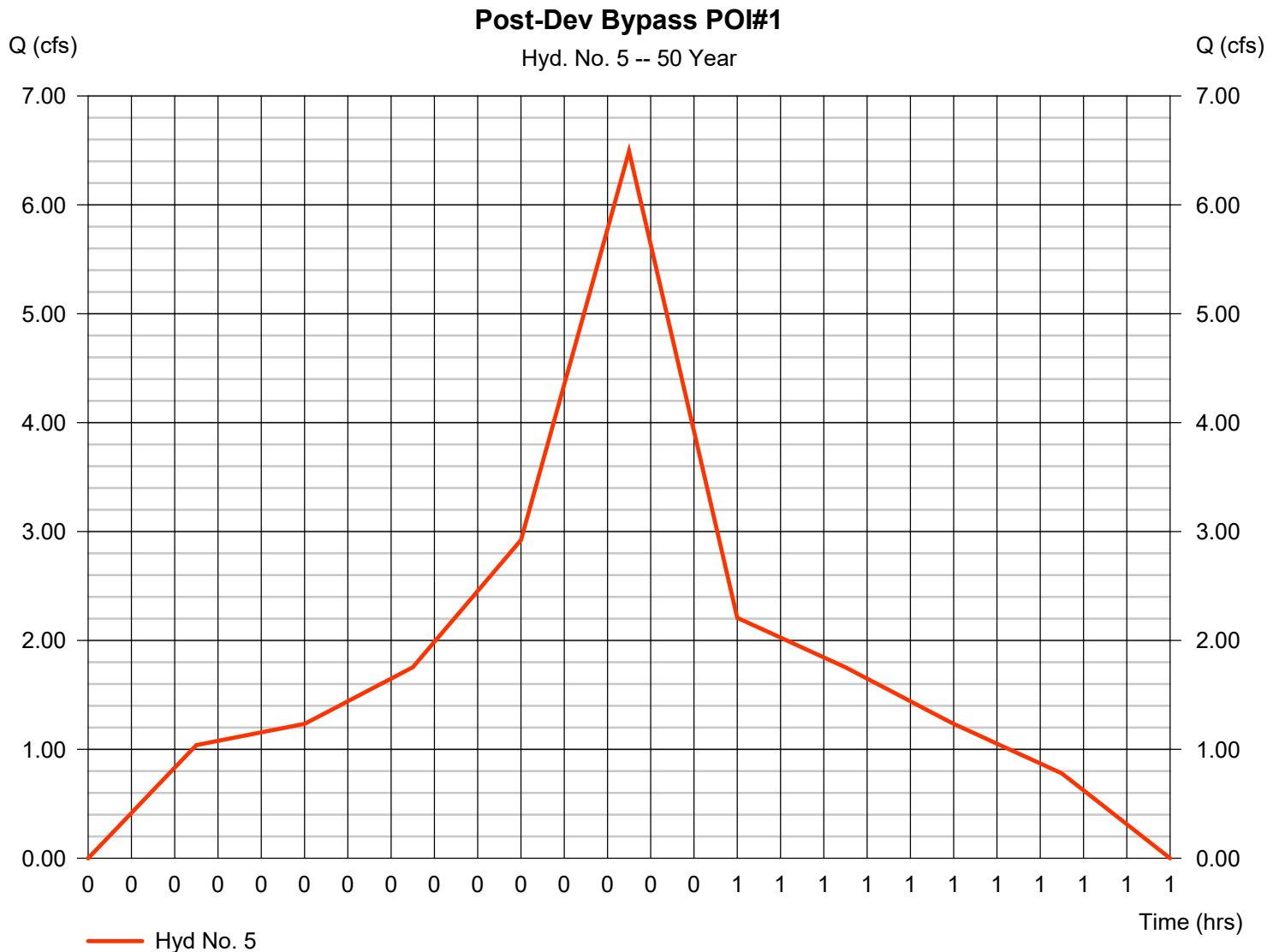


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 5

Post-Dev Bypass POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 6.493 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 5,825 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.980 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.87
Intensity	= 7.616 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

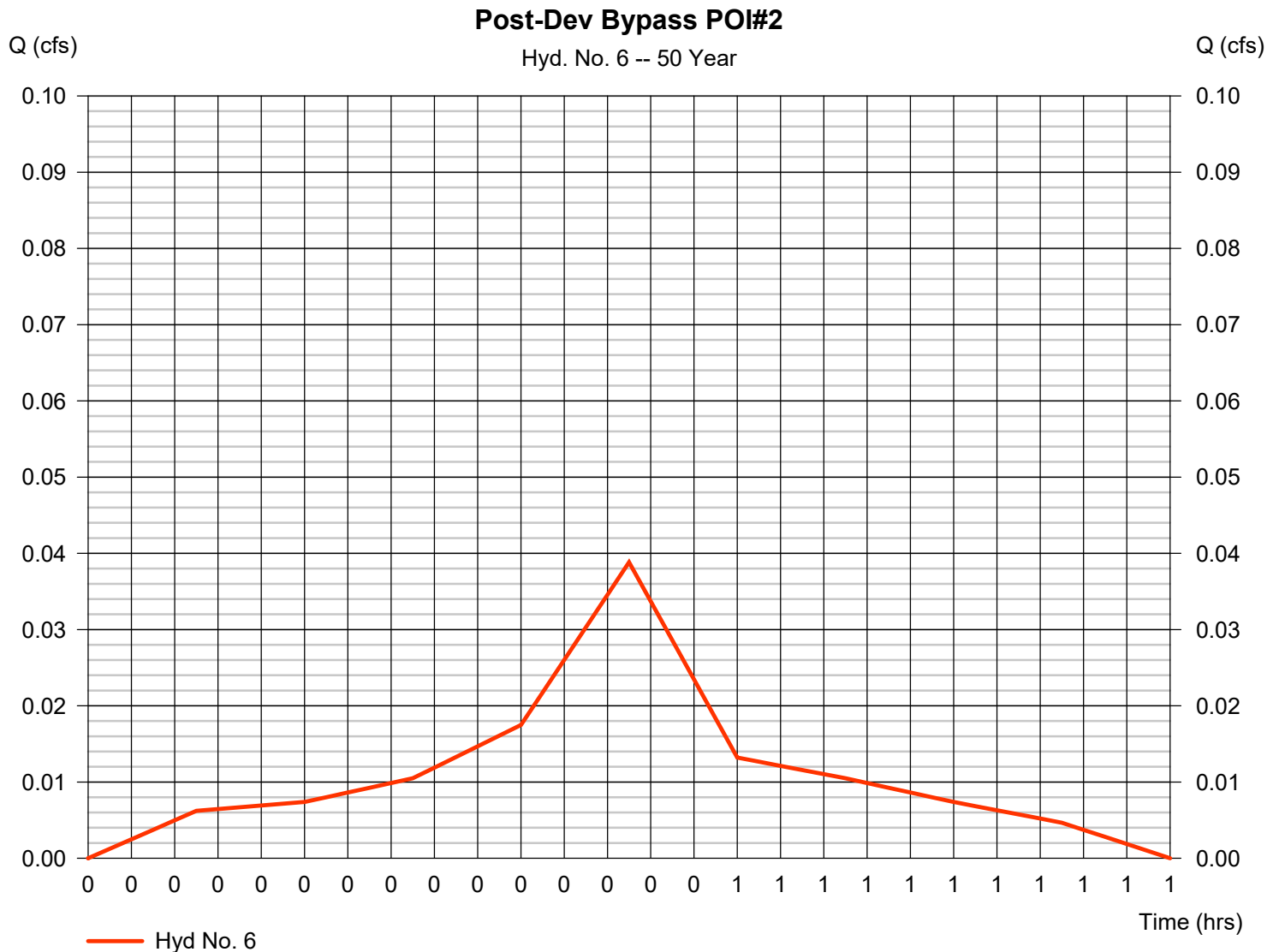


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 6

Post-Dev Bypass POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.039 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 35 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.010 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.51
Intensity	= 7.616 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a





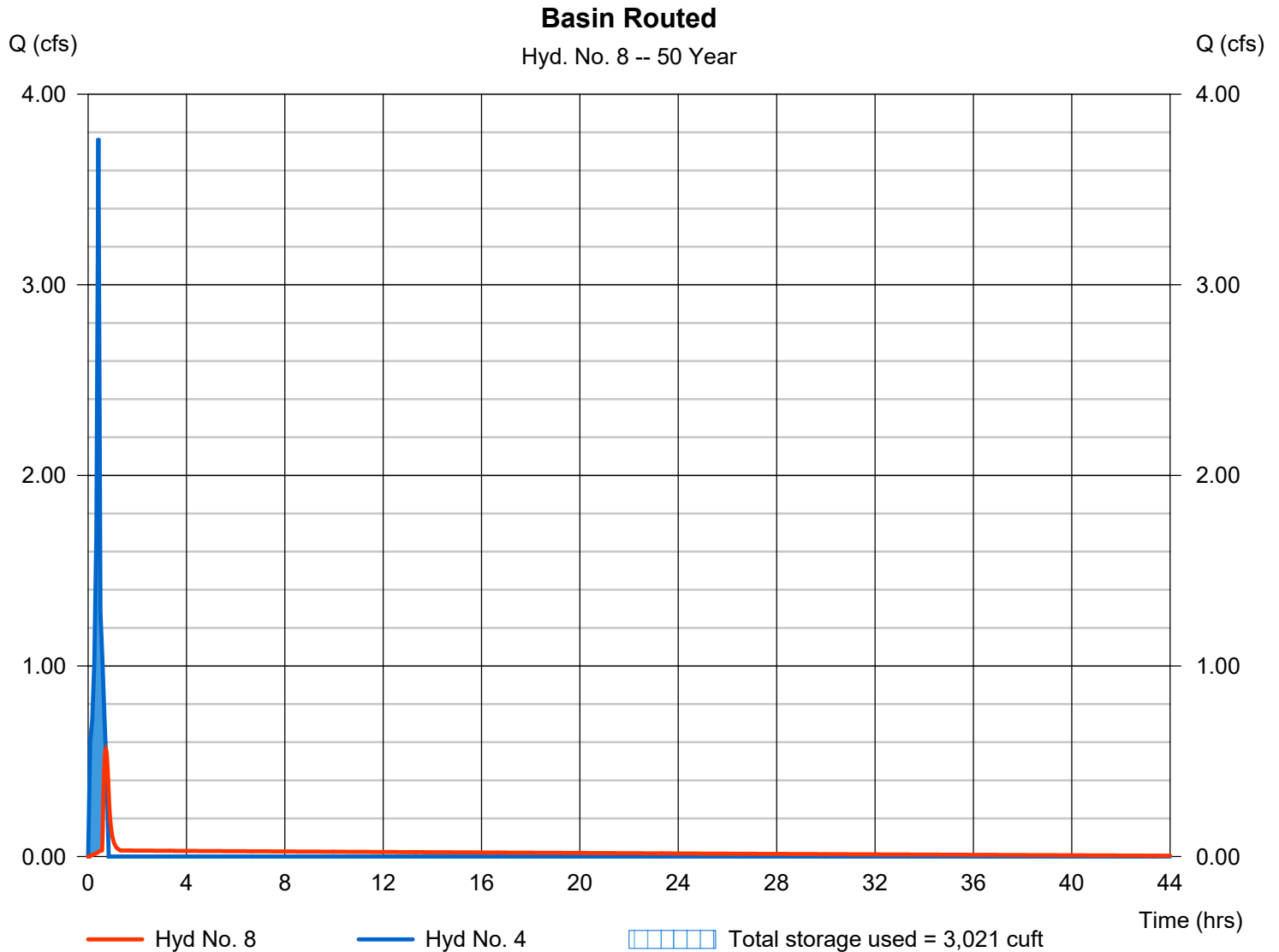
# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 8

Basin Routed

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 0.563 cfs
Storm frequency	= 50 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.72 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,286 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 4 - Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POL#1)	Max. Elevation	= 361.68 ft
Reservoir name	= Basin #1	Max. Storage	= 3,021 cuft

Storage Indication method used.



# Hydrograph Summary Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® 2019 by Autodesk, Inc. v2020

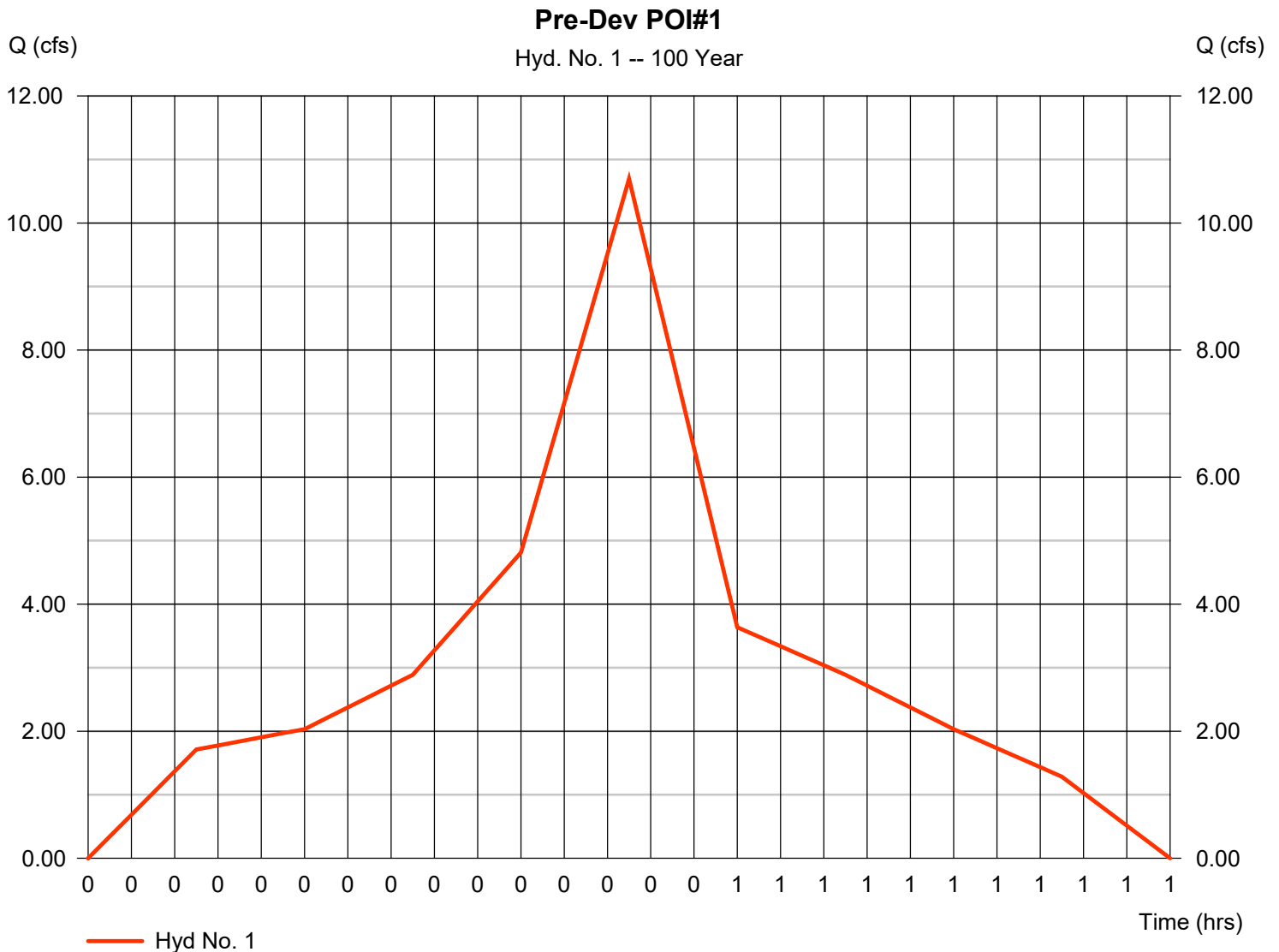
Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to Peak (min)	Hyd. volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Total strge used (cuft)	Hydrograph Description
1	Dekalb	10.70	1	25	9,594	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#1
2	Dekalb	0.107	1	25	96	-----	-----	-----	Pre-Dev POI#2
4	Dekalb	3.999	1	25	3,587	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)
5	Dekalb	6.893	1	25	6,183	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#1
6	Dekalb	0.041	1	25	37	-----	-----	-----	Post-Dev Bypass POI#2
8	Reservoir	0.740	1	40	3,494	4	361.72	3,067	Basin Routed

# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 1

Pre-Dev POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 10.70 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 9,594 cuft
Drainage area	= 1.470 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.9
Intensity	= 8.084 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

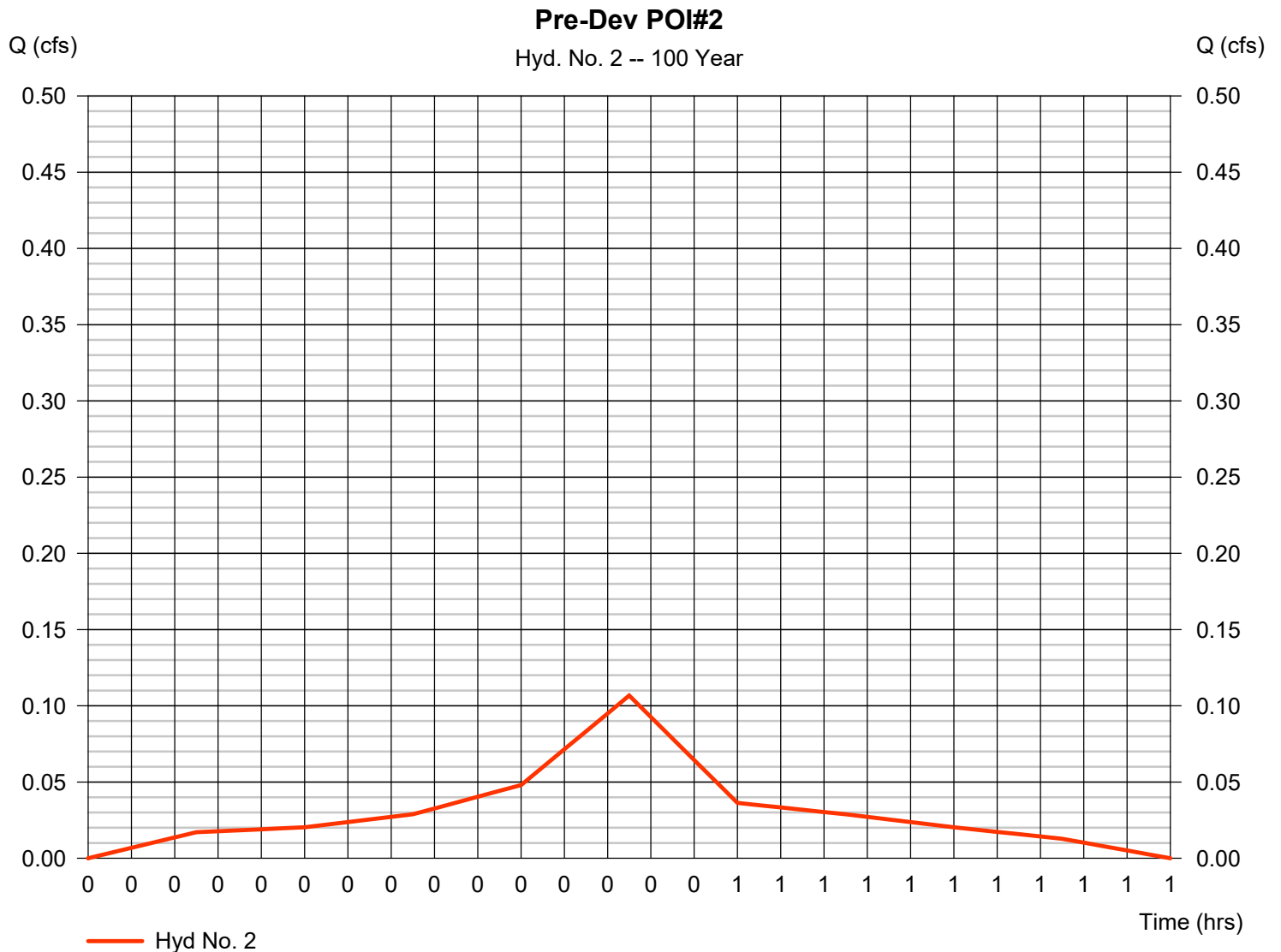


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 2

Pre-Dev POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.107 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 96 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.030 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.44
Intensity	= 8.084 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

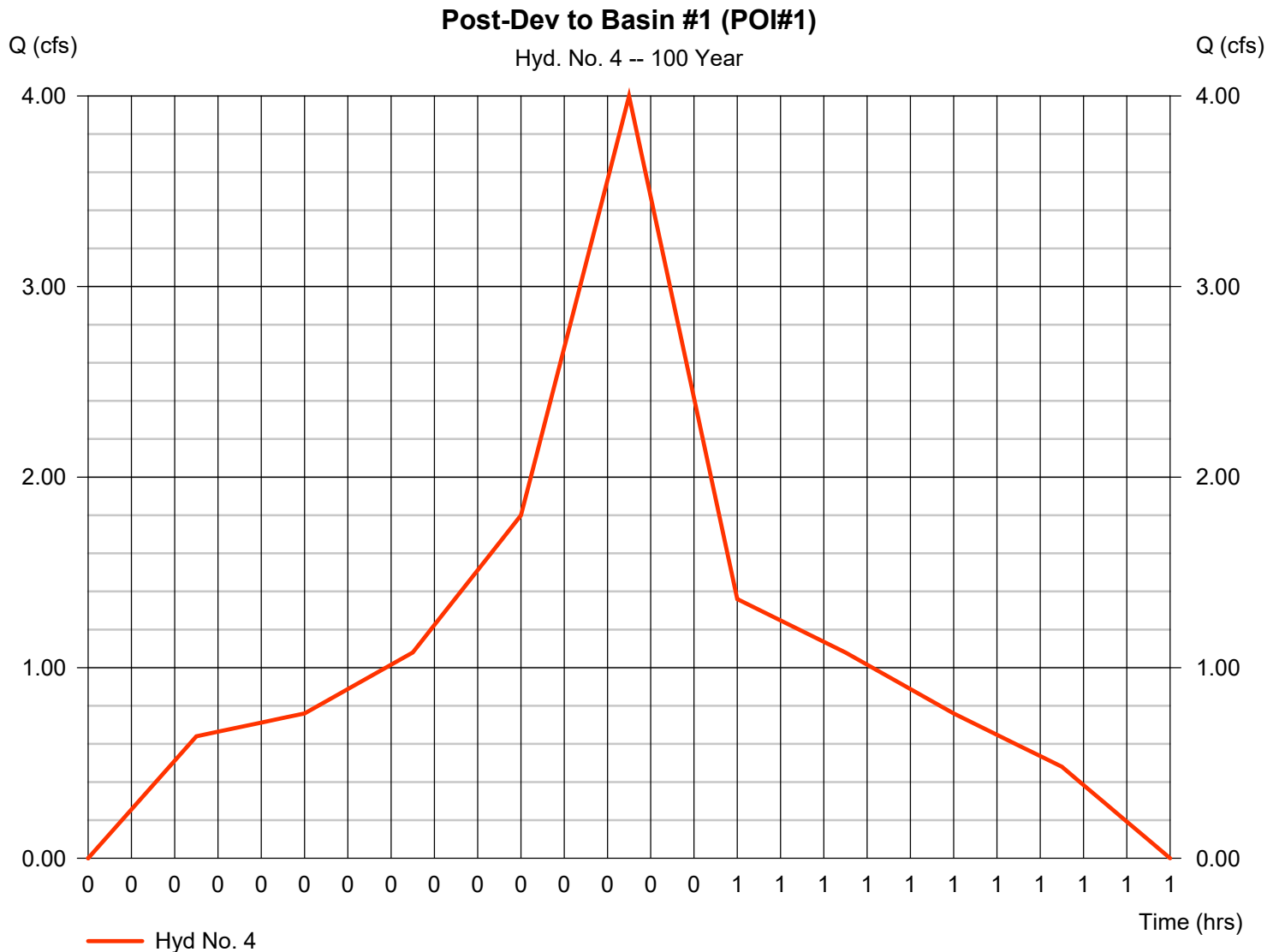


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 4

Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POI#1)

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 3.999 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,587 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.510 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.97
Intensity	= 8.084 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

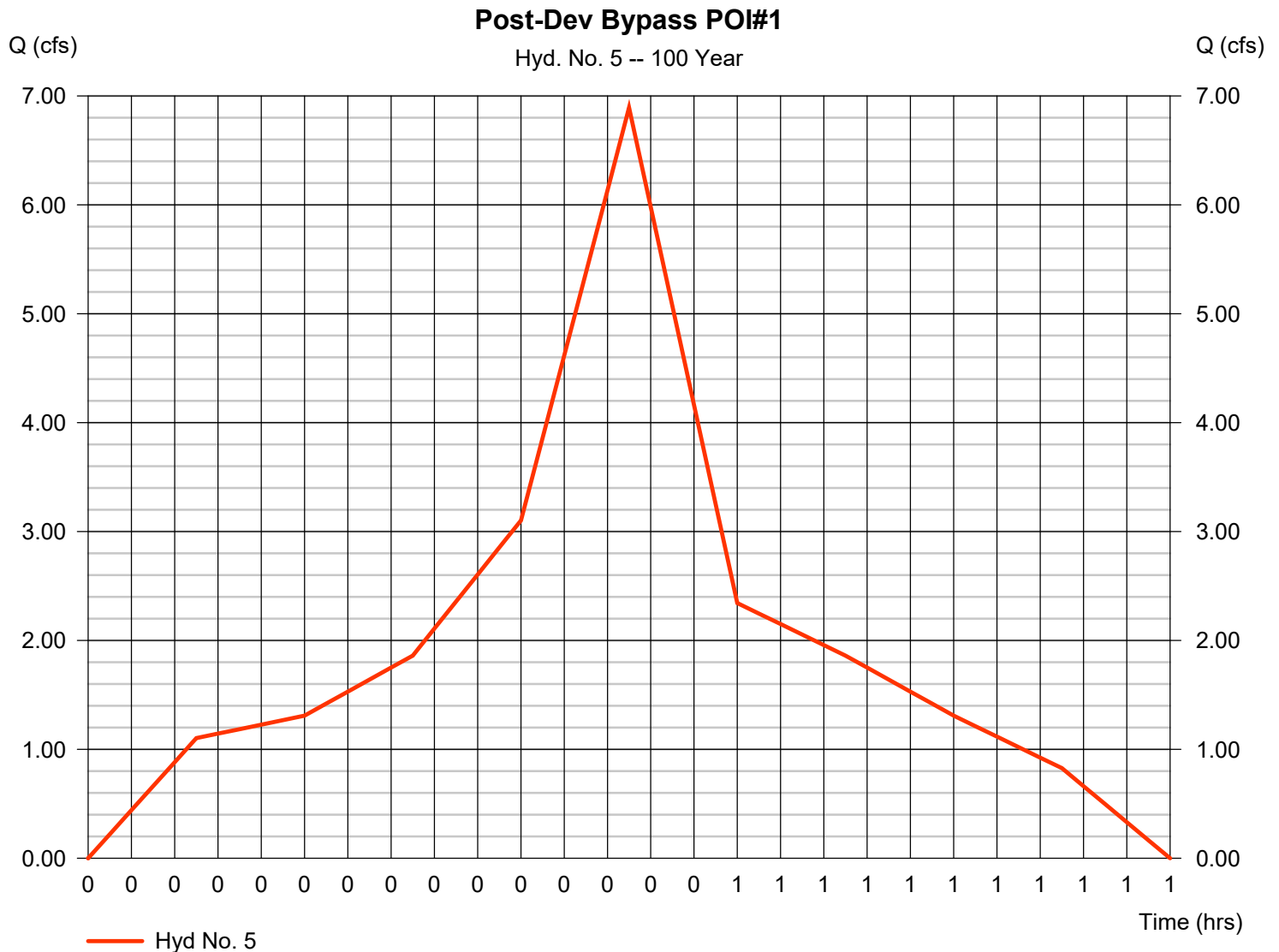


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 5

Post-Dev Bypass POI#1

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 6.893 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 6,183 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.980 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.87
Intensity	= 8.084 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a

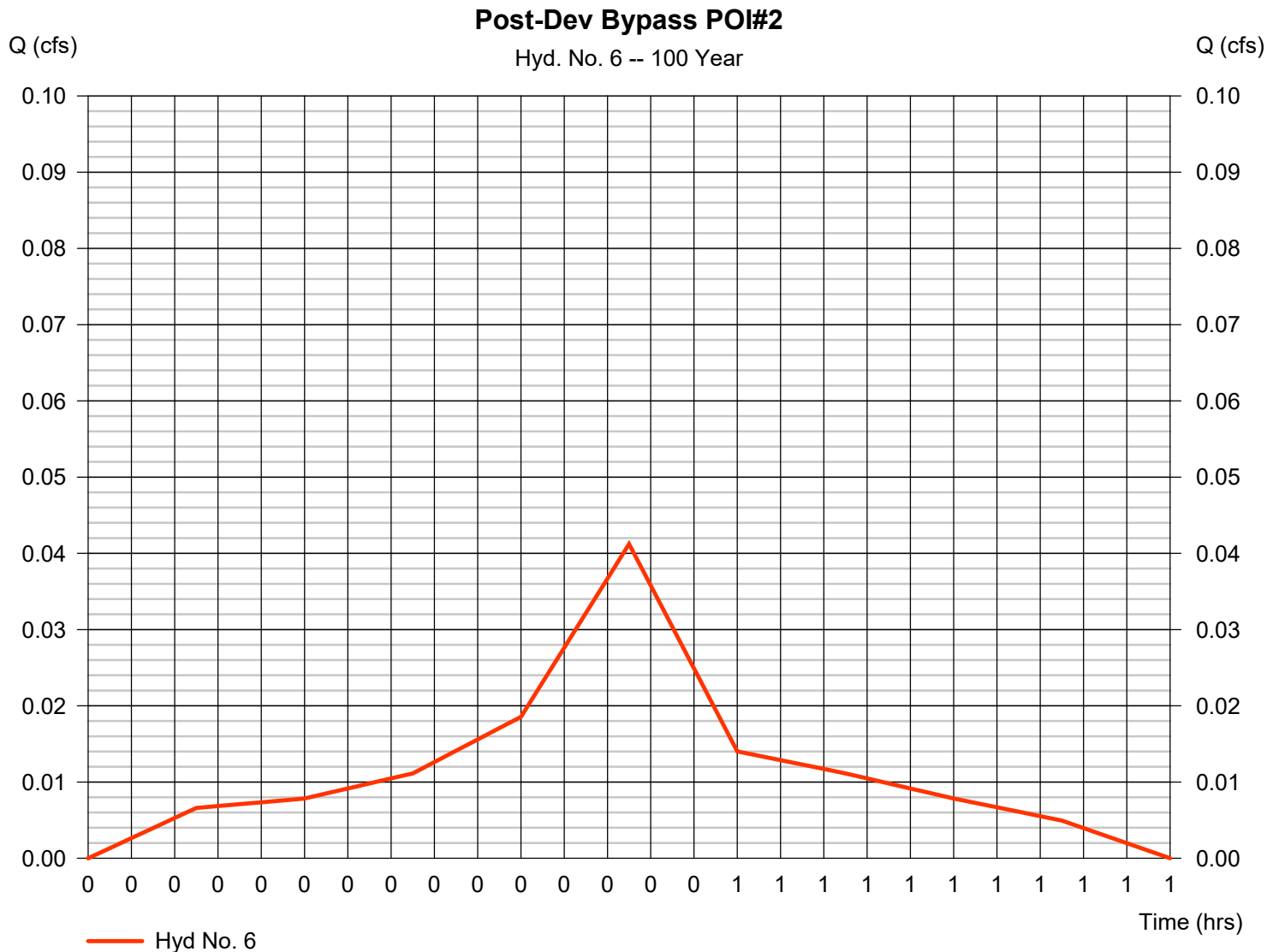


# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 6

Post-Dev Bypass POI#2

Hydrograph type	= Dekalb	Peak discharge	= 0.041 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.42 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 37 cuft
Drainage area	= 0.010 ac	Runoff coeff.	= 0.51
Intensity	= 8.084 in/hr	Tc by User	= 5.00 min
IDF Curve	= Hilltown.IDF	Asc/Rec limb fact	= n/a



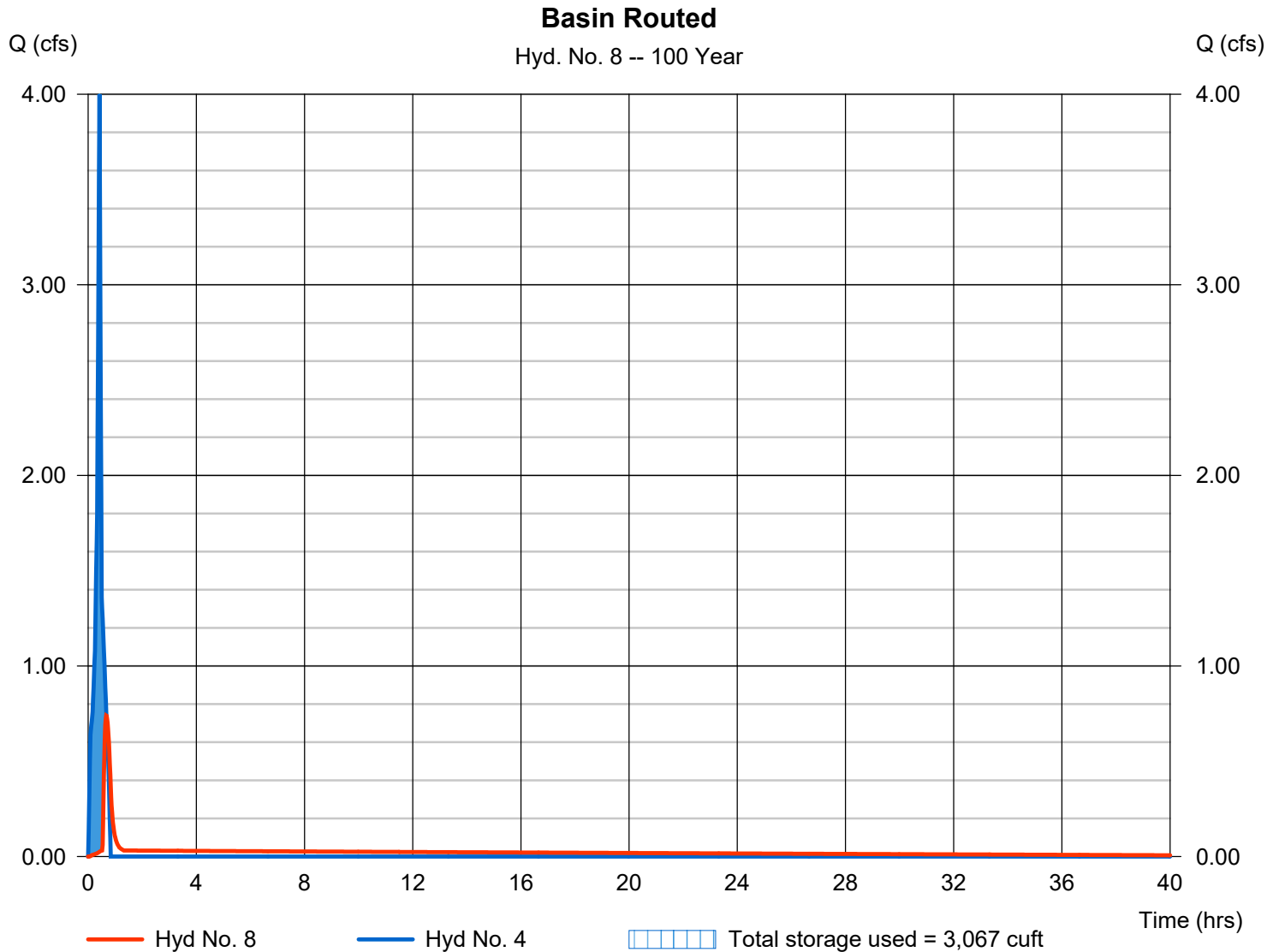
# Hydrograph Report

## Hyd. No. 8

Basin Routed

Hydrograph type	= Reservoir	Peak discharge	= 0.740 cfs
Storm frequency	= 100 yrs	Time to peak	= 0.67 hrs
Time interval	= 1 min	Hyd. volume	= 3,494 cuft
Inflow hyd. No.	= 4 - Post-Dev to Basin #1 (POL#1)	Max. Elevation	= 361.72 ft
Reservoir name	= Basin #1	Max. Storage	= 3,067 cuft

Storage Indication method used.

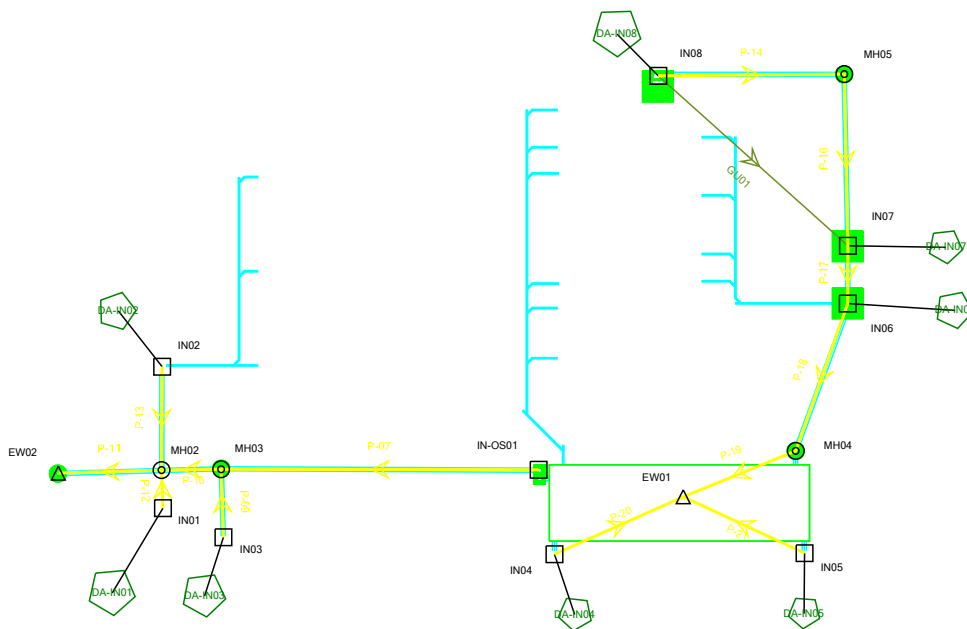




## Conveyance Calculations

---

# Scenario: 25-Year



## Runoff Calculations C Worksheet

Project: Favorite Client

Description: Inlet Drainage Areas

Drainage Area	Land Use Description	C	Area (Acres)	Total Area (Acres)	Weighted C
<b>IN01</b>	Impervious	0.99	0.11	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.99</b>
<b>IN02</b>	Impervious	0.99	0.33	<b>0.33</b>	<b>0.99</b>
<b>IN03</b>	Impervious	0.99	0.05	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.99</b>
<b>IN04</b>	Impervious	0.99	0.05	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.99</b>
<b>IN05</b>	Impervious	0.99	0.08	<b>0.08</b>	<b>0.99</b>
<b>IN06</b>	Impervious	0.99	0.12	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.95</b>
	Pervious	0.51	0.01		
<b>IN07</b>	Impervious	0.99	0.13	<b>0.14</b>	<b>0.96</b>
	Pervious	0.51	0.01		
<b>IN08</b>	Impervious	0.99	0.01	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.99</b>

**Scenario: 25-Year**  
**Current Time Step: 0.000Hr**  
**Conduit FlexTable: Combined Pipe/Node Report**

Label	Start Node	Stop Node	Upstream Inlet C	Upstream Inlet Area (acres)	System CA (acres)	System Intensity (in/h)	Flow (Link) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Number of Barrels	Diameter (in)	Capacity (Design) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Velocity (Average) (ft/s)	Invert (Upstream) (ft)	Invert (Downstream) (ft)	Slope (ft/ft)	Length (Unified) (ft)
P-07	IN-OS01	MH03	(N/A)	(N/A)	0.000	7.140	0.03	1	18.0	8.36	1.09	357.50	356.88	0.0054	115.0
P-09	IN03	MH03	0.990	0.050	0.049	7.140	0.36	1	18.0	8.21	2.32	357.87	357.74	0.0052	25.0
P-10	MH03	MH02	(N/A)	(N/A)	0.049	6.629	0.36	1	18.0	8.40	2.37	356.71	356.59	0.0055	22.0
P-11	MH02	EW02	(N/A)	(N/A)	0.369	6.584	2.48	1	18.0	16.51	6.72	356.42	355.62	0.0211	38.0
P-12	IN01	MH02	0.990	0.110	0.109	7.140	0.78	1	18.0	8.05	2.89	356.61	356.59	0.0050	4.0
P-13	IN02	MH02	0.990	0.330	0.211	7.140	1.52	1	18.0	23.79	7.55	358.12	356.59	0.0437	35.0
P-14	IN08	MH05	0.990	0.010	0.010	7.140	0.07	1	18.0	8.63	1.48	361.87	361.49	0.0058	66.0
P-16	MH05	IN07	(N/A)	(N/A)	0.010	6.925	0.07	1	18.0	8.74	1.48	361.32	360.96	0.0059	61.0
P-17	IN07	IN06	0.960	0.140	0.144	6.726	0.98	1	18.0	8.73	3.27	360.79	360.69	0.0059	17.0
P-18	IN06	MH04	0.950	0.130	0.268	6.700	1.81	1	18.0	8.68	3.88	360.52	360.20	0.0058	55.0
P-19	MH04	EW01	(N/A)	(N/A)	0.268	6.632	1.79	1	18.0	8.81	3.91	360.03	360.00	0.0060	5.0
P-20	IN04	EW01	0.990	0.500	0.495	7.140	3.56	1	18.0	25.44	10.15	360.20	360.00	0.0500	4.0
P-21	IN05	EW01	0.990	0.080	0.079	7.140	0.57	1	18.0	25.44	5.90	360.20	360.00	0.0500	4.0

R:\18\PC181016\Technical\Stormwater & E&S\Rev 1\StormCAD\PC181016\_Rev-1.stc

**Scenario: 25-Year**  
**Current Time Step: 0.000Hr**  
**Catch Basin FlexTable: Node Report**

Label	Inlet	Inlet DA (acres)	Inlet C	Local CA (acres)	Inlet Tc (min)	Local Intensity (in/h)	System CA (acres)	I (in/h)	System Tc (min)	System Rational Q (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Rim (ft)	Elevation (Invert) (ft)	Sump (ft)	HGL In (ft)	HGL Out (ft)
IN01	PADOT Type 'C'	0.110	0.990	0.109	5.000	7.140	0.109	7.140	5.000	0.78	359.74	356.61	0.00	357.04	357.04
IN02	PADOT Type 'C'	0.330	0.990	0.327	5.000	7.140	0.211	7.140	5.000	1.52	361.25	358.12	0.00	358.58	358.58
IN03	PADOT Type 'C'	0.050	0.990	0.049	5.000	7.140	0.049	7.140	5.000	0.36	361.00	357.87	0.00	358.09	358.09
IN04	PADOT Type 'C'	0.500	0.990	0.495	5.000	7.140	0.495	7.140	5.000	3.56	364.70	360.20	0.00	361.14	361.14
IN05	PADOT Type 'C'	0.080	0.990	0.079	5.000	7.140	0.079	7.140	5.000	0.57	364.60	360.20	0.00	361.19	361.19
IN06	PADOT Type 'M'	0.130	0.950	0.123	5.000	7.140	0.268	7.140	5.000	1.81	364.70	360.52	0.00	361.21	361.19
IN07	PADOT Type 'M'	0.140	0.960	0.134	5.000	7.140	0.144	7.140	5.000	0.98	364.70	360.79	0.00	361.19	361.19
IN08	PADOT Type 'C'	0.010	0.990	0.010	5.000	7.140	0.010	7.140	5.000	0.07	365.50	361.87	0.00	361.97	361.97
IN-OS01	PADOT Type 'M'	(N/A)	(N/A)	0.000	0.000	7.140	0.000	7.140	5.000	0.00	365.21	357.50	0.00	357.56	357.56

R:\18\PC181016\Technical\Stormwater & E&S\Rev 1\StormCAD\PC181016\_Rev-1.stc

**Appendix A**

---



NEW BRITAIN CORPORATE CENTER  
1600 MANOR DRIVE  
SUITE 220  
CHALFONT, PA 18914  
215.712.2700  
whitestoneassoc.com

July 12, 2018

via email

**THE AUTOWASH GROUP**  
444 Egypt Road  
Norristown, Pennsylvania 19403

Attention: Peter Karakelian, P.E.  
President

**Regarding: PRELIMINARY STORMWATER MANAGEMENT AREA EVALUATION  
PROPOSED WAWA FOOD MARKET  
LANCASTER AVENUE & ABERDEEN AVENUE  
RADNOR TOWNSHIP, CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA  
WHITESTONE PROJECT NO.: GP1714612.000**

Dear Mr. Karakelian:

Whitestone Associates, Inc. (Whitestone) is pleased to submit this *Preliminary Stormwater Management (SWM) Area Evaluation* report for the above-referenced project. This assessment provides preliminary SWM area recommendations for the proposed Wawa Food Market redevelopment based on available groundwater information provided by The Autowash Group (TAG) and subsurface information presented in Whitestone's July 25, 2017 *Report of Geotechnical Investigation*, previously performed in support of the proposed site redevelopment.

### **1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION / SUBSURFACE DATA**

Based on the project information provided by Bohler Engineering PA, LLC (Bohler), the site redevelopment potentially will include underground SWM facilities at an approximate elevation of 362 feet, as referenced from the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88). The final types, locations, and size of the proposed SWM facilities have not been determined at the time of this report.

The groundwater data provided by TAG included 17 monitoring well logs prepared by JK Environmental Services, LLC (JKES). Based on the monitoring well data, the groundwater table was recorded at relatively shallow depths that corresponding to elevations ranging between 356.6 feet and 361.0 feet.

Whitestone's subsurface data obtained from the geotechnical investigation revealed that the soil types encountered between the approximate elevations of 363 feet and 358 feet consist of a combination of generally fine-grained existing fill materials and fine-grained natural soils.

#### *Other Office Locations:*

WARREN, NJ  
908.668.7777

SOUTHBOROUGH, MA  
508.485.0755

ROCKY HILL, CT  
860.726.7889

WALL, NJ  
732.592.2101

STERLING, VA  
703.464.5858

EVERGREEN, CO  
303.670.6905

## **2.0 PRELIMINARY SWM RECOMMENDATIONS**

Based on the groundwater information provided by TAG and subsurface data obtained from Whitestone's previously performed geotechnical investigation, the site generally appears not to be conducive for infiltration design.

A site specific investigation and testing may be required in order to confirm these preliminary conclusions.

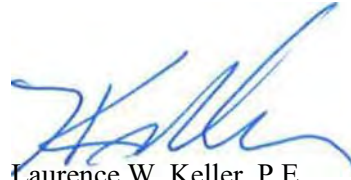
Whitestone appreciates the opportunity to be of continued service to the Autowash Group. Please contact us with any questions or comments regarding this report addendum.

Sincerely,

**WHITESTONE ASSOCIATES, INC.**



James M. Morgan  
Senior Project Manager



Laurence W. Keller, P.E.  
Principal, Geotechnical Services



# REPORT OF GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

PROPOSED WAWA FOOD MARKET & FUELING STATION  
LANCASTER AVENUE & ABERDEEN AVENUE  
WAYNE (RADNOR TOWNSHIP), CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA



*Prepared for:*

**THE AUTOWASH GROUP**  
444 Egypt Road  
Norrstown, Pennsylvania 19403

*Prepared by:*

**WHITESTONE ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
New Britain Corporate Center  
1600 Manor Drive, Suite 220  
Chalfont, Pennsylvania 18914

---

**James M. Morgan**  
Senior Project Manager

---

**Laurence W. Keller, P.E.**  
Principal, Geotechnical Services

Whitestone Project No.: GP1714612.000  
July 25, 2017

July 25, 2017

*via email*

**THE AUTOWASH GROUP**  
444 Egypt Road  
Norristown, Pennsylvania 19403

Attention: Peter Karakelian, P.E.  
President

**Regarding: REPORT OF GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION  
PROPOSED WAWA FOOD MARKET & FUELING STATION  
LANCASTER AVENUE & ABERDEEN AVENUE  
RADNOR TOWNSHIP (WAYNE), CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA  
WHITESTONE PROJECT NO.: GP1714612.000**

Dear Mr. Karakelian:

Whitestone Associates, Inc. is pleased to submit the attached *Report of Geotechnical Investigation* for the above-referenced project. The attached report presents the results of Whitestone's soils exploration efforts and presents recommendations for design of the proposed structural foundations, floor slab, pavements, utilities, and related earthwork associated with the proposed Wawa Food Market and fueling station development.

Whitestone's geotechnical division appreciates the opportunity to be of service to The Autowash Group. Please note that Whitestone has the capability to perform the additional geotechnical engineering services recommended herein. Please contact us at (215) 712-2700 with any questions regarding the enclosed report.

Sincerely,

**WHITESTONE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

James M. Morgan  
Senior Project Manager

Laurence W. Keller, P.E.  
Principal, Geotechnical Services

CAW/kp M:\Job Folders\2017\1714612GP\Reports and Submittals\14612 ROGI.docx  
Enclosures

<b>SECTION 1.0 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SECTION 2.0 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1 AUTHORIZATION.....	3
2.2 PURPOSE.....	3
2.3 SCOPE.....	3
2.3.1 Field Exploration .....	4
2.3.2 Laboratory Testing Program.....	5
<b>SECTION 3.0 SITE DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1 LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION .....	6
3.2 EXISTING CONDITIONS.....	6
3.3 SITE BEDROCK GEOLOGY.....	7
3.4 PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION .....	7
<b>SECTION 4.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>9</b>
4.1 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS .....	9
<b>SECTION 5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>	<b>10</b>
5.1 GENERAL.....	10
5.2 SITE PREPARATION AND EARTHWORK .....	10
5.3 STRUCTURAL FILL AND BACKFILL.....	12
5.4 GROUNDWATER CONTROL .....	14
5.5 FOUNDATIONS .....	14
5.6 FLOOR SLAB .....	15
5.7 PAVEMENT DESIGN CRITERIA.....	16
5.8 RETAINING WALL/LATERIAL EARTH PRESSURES .....	17
5.9 SEISMIC AND LIQUEFACTION CONSIDERATIONS .....	18
5.10 EXCAVATIONS .....	18
5.11 UST EMBEDMENT.....	19
5.12 SUPPLEMENTAL POST INVESTIGATION SERVICES .....	19
<b>SECTION 6.0 GENERAL COMMENTS.....</b>	<b>20</b>

## **FIGURES**

FIGURE 1 Boring Location Plan

## **APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A Records of Subsurface Exploration

APPENDIX B Laboratory Test Results

APPENDIX C Supplemental Information (USCS, Terms & Symbols)

APPENDIX D Table Summary of Soil Boring Location Coordinates

## **SECTION 1.0**

### **Summary of Findings and Recommendations**

An exploration and evaluation of the subsurface conditions has been performed on the site of the proposed Wawa Food Market and fueling station development located within the southeastern quadrant of the intersection of the Lancaster Avenue and Aberdeen Avenue in Radnor Township (Wayne), Chester County, Pennsylvania. The site of the proposed construction is shown on the *Boring Location Plan* included as Figure 1.

At the time of the investigation, the western portion of the site was developed with a Sunoco gasoline station with associated pavements and utilities, including underground storage tanks (USTs). The eastern portion was developed with a BP gasoline station with associated pavements and utilities, including USTs.

Based on a review of available historical aerial imagery dating back to 1948, several former structures previously occupied the subject property. Additionally, several existing USTs are in-place adjacent to the proposed Wawa Food Market building, canopy area, and new USTs location.

Based on the elevations provided by a hand-held Trimble Geo-XT GPS instrument, the site has approximate existing elevations ranging between +364 feet in the western and southern portions of the site and +370 feet in the northern portions of the site, as referenced from mean sea level (msl) elevation.

Based on a May 11, 2017 *Site Plan* prepared by JK Environmental, the proposed site redevelopment includes demolition of the existing structures and utilities and the construction of a single-story Wawa Food Market building, a canopy over fuel dispenser stations, up to five USTs, and associated new pavements, trash enclosure, identification signs, and utilities. The proposed development may include stormwater management (SWM) facilities, but final type, location, and size have not been provided at the time of this report. Whitestone anticipates that the proposed site grading will require maximum earth cuts and fills on the order of two feet. No site retaining walls are anticipated.

The geotechnical investigation included performing a reconnaissance of the project site, drilling seven soil borings (and one associated offset), and collecting soil samples for laboratory analysis. The data from this exploration and analysis were analyzed by Whitestone in light of the project information provided by The Autowash Group (TAG).

A summary of Whitestone's findings is presented in the following table and detailed descriptions of the subsurface conditions encountered are presented in Section 4.0.

<b>Subsurface Profile</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Bottom of Stratum (fbgs)</b>
<i>Surface Cover Materials</i>	Asphalt Pavement: 6.0 inches underlain by up to 6.0 inches of subbase material.	1.0
<i>Existing Fill Materials</i>	Encountered all of the borings. Consisting of clay, silt, and sand mixtures with trace amounts of concrete, brick, and metal fragments.	3.0 to 8.0
<i>Residual Soils</i>	Lean clay (USCS: CL), silt (USCS: ML), and sand (USCS: SM) with lesser amounts of gravel.	+24.7
<i>Groundwater</i>	Static groundwater was encountered in majority of test borings at depths of 3.5 fbgs to 9.0 fbgs	+3.5

fbgs: feet below ground surface.

Recommendations developed upon consideration of these findings are summarized in the table below and presented in greater detail in the indicated sections of the report.

<b>Geotechnical Consideration</b>	<b>Recommendation</b>	<b>Report Section</b>
<i>Demolition of Existing Structures</i>	Demolition of the existing structures should include complete removal of slabs, foundation walls, and footings. The resultant excavations should be backfilled in a controlled manner using approved structural backfill materials.	5.2
<i>Demolition of Existing Utilities</i>	The in-place USTs associated with existing site development are located in close proximity to the proposed Wawa building, canopy, and new UST field. All existing USTs should be removed and backfilled with structural fill in accordance with this report.	5.2
<i>Groundwater Control</i>	Construction phase dewatering is anticipated for canopy foundations, USTs, and utility construction. Temporary dewatering is expected to include the use of sump pits and pumps installed within excavations. Submerged fill consisting of open-graded, crushed, three-quarter inch clean stone will be required within excavations that extend below groundwater level.	5.4
<i>Supplemental Investigation</i>	A significant portion of the proposed development was occupied by existing structures at the time of the investigation and was inaccessible to the drilling equipment. As such, additional exploration should be performed at a later date following demolition of the existing structures in order to confirm foundation design recommendations herein. In addition, construction phase evaluation of the existing fill materials should be performed by the owner's geotechnical engineer.	5.12
<i>Foundation System</i>	Shallow spread and continuous footings bearing on approved and recompacted existing fill materials, natural soils, and imported structural fill. Based on the extensive former site development, buried remnant slabs and foundations may be encountered. Isolated areas of overexcavation and replacement are anticipated.	5.5
<i>Floor Slab &amp; Pavements</i>	A majority of the on-site soils will be suitable for support of the proposed floor slab and pavements following compaction and proofroll inspections. Isolated areas of overexcavation and replacement are anticipated.	5.6
<i>On-Site Soil Reuse</i>	A majority of the site soils above groundwater lever are expected to be suitable for reuse as structural fill and/or backfill provided that moisture levels are maintained within two percent of optimum moisture content.	5.3

## **SECTION 2.0**

### **Introduction**

#### **2.1 AUTHORIZATION**

Peter Karakelian, P.E. of TAG issued authorization to Whitestone to perform a geotechnical investigation on this site relevant to the construction of the proposed Wawa Food Market and fueling station located at the southeastern quadrant of the intersection of Lancaster Avenue (U.S. Route 30) and Aberdeen Avenue in Radnor Township (Wayne), Chester County, Pennsylvania. The geotechnical investigation was performed in general accordance with Whitestone's June 2, 2017 revised proposal to TAG.

#### **2.2 PURPOSE**

The purpose of this subsurface exploration and analysis was to:

- ▶ ascertain the various soil profile components at test locations;
- ▶ estimate the engineering characteristics of the proposed foundation bearing and subgrade materials;
- ▶ provide geotechnical criteria for use by the design engineers in preparing the foundation, slab, and pavement design;
- ▶ provide recommendations for required earthwork and subgrade preparation;
- ▶ record groundwater levels (if encountered) at the time of the investigation and discuss the potential impact on the proposed construction; and
- ▶ recommend additional investigation and/or analysis (if warranted).

#### **2.3 SCOPE**

The scope of the exploration and analysis included the subsurface exploration, field testing and sampling, laboratory analysis, and an engineering analysis and evaluation of the foundation materials. This *Report of Geotechnical Investigation* is limited to addressing the site conditions related to the physical support of the proposed construction. Any references to suspicious odors, materials, or conditions are provided strictly for the client's information. A *Limited Phase II Environmental Site Assessment* report has been prepared by Whitestone's environmental division and submitted under separate cover.

### 2.3.1 Field Exploration

Field exploration of the project site was conducted by means of seven soil borings and one associated offset, identified as SB-01 through SB-07. The soil borings were advanced with a ATV-mounted Acker XLS drill rig equipped with hollow-stem augers. The locations of the soil borings are shown on the *Boring Location Plan* included as Figure 1. *Records of Subsurface Exploration* are provided in Appendix A. The test boring locations and termination depths are presented in the table below:

<b>SOIL BORING &amp; TERMINATION DEPTH TABLE</b>		
<b>Proposed Construction</b>	<b>Boring Location(s)</b>	<b>Termination Depth (fbgs*)</b>
Wawa Food Market Building	SB-04 and SB-05	20.0
Fuel Canopy/Dispenser Islands	SB-01 and SB-03	13.0 to 20.0
UST Field	SB-02/SB-02A	3.5 to 24.7
Proposed Trash Enclosure/Pavements	SB-06 and SB-07	11.0

\* fbgs: feet below ground surface

The boring locations were based on the project information available at the time of the investigation provided by TAG, including the May 11, 2017 *Site Plan* prepared by JK Environmental. In addition, the investigation was performed in general accordance with scope of work outlined in the December 13, 2002 (implementation date February 20, 2006) *Geotechnical Report Standards* prepared by Wawa, Inc.

The soil borings were conducted in the presence of a Whitestone engineer who performed field tests, recorded visual classifications, and collected samples of the various strata encountered. The test areas were located in the field using normal taping procedures and estimated right angles. These locations are presumed to be accurate within a few feet.

Soil borings and Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) were conducted in general accordance with ASTM International (ASTM) designation D 1586. The SPT resistance value (N) can be used as an indicator of the consistency of fine-grained soils and the relative density of coarse-grained soils. The N-value for various soil types can be correlated with the engineering behavior of earthworks and foundations.

Groundwater level observations, where encountered, were recorded during and immediately after the completion of field operations prior to backfilling the borings. Groundwater elevations derived from sources other than seasonally observed groundwater monitor wells may not be representative of true groundwater levels.



### 2.3.2 Laboratory Testing Program

In addition to the field investigation, a laboratory testing program was conducted to determine additional, pertinent engineering characteristics of representative samples of on-site soils. The laboratory testing program was performed in general accordance with applicable ASTM standard test methods and included physical testing of proposed building foundation bearing and pavement subgrade stratum.

**Physical/Textural Analyses:** Representative samples of selected strata encountered were subjected to a laboratory testing program that included Atterberg limits determinations (ASTM D-4318), moisture content determinations (ASTM D-2216) and washed gradation analyses (ASTM D-422) in order to perform supplementary engineering soil classifications in general accordance with ASTM D-2487. The soil strata tested were classified by the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and results of the laboratory testing are summarized in the following table. Quantitative test results are provided in Appendix B.

PHYSICAL/TEXTURAL ANALYSES SUMMARY							
Boring No.	Sample	Depth (fbgs)	% Passing No. 200 Sieve	Moisture Content (%)	Liquid Limit	Plastic Index	USCS Classification
SB-02A	S-4	6.0 to 8.0	14.0	13.1	Non-Plastic		SM
SB-04	S-2	3.0 to 5.0	8.8	24.0	40	20	CL

fbgs: feet below ground surface

The engineering classifications are useful when considered in conjunction with the additional site data to estimate properties of the soil types encountered and to predict the soil's behavior under construction and service loads.

## **SECTION 3.0**

### **Site Description**

#### **3.1 LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION**

The subject site comprises approximately 1.3 acres and is located within the southeastern quadrant of the intersection of Lancaster Avenue (U.S. Route 30) and Aberdeen Avenue in Radnor Township (Wayne), Chester County, Pennsylvania. The site is bordered by Lancaster Avenue to the north, followed by a gasoline station and retail development; retail and office building developments to the east; residential development to the site; Aberdeen Avenue to the west, followed by various retail and office building developments.

#### **3.2 EXISTING CONDITIONS**

**Surface Cover/Development:** At the time of the investigation, the site was developed. The western portion of the site was developed with a Sunoco gasoline station with associated pavements and utilities, including USTs. The eastern portion was developed with a BP gasoline station with associated pavements and utilities, including USTs.

**Previous Site Development:** Based on a review of available historical aerial imagery dating back to 1948, the subject property appeared developed with residential properties, with the surrounding roads in place. Sometime between 1948 and 1950, the residential structures and trees were removed and the western portion of the site was paved. Sometime between 1950 and 1958, the eastern portion of the site appeared to be a automotive service station. The site remained relatively unchanged until sometime between 1967 and 1971, when the western portion of the site was redeveloped to the existing Sunoco gasoline station layout. Sometime between 1971 and 1992, the eastern portion of the site was redeveloped to the existing BP gasoline station layout. No significant changes to the property were apparent between 1992 and present day.

**Topography & Site Coordinates:** A survey plan with existing topographical information was not available at the time of this report; however Whitestone utilized a handheld Trimble Geo-XT with sub-meter accuracy to approximate the coordinates and existing surface elevations of the test boring locations. Based on the elevations provided by the Trimble Geo-XT, the site has approximate existing elevations ranging between +364 feet in the western and southern portions of the site and +370 feet in the northern portions of the site.

The coordinates and surface elevations of the test boring locations recorded at the time of the investigation are presented in Appendix D.

**Utilities:** The existing structures are serviced by natural gas, water, stormwater, electric, and telecommunications. In addition, underground utilities traversed the perimeter of the site at the time of the investigation, including natural gas, sanitary sewer, water, stormwater, electric and telecommunications. The utility information contained in this report is presented for general discussion only and is not intended for construction purposes.

**Site Drainage:** Surface runoff generally consists of sheet flow across the existing ground surface and generally appears to flow from the north to the south. Stormwater collection facilities traverse the perimeter of the site as part as the existing roadways.

### **3.3 SITE BEDROCK GEOLOGY**

The *Geologic Map of Pennsylvania* prepared by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources Bureau of *Topographic and Geologic Survey*, dated 1980, indicates that subject site is located within the Upland Section of the Piedmont Physiographic Province of Pennsylvania. Specifically, the site is underlain by the Precambrian-aged Mafic Gneiss Formation. This formation consists of dark, medium-grained gneiss and includes rock of probable sedimentary origin and the parent bedrock weathers to silty sand and silt with upper layers of lean clay. The subsurface conditions encountered generally are consistent with the mapped geology.

### **3.4 PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION**

Based on the aforementioned *Site Plan*, the proposed site redevelopment includes demolition of the existing structures, pavements and associated utilities and construction of a single-story Wawa Food Market building, a canopy over fuel dispenser stations, USTs, and associated new pavements, trash enclosure, identification signs, and utilities. The proposed development may include SWM facilities. No proposed grading plans were available at the time of this report, however, Whitestone anticipates maximum cuts and fills on the order of two feet. No site retaining walls are anticipated.

Whitestone anticipates that the proposed structures will consist of a combination of load-bearing masonry walls with steel joist and column framing and concrete slab-on-grade. Final maximum design loads have not been determined at this time; however, based on past experience with similar Wawa projects, maximum design loads are assumed to be less than the following:

- ▶ column load - 65 kips;
- ▶ wall load - 2.0 kips per linear foot;
- ▶ floor slab load - 100 pounds per square foot; and
- ▶ canopy overturning moment - 50 foot-kips.

The scope of Whitestone's investigation and the professional advice contained in this report were generated based on the project details and loading noted herein. Any revisions or additions to the design details enumerated in this report should be brought to the attention of Whitestone for additional evaluation as warranted.

## SECTION 4.0 Subsurface Conditions

Details of the subsurface materials encountered are presented on the *Records of Subsurface Exploration* presented in Appendix A of this report. The subsurface soil conditions encountered in the soil borings consisted of the following generalized strata in order of increasing depth.

### 4.1 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

**Surficial Cover Materials:** The soil borings were performed within the existing pavement areas associated with the existing gasoline stations. These test locations encountered approximately six inches of asphalt underlain by approximately six inches of granular subbase materials.

**Existing Fill Materials:** Underlying the surficial cover materials, existing fill materials were encountered in all of the boring locations. The existing fill materials consisted generally of lean clay, silt, and sand mixtures with trace amounts of brick, asphalt, concrete, metal, and gravel. Several of the locations revealed loose or very soft soil conditions, especially in location SB-07, where approximately two feet of material could be penetrated by the weight of the sampling hammer. The existing fill materials extended to depths ranging from approximately 3.0 fbgs to 8.0 fbgs. Boring SB-02 was terminated within the existing fill materials and offset due to a utility concern.

**Residual Soils:** Beneath the existing fill materials, the test locations encountered residual soils composed of lean clay (USCS: CL) with variable amounts of sand; silt (USCS: ML) with variable amounts of gravel and sand; and sand with varying amounts of silt (USCS: SM). The tests were terminated within the residual soils at depths ranging from 11.0 fbgs to 24.7 fbgs. SPT N-values within coarse-grained portions of this stratum ranged between four bpf and 63 bpf, generally indicating loose to very dense relative densities and averaging approximately 12 bpf. Pocket penetrometer tests performed on the residual cohesive soils indicated unconfined compressive strengths ( $q_u$ ) ranging between approximately 0.5 tons per square foot (tsf), and 1.5 tsf, generally indicating medium stiff to stiff soil consistencies.

**Groundwater:** Static groundwater was encountered during this investigation in majority of the boring locations at depths ranging from 3.5 fbgs to 9.0 fbgs, corresponding to approximate elevations ranging between +359 feet and +361 feet. In addition, perched/trapped water was encountered throughout the site within the existing fill materials and at the confluence of the fill materials and the cohesive materials. Static and perched/trapped water conditions generally will fluctuate seasonally and following periods of precipitation.

## **SECTION 5.0**

### **Conclusions and Recommendations**

#### **5.1 GENERAL**

Whitestone recommends supporting the proposed structures on conventional shallow foundations bearing within approved and compacted existing fill materials, residual soils, and/or controlled structural fill soils provided they are properly inspected, placed and compacted in accordance with Sections 5.2, 5.3, and 5.12 of this report. Existing fill materials should be overexcavated where encountered at or below proposed foundation bearing elevations if deemed unsuitable during inspection by the owner's geotechnical engineer.

Whitestone anticipates that the proposed floor slab and pavements may be supported on approved and compacted existing fill materials, underlying residual soils, and/or controlled structural fill materials subject to supplemental evaluation and subgrade preparation as described herein with limited areas of overexcavation and replacement, and/or mechanical stabilization anticipated due to the inherent variability of existing fill materials.

Due to the structures associated with the existing gasoline stations, significant portions of the proposed development were not accessible to drilling equipment at the time of Whitestone's exploration. Whitestone preliminarily anticipates that the subsurface conditions within the unexplored portions of the proposed building footprint will be suitable for support of shallow foundations and floor slabs, Whitestone recommends confirming the anticipated suitable subsurface conditions within the proposed Wawa Food Market building footprint by means of test pit excavations following demolition of the existing structures or during early phases of construction.

Whitestone anticipates that a majority of the natural site soils and approved existing fill material above groundwater level will be suitable for reuse as structural fill/backfill provided that soil moisture contents are controlled within two percent of optimum moisture level. Additionally, portions of the site soils are especially moisture sensitive and must be properly protected, compacted, proofrolled, and evaluated during construction as described herein. Immediate reuse of the site soils should not be expected, especially if construction occurs following inclement weather.

#### **5.2 SITE PREPARATION AND EARTHWORK**

**Surface Cover Stripping and Demolition:** Prior to stripping operations, all utilities should be identified and secured. Any surficial vegetation and pavements should be stripped at least 10 feet beyond the limits of the proposed building, canopy, UST field, and associated pavement areas. Any remnant structures

encountered including foundation walls, footings, slabs, and utilities should be removed entirely from below proposed foundations and slabs including their zones of influence (as determined by the Geotechnical Engineer) and excavated to at least two feet below proposed construction subgrade levels elsewhere.

**Existing UST Removal:** Existing USTs associated with current site development are located in close proximity of the proposed building, canopy, and UST field. All existing USTs should be removed and backfilled in a controlled manner with structural fill in accordance with Section 5.3 of this report.

**Demolition of Existing Building and Canopy Structures:** The existing single-story structures are situated within or near the proposed canopy structure and trash enclosure. Demolition of the existing buildings should include complete removal of the floor slab, foundation walls, and footings. The existing canopy structures are located within areas of the proposed canopy structure and the proposed food market building. Demolition of the existing canopies should include complete removal of the footings. The resultant excavation should be backfilled in a controlled manner using approved structural backfill materials in accordance with Section 5.3.

**Existing Fill Materials Overexcavation and Replacement:** During the investigation, the existing fill generally consisted of silt, clay, and sand with trace amounts of brick, concrete, and metal, however, SPT-N values within portions of these materials indicate these materials were likely placed in an uncontrolled manner. As such, Whitestone anticipates that isolated areas of overexcavation and replacement will be necessary in accordance with the recommendations presented in the following sections.

**Surface Preparation/Proofrolling:** Prior to placing any fill, backfill or subbase materials to raise or restore grades to the desired building or pavement subgrade elevations, the exposed soils should be compacted to a firm and unyielding surface with a minimum of two passes in two perpendicular directions of a minimum 10-ton, vibratory smooth drum roller. The surface should be proofrolled with a loaded tandem axle truck in the presence of the geotechnical engineer to help identify soft or loose pockets that may require removal and replacement or further investigation. Any fill or backfill should be placed and compacted in accordance with Section 5.3.

**Weather Performance Criteria:** Every effort must be made to maintain drainage of surface water runoff away from construction areas by grading and limiting the exposure of excavations and prepared subgrades to rainfall. Accordingly, excavation and fill placement procedures should be performed during favorable weather conditions. Overexcavation of saturated soils and replacement with controlled structural fill per Section 5.3 of this report may be required prior to resuming work on disturbed subgrade soils.

**On-Site Soil Protection and Maintenance:** The site soils are will degrade if exposed to inclement weather, freeze-thaw cycles, or repeated construction traffic. However, if properly protected and maintained as recommended herein, the site soils will provide adequate support for the proposed construction. The site contractors should employ appropriate means and methods to protect the subgrade including, but not limited to the following:

- ▶ leaving existing pavements in-place as long as practical to help minimize subgrade exposure to inclement weather;
- ▶ sealing exposed subgrade soils on a daily basis with a vibratory smooth drum roller;
- ▶ regrading the site as needed to maintain positive drainage away from open earthwork construction areas and to prevent standing water;
- ▶ removing wet surficial soils immediately; and
- ▶ limiting exposure to construction traffic and precipitation especially following inclement weather and subgrade thawing.

**Pavement Subgrade Stabilization and Inspection:** Pavement subgrade soils which are exposed to inclement weather and heavy construction traffic will degrade and require either extensive drying time or overexcavation and replacement in order to provide a suitable subgrade for pavements. Overexcavation of unstable soils (existing fill materials or natural soils) within pavement areas typically should be limited to approximately 1.5 feet below planned subgrade unless directed otherwise by the owner's geotechnical engineer, provided that a reinforcing geogrid approved by the owner's geotechnical engineer is used. Alternatively, unstable materials may be completely overexcavated and either aerated and recompacted or replaced with imported structural fill per Section 5.3. However, this option is likely least economical.

Geogrids typically are economical when proposed undercut depths exceed approximately 16 inches. The geogrid (Tensar TriAx TX130S, or similar) should be placed directly on the exposed subgrade and backfill should consist of a well-graded gravel and sand blend. The services of the geotechnical engineer should be retained to inspect soil conditions during construction and to provide specific recommendations for stabilizing subgrades. Additionally, a geotechnical engineer should be retained to verify the suitability of prepared foundation, floor slab and pavement subgrades for support of design loads.

### **5.3 STRUCTURAL FILL AND BACKFILL**

**Imported Fill Material:** Any imported material placed as structural fill or backfill to raise elevations or restore design grades should consist of clean, relatively well-graded sand or gravel with a maximum particle size of two inches and five percent to 15 percent of material finer than a #200 sieve. Silts, clays, and silty or clayey sands and gravels with higher percentage of fines and with a liquid limit less than 40 and a plasticity index less than 20 may be considered subject to the owner's approval, provided that the



required moisture content and compaction controls are met during favorable weather conditions. The material should be free of clay lumps, organics, and deleterious material. Imported structural fill material should be approved by a qualified geotechnical engineer prior to delivery to the site.

**On-Site Materials:** Based on the conditions disclosed by the soil borings, Whitestone anticipates that a majority of the existing fill materials and natural soils above the groundwater level will be suitable for reuse as structural fill/backfill material provided that soil moisture contents are controlled within two percent of optimum moisture level. Additionally, the site soils must be properly compacted and evaluated during the construction phase as described in Section 5.3 and 5.12.

Materials that are below groundwater level or become exceedingly wet will likely require discing and aerating. Alternatively, imported fill materials may be used to attain the desired grades and expedite earthwork operations during wet weather periods. The contractor should cover stockpiled soils, seal subgrades, and provide proper surface drainage prior to forecasted wet weather.

**Submerged Fill:** If necessary during the construction of the canopy and the UST field, up to two feet of an open-graded, crushed, three-quarter inch stone may be placed in the wet to provide a working mat, expedite dewatering efforts and enable subsequent placement of structural fill or backfill in the dry. Prior to placing submerged fill materials, free water and disturbed materials should be removed to the extent recommended by the geotechnical engineer. A fines barrier geotextile, such as Mirafi 140N or equivalent, should be placed at the base and sides of the overexcavation to separate the stone from underlying and adjacent soils. The fabric also should be placed on top of the stone prior to subsequent fill placement if fill soils with a substantial amount of fines are to be used to restore grade. Submerged fill may be required during excavation activities for the UST field and canopy.

**Demolition Material:** Demolition material, free of environmental concerns, may be used as fill material provided the material is properly segregated and processed as recommended herein. Concrete and masonry materials should be crushed to a well graded blend with a maximum size of 1.5 inches in diameter. Stripped asphalt and deleterious building materials such as wood, insulation, metal, shingles etc. should not be used as structural fill material. Milled or recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) may be re-used as granular base for proposed pavements provided that the RAP particle size meets Pennsylvania Department of Transportation (PENNDOT) standard specifications for granular base and no more than 50% of the pavement granular base contains RAP.

**Compaction and Placement Requirements:** On-site soils and imported materials used as fill or backfill should be placed in maximum nine-inch loose lifts and compacted using a 10-ton smooth drum vibratory drum during mass grading activities or a small walk-behind roller or hand-held vibratory compactor within excavations. All structural fill and backfill, including 10 feet outside new exterior walls, should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum dry density within two percent of the optimum moisture

content as determined by ASTM D 1557 (Modified Proctor). Fill and backfill placed within non-structural areas may be compacted to 92 percent of the maximum dry density within three percent of optimum moisture content as determined by ASTM D 1557 (Modified Proctor).

**Structural Fill Testing:** A sample of the imported fill material or any on-site material proposed for reuse as structural fill or backfill should be submitted to the geotechnical engineer for analysis and approval at least one week prior to its use. The placement of all fill and backfill should be monitored by a qualified engineering technician to ensure that the specified material and lift thicknesses are properly installed. A sufficient number of in-place density tests should be performed to ensure that the specified compaction is achieved throughout the height of the fill or backfill.

#### **5.4 GROUNDWATER CONTROL**

Based on static groundwater levels encountered during the investigation, Whitestone anticipates that groundwater will be deeper than anticipated Wawa Food Market building foundations and shallow utility excavations.

However, Whitestone anticipates that dewatering of static groundwater will be required for installation of the USTs, canopy structure, and deeper utility excavations. The total amount of groundwater to be removed will depend on the size of the excavation, the depth of shoring used to cut-off flow and the length of time that the excavation remains open.

Because portions of the subsurface soils will soften when exposed to water, every effort must be made to maintain drainage of surface water runoff away from construction areas by grading and limiting the exposure of excavations to rainfall. Overexcavation of saturated soils and replacement with controlled structural fill and/or one foot to two feet of open graded gravel (such as 3/4 inch clean crushed stone) may be required prior to resuming work on disturbed subgrade soils.

#### **5.5 FOUNDATIONS**

**Shallow Foundation Design Criteria:** Whitestone recommends supporting the proposed building and canopy structures on conventional shallow spread and continuous footings designed to bear within approved existing fill material, natural soils, and/or structural fill materials provided these materials are properly evaluated, placed, and compacted in accordance with Sections 5.3 and 5.12 of this report. Foundations bearing within these materials may be designed using a maximum allowable net bearing pressure of 2,000 pounds per square foot.

All footing bottoms should be improved by in-trench compaction in the presence of the geotechnical engineer. Regardless of loading conditions, proposed foundations should be sized no less than minimum dimensions of 24 inches for continuous wall footings and 36 inches for isolated column footings.

Footings should be designed so that the maximum toe pressure due to the combined effect of vertical loads and overturning moment does not exceed the recommended maximum allowable net bearing pressure. In addition, positive contact pressure should be maintained throughout the base of the footings such that no uplift or tension exists between the base of the footings and the supporting soil. Uplift loads should be resisted by the weight of the concrete. Side friction should be neglected when proportioning the footings so that lateral resistance should be provided by friction resistance at the base of the footings. An allowable coefficient of friction against sliding of 0.30 is recommended for use in the design of the foundations bearing within the on-site soils or imported structural backfill.

**Inspection Criteria:** Whitestone recommends that the suitability of the bearing soils along the footing bottoms be verified by a geotechnical engineer prior to placing concrete for the footings. Special attention should be given to areas underlain by existing fill materials. In the event that isolated areas of unsuitable materials are encountered in footing excavations, overexcavation and replacement of the materials or deeper foundation embedment may be necessary to provide a suitable footing subgrade. Any overexcavation to be restored with structural fill will need to extend at least one foot laterally beyond footing edges for each vertical foot of overexcavation. Lateral overexcavation may be eliminated if grade is restored with lean concrete. The bottoms of overexcavated areas should be compacted with vibratory smooth drum rollers, walk-behind compactors, vibrating plates or plate tampers (“jumping jacks”) to compact locally disturbed materials and densify any underlying loose zones. Any standing water within the footing excavation should be removed with a mechanical pump prior to concrete placement.

**Settlement:** Whitestone estimates post construction settlements of new foundations will be on the order of less than one inch if the recommendations outlined in this report are properly implemented. Differential settlement between individual footings should be less than one-half inch.

**Frost Coverage:** Footings subject to frost action should be placed at least 36 inches below adjacent exterior grades or the depth required by local building codes to provide protection from frost penetration. Interior footings not subject to frost action may be placed at a minimum depth of 18 inches below the slab subgrade.

## **5.6 FLOOR SLAB**

Whitestone anticipates that approved site materials and new fill materials placed to raise grades (if necessary) will provide suitable support for the floor slab. The exposed subgrade should be inspected and compacted in accordance with Sections 5.3 and 5.12 of this report. Any areas that become softened or

disturbed as a result of wetting and/or repeated exposure to construction traffic should be removed and replaced with compacted structural fill. The properly prepared site soils and structural fill/backfill materials are expected to yield a minimum subgrade modulus (k) of 150 psi/in.

A minimum four inch layer of three-quarter inch crushed stone (AASHTO No. 57 stone or similar) should be installed below the floor slab to provide a uniform subgrade and capillary break. A moisture vapor barrier should be placed beneath the floor slab where recommended by the flooring manufacturer.

## 5.7 PAVEMENT DESIGN CRITERIA

**General:** Whitestone anticipates that the majority of the site soils and/or compacted structural fill/backfill placed to raise or restore design elevations will be suitable for support of the proposed pavements provided these materials are properly evaluated, compacted, and proofrolled in accordance with this report during favorable weather conditions. Subgrade stabilization with a triaxial geogrid, approved by the owner’s geotechnical engineer, may be used to minimize depths of overexcavation (if necessary) as discussed further in Section 5.3.

**Design Criteria:** A California Bearing Ratio (CBR) value of 4.0 has been assigned to the properly prepared subgrade soils for pavement design purposes. This value was correlated with pertinent soil support values and assumed traffic loads to prepare flexible and rigid pavement designs per the AASHTO *Guide for the Design of Pavement Structures*.

Design traffic loads were estimated based on Whitestone’s past experience with similar projects and correlated with 18-kip equivalent single axle loads (ESAL) for a 15-year life. Estimated maximum pavement loads of 25,000 ESALs and 60,000 ESALs were used for the standard duty and heavy duty pavement areas, respectively. These values assume the pavements primarily will accommodate both automobile and limited heavier truck traffic, with the heavier truck traffic designated to the main drive lanes. Actual loading experienced is anticipated to be less than this value.

**Pavement Sections:** The recommended flexible pavement sections are presented in the table below:

FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT SECTIONS DESIGN			
Layer	Material	Standard Duty Thickness (Inches)	Heavy Duty Thickness (Inches)
Asphalt Surface	PENNDOT Super Pave 9.5 mm PG 64-22 Surface Course	1.5	2.0
Asphalt Base	PENNDOT Super Pave 19.0 mm PG 64-22 Base Course	3.0	3.0
Granular Subbase	PENNDOT 2A Stone	6.0	6.0

A rigid concrete pavement should be used to provide suitable support at areas of high traffic or severe turns (such as loading areas, driveway aprons, and garbage dumpster aprons). The recommended rigid pavement is presented below in tabular format:

<b>RIGID PAVEMENT SECTIONS DESIGN</b>			
<b>Layer</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Standard Duty Thickness (Inches)</b>	<b>Heavy Duty Thickness (Inches)</b>
Surface	4000 psi air-entrained concrete	6.0	7.0
Base	PENNDOT 2A Stone	6.0	8.0

**Additional Design Considerations:** The pavement section thickness designs presented in this report are based on the design parameters detailed herein and are contingent on proper construction, inspection, and maintenance. Additional pavement thickness may be required by local code. The designs are contingent on achieving the minimum soil support value in the field. To accomplish this requirement, all subgrade soil and supporting fill or backfill must be properly evaluated, placed, and prepared as detailed in Sections 5.2, 5.3, and 5.12 of this report. Proper drainage must be provided for the pavement structure including appropriate grading and surface water control, as well as measures to drain water from the subgrade.

The performance of the pavement also will depend on the quality of materials and workmanship. Whitestone recommends that PENNDOT standards for materials, workmanship, and maintenance be applied to this site. Project specifications should include verifying that the installed asphaltic concrete material composition is within tolerance for the specified materials and that the percentage of air voids of the installed pavement is within specified ranges for the respective materials. All rigid concrete pavements should be suitably air-entrained, jointed, and reinforced.

## **5.8 RETAINING WALL/LATERAL EARTH PRESSURES**

No retaining walls are proposed at the time of this report. However, Whitestone anticipates that a temporary excavation support will be required during installation of the proposed USTs. Whitestone should be notified if any other retaining structures or design considerations requiring lateral earth pressure estimations are proposed.

Retaining structures free to rotate generally can be designed to resist active earth pressures. Retaining structures restrained from movement and with corners need to be designed to resist at-rest earth pressures. The following soil parameters apply to the site soils encountered in a well-drained, level backfill condition and may be used for design of temporary retaining structures:

LATERAL EARTH PRESSURE PARAMETERS	
Parameters	Site Soils
Moist Density ( $\gamma_{\text{moist}}$ )	140 pcf
Internal Friction Angle ( $\phi$ )	26°
Active Earth Pressure Coefficient ( $K_a$ )	0.39
Passive Earth Pressure Coefficient ( $K_p$ )	2.56
At-Rest Earth Pressure Coefficient ( $K_o$ )	0.56

Lateral earth pressure will depend on the slope angle of construction phase grades and subgrades. The effect of other surcharges also will need to be included in earth pressure calculations, possibly including the loads imposed by adjacent traffic. Whitestone would be pleased to assist with the calculation of lateral earth pressures based on the soil parameters presented herein, if necessary.

## 5.9 SEISMIC AND LIQUEFACTION CONSIDERATIONS

The subsurface conditions are most consistent with a Site Class D as defined by the *International Building Code (IBC) 2009*. Based on the seismic zone and soil profile, liquefaction considerations are not expected to have a substantial impact on design. The following spectral accelerations are recommended:

SEISMIC SITE PARAMETERS			
$S_s$	$S_1$	$F_a$	$F_v$
0.278g	0.061g	1.578	2.400

## 5.10 EXCAVATIONS

**Temporary Excavations:** The existing fill materials and natural soils encountered during this investigation typically are, at a minimum, consistent with Type C Soil Conditions as defined by 29 CFR Part 1926 (OSHA) which require a maximum unbraced excavation angle of 1.5:1 (horizontal:vertical). Actual conditions encountered during construction should be evaluated by a competent person (as defined by OSHA) to ensure that safe excavation methods and/or shoring and bracing requirements are implemented. Particular attention to the stability of the UST excavation should be considered.

Due to the anticipated depth for the proposed UST excavation, the use of a temporary retaining structure most likely will be necessary. Such structures should be properly designed by the contractor's licensed engineer and should consider potential effects to adjacent roadways, the possibility of encountered obstructions in the existing site soils, and economy.

The specific design of temporary retaining structures is beyond the scope of this report. Whitestone would be pleased to provide additional consultation regarding the design of temporary retaining structures, if requested.

### **5.11 UST EMBEDMENT**

The proposed USTs may be embedded within very dense granular soils and below the anticipated groundwater elevation, which will result in a partially submerged condition for proposed USTs. To prevent hydrostatic uplift of the tanks due to perched water within the tank pit, fastening of the tanks to anchors such as tie-downs and/or “dead men” to the bottom of the excavation should be provided to counteract the effects of buoyancy. Additionally, all USTs should be properly embedded beneath a properly designed concrete mat.

### **5.12 SUPPLEMENTAL POST INVESTIGATION SERVICES**

**Supplemental Evaluation of Existing Fill Materials and Inaccessible Areas:** The conditions disclosed by the investigation indicated that a majority of the existing fill materials encountered will be suitable for reuse as structural backfill/fill and for supporting proposed foundations, slab, and pavement construction if evaluated and prepared as described herein. However, there is a potential risk of variability in existing fill materials, which may not be disclosed by soils borings performed throughout the site. In addition, based on available historic aerials, the site has been through several different redevelopments and significant portions of the proposed structures were inaccessible at the time of the investigation due to existing structures. As such, Whitestone recommends confirming further the condition of the existing fill and inaccessible areas by means of supplemental test pit excavations or subgrade proofroll in the early stages of construction to enable an assessment for the depths, areal extent, presence of voids, uncontrolled conditions, or deleterious materials. If unsuitable conditions are encountered, alternative recommendations, such as additional overexcavation and replacement, or subgrade stabilization methods may be required.

**Construction Inspection and Monitoring:** The owner’s geotechnical engineer should perform inspection, testing, and consultation during construction as described in previous sections of this report. Monitoring and testing should also be performed to verify that the existing surface cover materials are removed as recommended herein and, suitable materials, used for controlled fill, are properly placed and compacted over suitable subgrade soils. Any overexcavation of existing fill materials encountered within the proposed building footprint that are unsuitable for foundation and floor slab support should be witnessed and documented by the owner’s geotechnical engineer. The proper placement of structural backfill within the building should also be documented by the owner’s geotechnical engineer.

## **SECTION 6.0**

### **General Comments**

Supplemental recommendations may be required upon finalization of construction plans or if significant changes are made in the characteristics or location of the proposed structure. Soil bearing conditions should be checked at the appropriate time for consistency with those conditions encountered during Whitestone's geotechnical investigation.

The recommendations presented herein should be utilized by a qualified engineer in preparing the project plans and specifications. The engineer should consider these recommendations as minimum physical standards which may be superseded by local and regional building codes and structural considerations. These recommendations are prepared for the sole use of The Autowash Group for the specific project detailed and should not be used by any third party. These recommendations are relevant to the design phase and should not be substituted for construction specifications.

The possibility exists that conditions between borings may differ from those at specific boring locations, and conditions may not be as anticipated by the designers or contractors. In addition, the construction process may alter soil and rock conditions. Therefore, experienced geotechnical personnel should observe and document the construction procedures used and the conditions encountered.

Whitestone assumes that a qualified contractor will be employed to perform the construction work, and that the contractor will be required to exercise care to ensure all excavations are performed in accordance with applicable regulations and good practice. Particular attention should be paid to avoiding damaging or undermining adjacent properties and maintaining slope stability.

Whitestone recommends that the services of the geotechnical engineer be engaged to test and evaluate the soils in the footing excavations prior to concreting in order to determine that the soils will support the bearing capacities. Monitoring and testing also should be performed to verify that suitable materials are used for controlled fills and that they are properly placed and compacted over suitable subgrade soils.

The exploration and analysis of the foundation conditions reported herein are considered sufficient in detail and scope to form a reasonable basis for the foundation design. The recommendations submitted for the proposed construction are based on the available soil information and the design details furnished by The Autowash Group. Deviations from the noted subsurface conditions encountered during construction should be brought to the attention of the geotechnical engineer.

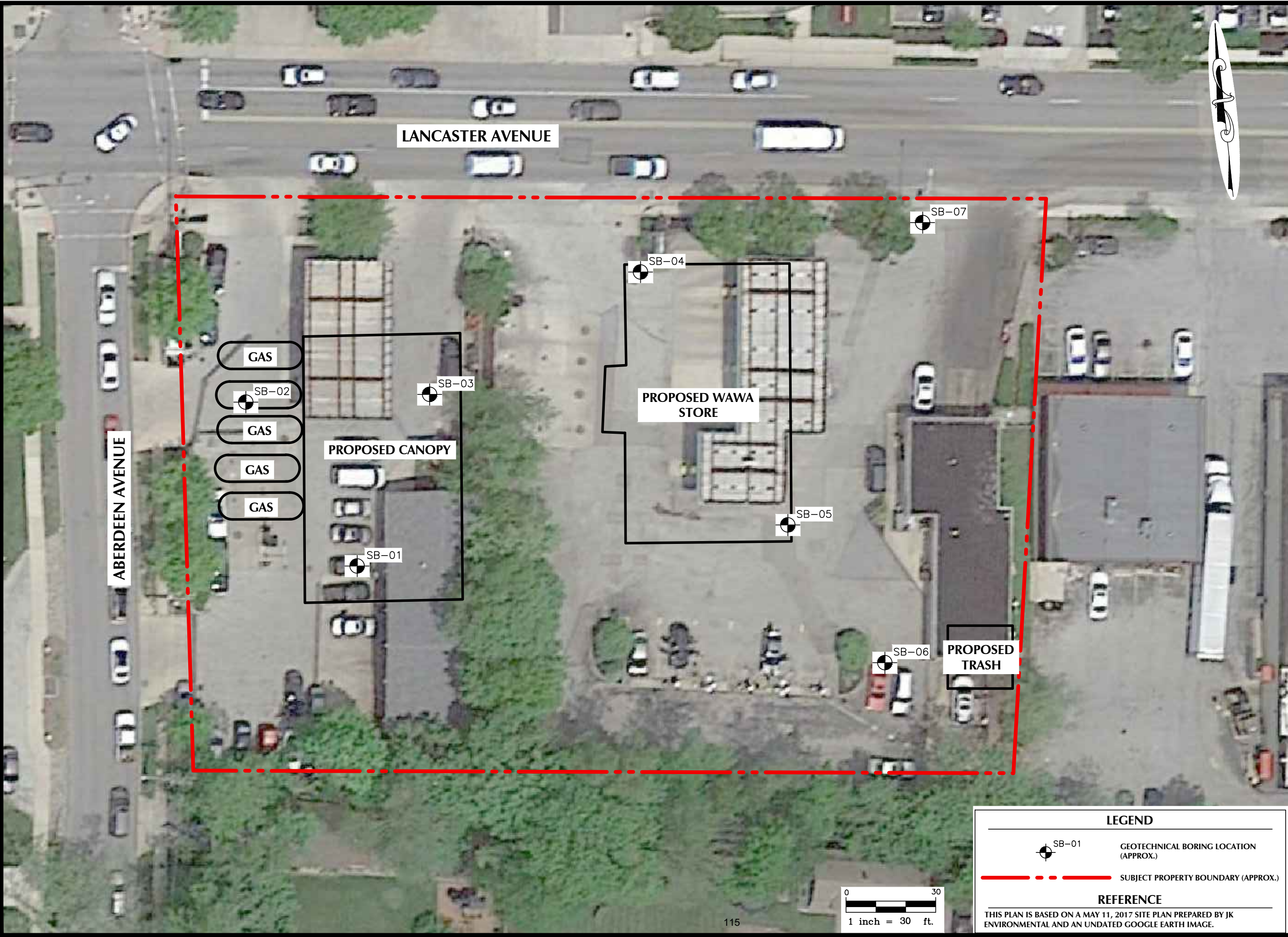
*The geotechnical engineer warrants that the findings, recommendations, specifications, or professional advice contained herein have been promulgated after being prepared in accordance with generally accepted professional engineering practice in the fields of foundation engineering, soil mechanics, and engineering geology. No other warranties are implied or expressed.*





**FIGURE 1**  
**Boring Location Plan**

M:\Job\_Folders\2017\1714612GP\Drawings and Plans\GP1714612.000\_BLP.dwg



**WHITESTONE ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
*Environmental & Geotechnical Engineers & Consultants*  
 1600 MANOR DRIVE, SUITE 220, CHALFONT, PA 18914  
 215.712.2700 WHITESTONEASSOC.COM

<b>DRAWING TITLE:</b> BORING LOCATION PLAN	
<b>CLIENT:</b> THE AUTOWASH GROUP	
<b>PROJECT:</b> PROPOSED WAWA FOOD MARKET & FUEL STATION LANCASTER AVENUE & ABERDEEN AVENUE RADNOR TOWNSHIP (WAYNE), CHESTER COUNTY, PA	
<b>PROJECT #:</b> GP1714612.000	<b>PROJ. MGR.:</b> JMM
<b>DESIGNED BY:</b> GR	<b>FIGURE:</b> 2
<b>DATE:</b> 7/10/17	
<b>SCALE:</b> 1" = 30'	

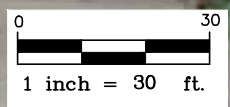
**LEGEND**

SB-01 GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOCATION (APPROX.)

--- SUBJECT PROPERTY BOUNDARY (APPROX.)

**REFERENCE**

THIS PLAN IS BASED ON A MAY 11, 2017 SITE PLAN PREPARED BY JK ENVIRONMENTAL AND AN UNDATED GOOGLE EARTH IMAGE.





# **APPENDIX A**

## **Records of Subsurface Exploration**

# RECORD OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

<b>Project:</b> Proposed Wawa Food Market & Fuel Station		<b>WAI Project No.:</b> GP1714612.000	
<b>Location:</b> Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue; Wayne (Radnor Township), Chester County, PA		<b>Client:</b> The Autowash Group, Inc.	
<b>Surface Elevation:</b> ± 365.6 feet	<b>Date Started:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Water Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	<b>Cave-In Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)
<b>Termination Depth:</b> 20.0 feet bgs	<b>Date Completed:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>During:</b> 6.5   359.1	<b>At Completion:</b> 6.5   359.1
<b>Proposed Location:</b> Fuel Canopy	<b>Logged By:</b> ML	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   ---
<b>Drill / Test Method:</b> HSA / SPT	<b>Contractor:</b> AWD	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   ---
	<b>Equipment:</b> Acker XLS		

SAMPLE INFORMATION						DEPTH (feet)	STRATA	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS (Classification)	REMARKS
Depth (feet)	No	Type	Blows Per 6"	Rec. (in.)	N				
						0.0	PAVEMENT	6" Asphalt, 6" Gravel Subbase	Soft Dig Excavation to 3.0 fbs
0 - 3	S-1	↓	Grab from Hand Auger	--	---	1.0	FILL	Gray and Light Brown Silty Sand, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm
3 - 5	S-2	X	3 - 2 - 5 - 6	24	7	5.0	RESIDUAL	Gray and Brown Sandy Lean Clay, Moist, Medium Stiff (CL)	Qu = 0.75 tsf (Shear) PID = 0.0 ppm
5 - 7	S-3	X	9 - 8 - 9 - 9	24	17	7.0		As Above, Moist to Wet, Stiff to Very Stiff (CL)	Qu = 0.75 (Shear) PID = 0.0 ppm
7 - 9	S-4	X	2 - 2 - 2 - 3	22	4	9.0		Gray Silty Sand, Wet, Loose (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
9 - 11	S-5	X	3 - 3 - 4 - 4	22	7	11.0		Gray and Light Brown Sandy Silt, Trace Gravel, Moist, Medium Stiff (ML)	Qu = 0.75 (Shear) PID = 0.0 ppm
13 - 15	S-6	X	1 - 2 - 3 - 4	22	5	15.0		Light Brown and Dark Brown Silty Sand, Moist, Loose (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
18 - 20	S-7	X	3 - 6 - 16 - 23	21	22	20.0		As Above, Brown, Wet, Medium Dense (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
								Boring Log SB-01 Terminated at a Depth of 20.0 Feet Below Ground Surface	

# RECORD OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

<b>Project:</b> Proposed Wawa Food Market & Fuel Station		<b>WAI Project No.:</b> GP1714612.000	
<b>Location:</b> Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue; Wayne (Radnor Township), Chester County, PA		<b>Client:</b> The Autowash Group, Inc.	
<b>Surface Elevation:</b> ± 364.3 feet	<b>Date Started:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Water Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	<b>Cave-In Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)
<b>Termination Depth:</b> 3.5 feet bgs	<b>Date Completed:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>During:</b> NE   --- ▼	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   --- ▼
<b>Proposed Location:</b> UST Field	<b>Logged By:</b> ML	<b>At Completion:</b> NE   --- ▼	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   --- ▼
<b>Drill / Test Method:</b> HSA / SPT	<b>Contractor:</b> AWD	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   --- ▼	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   --- ▼
	<b>Equipment:</b> Acker XLS		

SAMPLE INFORMATION						DEPTH (feet)	STRATA	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS (Classification)	REMARKS
Depth (feet)	No	Type	Blows Per 6"	Rec. (in.)	N				
						0.0			
0 - 3	S-1	↓	Grab from Hand Auger	--	---	1.0	PAVEMENT	6" Asphalt, 6" Gravel Subbase	Soft Dig Excavation to 3.0 fbgs
							FILL	Gray Silty Sand and Gravel, Moist (FILL)	
3 - 3.5	S-2	X	50/5"	4	50/4"	3.5		As Above, Moist (FILL)	
						5.0			Boring Log SB-2 Terminated at a Depth of 3.5 Feet Below Ground Surface Due to Utility Concern, Offset Approx. 6 Feet North to SB-2A
						10.0			
						15.0			
						20.0			
						25.0			

# RECORD OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

<b>Project:</b> Proposed Wawa Food Market & Fuel Station		<b>WAI Project No.:</b> GP1714612.000	
<b>Location:</b> Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue; Wayne (Radnor Township), Chester County, PA		<b>Client:</b> The Autowash Group, Inc.	
<b>Surface Elevation:</b> ± 364.3 feet	<b>Date Started:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Water Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	
<b>Termination Depth:</b> 24.7 feet bgs	<b>Date Completed:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Cave-In Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	
<b>Proposed Location:</b> UST Field	<b>Logged By:</b> ML	<b>During:</b> 4.0   360.3	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   ---
<b>Drill / Test Method:</b> HSA / SPT	<b>Contractor:</b> AWD	<b>At Completion:</b> 4.0   360.3	
	<b>Equipment:</b> Acker XLS	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---	

SAMPLE INFORMATION						DEPTH (feet)	STRATA	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS (Classification)	REMARKS
Depth (feet)	No	Type	Blows Per 6"	Rec. (in.)	N				
						0.0	PAVEMENT	6" Asphalt, 6" Gravel Subbase	Offset 6' North from SB-2
0 - 4	---		Grab from Hand Auger	--	---	1.0	FILL	Gray Silty Sand and Gravel, Moist (FILL)	Soft Dig to 4.0 fbs PID = 12 ppm
						3.0			PID = 346 ppm
						4.0			
4 - 6	S-3	X	2 - 1 - 1 - 1	16	2	4.5		Brown Silty Sand, Moist (FILL)	PID = 277 ppm
						5.0		White Poorly-Graded Sand with Silt, Moist (FILL)	PID = 344 ppm
6 - 8	S-4	X	2 - 4 - 6 - 6	24	10	5.5		Gray Silty Sand, Moist (FILL)	PID = 655 ppm PID = 1046 ppm
						8.0		As Above, Wet (FILL)	PID = 1254 ppm
8 - 10	S-5	X	6 - 7 - 8 - 12	24	15		RESIDUAL	Gray Brown Silty Sand, Wet, Medium Dense (SM)	PID = 4 to 8 ppm
						10.0			
13 - 15	S-6	X	5 - 6 - 9 - 23	12	15			As Above, Brown and White, Wet, Medium Dense (SM)	PID = 1 to 3 ppm
						15.0			
18 - 20	S-7	X	10 - 13 - 15 - 25	18	28			As Above, Wet, Medium Dense (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
						20.0			
23 - 24.7	S-8	X	19 - 20 - 43 - 50/2'	24	63			As Above, Wet, Very Dense (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
						24.7		Boring Log SB-02A Terminated at a Depth of 24.7 Feet Below Ground Surface	

# RECORD OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

<b>Project:</b> Proposed Wawa Food Market & Fuel Station		<b>WAI Project No.:</b> GP1714612.000	
<b>Location:</b> Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue; Wayne (Radnor Township), Chester County, PA		<b>Client:</b> The Autowash Group, Inc.	
<b>Surface Elevation:</b> ± 368.4 feet	<b>Date Started:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Water Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	
<b>Termination Depth:</b> 13.0 feet bgs	<b>Date Completed:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Cave-In Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	
<b>Proposed Location:</b> Fuel Canopy	<b>Logged By:</b> ML	<b>During:</b> NE   ---   ▼	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   ---   ▼
<b>Drill / Test Method:</b> HSA / SPT	<b>Contractor:</b> AWD	<b>At Completion:</b> NE   ---   ▼	
	<b>Equipment:</b> Acker XLS	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---   ▼	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---   ▼

SAMPLE INFORMATION						DEPTH (feet)	STRATA	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS (Classification)	REMARKS
Depth (feet)	No	Type	Blows Per 6"	Rec. (in.)	N				
						0.0	PAVEMENT	6" Asphalt, 6" Gravel Subbase	Soft Dig to 3.0 fbs
0 - 3	S-1	↓	Grab from Hand Auger	--	---	1.0	FILL	Gray and Brown Silt with Sand and Gravel, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf
3 - 5	S-2	⌵	2 - 3 - 3 - 2	12	6	5.0	RESIDUAL	As Above, with 15% Brick Fragments (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf
5 - 7	S-3	⌵	2 - 2 - 2 - 2	6	4			Gray and Brown Silty Sand with Gravel, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm
7 - 9	S-4	⌵	1 - 2 - 2 - 2	24	4	10.0		Gray and Brown Sandy Silt, Moist, Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf (Shear)
9 - 11	S-5	⌵	2 - 2 - 2 - 2	22	4			As Above, Gray, Brown and Block, Moist, Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf (Shear)
11 - 13	S-6	⌵	4 - 8 - 10 - 12	24	18	13.0		Brown, Gray and White Silty Sand, Moist, Medium Dense (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
						15.0		Boring Log SB-03 Terminated at a Depth of 13.0 Feet Below Ground Surface	
						20.0			
						25.0			

# RECORD OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

<b>Project:</b> Proposed Wawa Food Market & Fuel Station		<b>WAI Project No.:</b> GP1714612.000	
<b>Location:</b> Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue; Wayne (Radnor Township), Chester County, PA		<b>Client:</b> The Autowash Group, Inc.	
<b>Surface Elevation:</b> ± 369.9 feet	<b>Date Started:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Water Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	<b>Cave-In Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)
<b>Termination Depth:</b> 20.0 feet bgs	<b>Date Completed:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>During:</b> 9.0   360.9	<b>At Completion:</b> 9.0   360.9
<b>Proposed Location:</b> Food Market Building	<b>Logged By:</b> ML	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   ---
<b>Drill / Test Method:</b> HSA / SPT	<b>Contractor:</b> AWD	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---
	<b>Equipment:</b> Acker XLS		

SAMPLE INFORMATION						DEPTH (feet)	STRATA	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS (Classification)	REMARKS
Depth (feet)	No	Type	Blows Per 6"	Rec. (in.)	N				
						0.0	PAVEMENT	6" Asphalt, 6" Gravel Subbase	Soft Dig to 3.0 fbs
0 - 3	S-1	↓	Grab from Hand Auger	--	---	1.0	FILL	Gray and Brown Lean Clay, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 1.5 tsf
3 - 5	S-2	X	1 - 1 - 1 - 2	24	2	5.0		As Above, Trace Black Wire Fragments, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 1.5 tsf
5 - 7	S-3	X	3 - 4 - 4 - 7	24	8	8.0		Gray and Brown Sandy Silt, Moist, Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf (Shear)
7 - 9	S-4	X	5 - 5 - 5 - 5	20	10	10.0		As Above, with 30% Quartz Sand, Moist, Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf (Shear)
9 - 11	S-5	X	1 - 1 - 2 - 2	18	3	15.0		As Above, Orange Brown, Wet, Soft to Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf (Shear)
11 - 13	S-6	X	W O - 1 - 3 - 3 H	24	4	20.0		As Above, Wet, Soft to Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf (Shear)
13 - 15	S-7	X	2 - 4 - 5 - 6	24	9			As Above, Wet, Medium Stiff to Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf (Shear)
18 - 20	S-8	X	5 - 5 - 8 - 8	11	13			As Above, Wet, Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 0.5 tsf (Shear)
								Boring Log SB-04 Terminated at a Depth of 20.0 Feet Below Ground Surface	



# RECORD OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

<b>Project:</b> Proposed Wawa Food Market & Fuel Station		<b>WAI Project No.:</b> GP1714612.000	
<b>Location:</b> Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue; Wayne (Radnor Township), Chester County, PA		<b>Client:</b> The Autowash Group, Inc.	
<b>Surface Elevation:</b> ± 364.1 feet	<b>Date Started:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Water Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	<b>Cave-In Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)
<b>Termination Depth:</b> 20.0 feet bgs	<b>Date Completed:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>During:</b> 3.5   360.6	<b>At Completion:</b> 3.5   360.6
<b>Proposed Location:</b> Food Market Building	<b>Logged By:</b> ML	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   ---
<b>Drill / Test Method:</b> HSA / SPT	<b>Contractor:</b> AWD	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   ---
	<b>Equipment:</b> Acker XLS		

SAMPLE INFORMATION						DEPTH (feet)	STRATA	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS (Classification)	REMARKS
Depth (feet)	No	Type	Blows Per 6"	Rec. (in.)	N				
						0.0	PAVEMENT	6" Asphalt, 6" Gravel Subbase	Soft Dig to 3.0 fbs
0 - 3	S-1	↓	Grab from Hand Auger	--	---	1.0	FILL	Gray and Brown Silty Sand with Gravel, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm
3 - 5	S-2	X	3 - 3 - 4 - 4	12	7	5.0	FILL	Brown Sandy Silt, Trace Gravel, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm
5 - 7	S-3	X	3 - 3 - 2 - 4	14	5	7.0	RESIDUAL	Gray Silty Sand with 10% Gravel, Wet (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm
7 - 9	S-4	X	6 - 3 - 4 - 3	24	7	10.0	RESIDUAL	Gray and Brown Sandy Silt, Wet, Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 1.5 tsf
9 - 11	S-5	X	2 - 3 - 2 - 3	24	5	14.0	RESIDUAL	As Above, Wet, Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm Qu = 1.5 tsf
13 - 15	S-6	X	2 - 2 - 3 - 5	24	5	15.0	RESIDUAL	Orange Brown Silty Sand, Wet, Loose (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
18 - 20	S-7	X	5 - 3 - 8 - 11	24	11	20.0	RESIDUAL	As Above, Wet, Medium Dense (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
						25.0		Boring Log SB-05 Terminated at a Depth of 20.0 Feet Below Ground Surface	

# RECORD OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

<b>Project:</b> Proposed Wawa Food Market & Fuel Station		<b>WAI Project No.:</b> GP1714612.000	
<b>Location:</b> Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue; Wayne (Radnor Township), Chester County, PA		<b>Client:</b> The Autowash Group, Inc.	
<b>Surface Elevation:</b> ± 367.1 feet	<b>Date Started:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Water Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	
<b>Termination Depth:</b> 11.0 feet bgs	<b>Date Completed:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Cave-In Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	
<b>Proposed Location:</b> Trash Enclosure / Pavement	<b>Logged By:</b> ML	<b>During:</b> 8.0   359.1	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   ---
<b>Drill / Test Method:</b> HSA / SPT	<b>Contractor:</b> AWD	<b>At Completion:</b> 8.0   359.1	
	<b>Equipment:</b> Acker XLS	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   ---	

SAMPLE INFORMATION						DEPTH (feet)	STRATA	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS (Classification)	REMARKS
Depth (feet)	No	Type	Blows Per 6"	Rec. (in.)	N				
						0.0	PAVEMENT	6" Asphalt, 6" Gravel Subbase	Soft Dig to 3.0 fbs
0 - 3	S-1	↓	Grab from Hand Auger	--	---	1.0	FILL	Brown and Gray Silty Sand, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm
3 - 5	S-2	X	2 - 1 - 1 - 1	15	2	3.0	RESIDUAL	Brown and Gray Sandy Silt, Moist, Soft (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm
5 - 7	S-3	X	5 - 6 - 5 - 4	16	11	5.0		As Above, Some Gravel, Moist, Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm
7 - 9	S-4	X	5 - 4 - 4 - 3	16	8	7.0		Orange Silty Sand, Wet, Loose (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
9 - 11	S-5	X	3 - 3 - 3 - 5	NR	6	10.0		No Recovery Due to Gravel In Spoon Tip, Assumed As Above, Loose (SM)	PID = 0.0 ppm
						15.0			
						20.0			
						25.0			
Boring Log SB-06 Terminated at a Depth of 11.0 Feet Below Ground Surface									

# RECORD OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

<b>Project:</b> Proposed Wawa Food Market & Fuel Station		<b>WAI Project No.:</b> GP1714612.000	
<b>Location:</b> Lancaster Avenue & Aberdeen Avenue; Wayne (Radnor Township), Chester County, PA		<b>Client:</b> The Autowash Group, Inc.	
<b>Surface Elevation:</b> ± 369.0 feet	<b>Date Started:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>Water Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)	<b>Cave-In Depth   Elevation</b> (feet bgs)   (feet)
<b>Termination Depth:</b> 11.0 feet bgs	<b>Date Completed:</b> 7/5/2017	<b>During:</b> 9.0   360.0 ▼	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   --- ▼
<b>Proposed Location:</b> Pavement	<b>Logged By:</b> ML	<b>At Completion:</b> 9.0   360.0 ▼	<b>At Completion:</b> ---   --- ▼
<b>Drill / Test Method:</b> HSA / SPT	<b>Contractor:</b> AWD	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   --- ▼	<b>24 Hours:</b> ---   --- ▼
	<b>Equipment:</b> Acker XLS		

SAMPLE INFORMATION						DEPTH (feet)	STRATA	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS (Classification)	REMARKS
Depth (feet)	No	Type	Blows Per 6"	Rec. (in.)	N				
						0.0	PAVEMENT	6" Asphalt, 6" Gravel Subbase	Soft Dig to 3.0 fbs
0 - 3	S-1	↓	Grab from Hand Auger	--	---	1.0	FILL	Brown and Gray Silty Sand and Gravel, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm
3 - 5	S-2	⊗	WOH / 24"	21	WOH	5.0	FILL	Gray and Brown Silty Clay, Moist (FILL)	PID = 0.0 ppm
5 - 7	S-3	⊗	1 - 3 - 2 - 3	20	5	6.6	RESIDUAL	Gray and Brown Silty Clay with 10% Gravel, Moist, Medium Stiff (CL)	PID = 0.0 ppm
7 - 9	S-4	⊗	1 - 2 - 2 - 2	16	4	10.0	RESIDUAL	Orange Brown Sandy Silt, Moist, Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm
9 - 11	S-5	⊗	2 - 2 - 2 - 3	22	4	11.0	RESIDUAL	As Above, Moist, Medium Stiff (ML)	PID = 0.0 ppm
						15.0			
						20.0			
						25.0			
Boring Log SB-07 Terminated at a Depth of 11.0 Feet Below Ground Surface									



# **APPENDIX B**

## **Laboratory Test Results**

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	9.1	9.0	42.3	25.6	14.0	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
3	100.0		
2	100.0		
1.5	100.0		
1	100.0		
.75	100.0		
.375	92.3		
#4	90.9		
#10	81.9		
#20	57.9		
#40	39.6		
#60	30.5		
#140	17.7		
#200	14.0		

**Material Description**

Silty Sand

**Atterberg Limits**  
 PL= NP      LL= NP      PI= NP

**Coefficients**  
 D<sub>90</sub>= 3.7343      D<sub>85</sub>= 2.3664      D<sub>60</sub>= 0.9112  
 D<sub>50</sub>= 0.6492      D<sub>30</sub>= 0.2421      D<sub>15</sub>= 0.0827  
 D<sub>10</sub>=              C<sub>u</sub>=              C<sub>c</sub>=

**Classification**  
 USCS= SM      AASHTO= A-1-b

**Remarks**  
 W<sub>n</sub> = 13.1 %

\* (no specification provided)

Source of Sample: SB-2  
 Sample Number: S-4

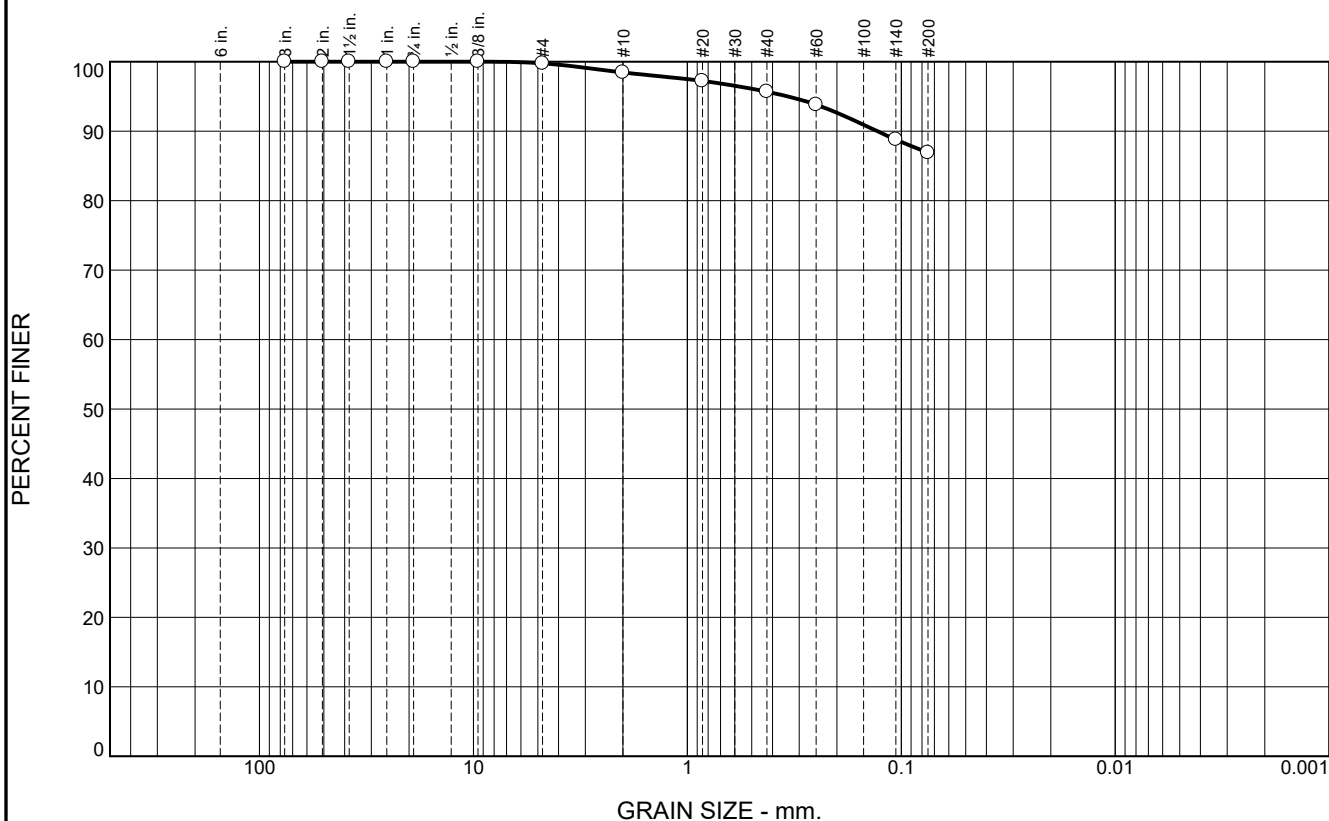
Depth: 6.0' - 8.0'

Date: 07/19/2017

**WHITESTONE  
 ASSOCIATES, INC.  
 Warren, New Jersey**

**Client:** The Autowash Group  
**Project:** Proposed Wawa Food Market and Fueling Station  
 Lancaster Ave & Aberdeen Ave, Radnor Twp, Chester Co, PA  
**Project No:** GP1714612.000      **Figure**

# Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.2	1.3	2.8	8.8	86.9	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
3	100.0		
2	100.0		
1.5	100.0		
1	100.0		
.75	100.0		
.375	100.0		
#4	99.8		
#10	98.5		
#20	97.2		
#40	95.7		
#60	93.8		
#140	88.8		
#200	86.9		

**Material Description**

Lean Clay

**Atterberg Limits**  
 PL= 20      LL= 40      PI= 20

**Coefficients**  
 D<sub>90</sub>= 0.1296      D<sub>85</sub>=      D<sub>60</sub>=  
 D<sub>50</sub>=      D<sub>30</sub>=      D<sub>15</sub>=  
 D<sub>10</sub>=      C<sub>u</sub>=      C<sub>c</sub>=

**Classification**  
 USCS= CL      AASHTO= A-6(18)

**Remarks**  
 W<sub>n</sub> = 24.0 %

\* (no specification provided)

Source of Sample: SB-4      Depth: 3.0' - 5.0'  
 Sample Number: S-2

Date: 07/19/2017

**WHITESTONE ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 Warren, New Jersey

**Client:** The Autowash Group  
**Project:** Proposed Wawa Food Market and Fueling Station  
 Lancaster Ave & Aberdeen Ave, Radnor Twp, Chester Co, PA  
**Project No:** GP1714612.000      **Figure**

**APPENDIX C**  
**Supplemental Information**  
**(USCS, Terms and Symbols)**

# UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

MAJOR DIVISIONS			LETTER SYMBOL	TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS	CLEAN GRAVELS (LITTLE OR NO FINES)	GW	WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO FINES	
	MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION <u>RETAINED</u> ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVELS WITH FINES (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)	GP	POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR NO FINES	
		SAND AND SANDY SOILS	GC	SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND-SILT MIXTURES	
	MORE THAN 50% OF MATERIAL IS <u>LARGER</u> THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE	SAND AND SANDY SOILS	CLEAN SAND (LITTLE OR NO FINES)	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES
			SANDS WITH FINES (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)	SP	POORLY-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES
		SANDS WITH FINES (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)	SM	SILTY SANDS, SAND-SILT MIXTURES	
FINE GRAINED SOILS	SILTS AND CLAYS	LIQUID LIMITS <u>LESS</u> THAN 50	ML	INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTY OR CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY	
		LIQUID LIMITS <u>GREATER</u> THAN 50	CL	INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS	
	SILTS AND CLAYS	LIQUID LIMITS <u>LESS</u> THAN 50	OL	ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	
		LIQUID LIMITS <u>GREATER</u> THAN 50	MH	INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE SAND OR SILTY SOILS	
		LIQUID LIMITS <u>GREATER</u> THAN 50	CH	INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY, FAT CLAYS	
		LIQUID LIMITS <u>GREATER</u> THAN 50	OH	ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY, ORGANIC SILTS	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH HIGH ORGANIC CONTENTS	

NOTE: DUAL SYMBOLS ARE USED TO INDICATE BORDERLINE SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS FOR SAMPLES WITH 5% TO 12% FINES

### GRADATION\*

% FINER BY WEIGHT

TRACE..... 1% TO 10%  
 LITTLE..... 10% TO 20%  
 SOME..... 20% TO 35%  
 AND..... 35% TO 50%

### COMPACTNESS\*

Sand and/or Gravel

RELATIVE DENSITY

LOOSE..... 0% TO 40%  
 MEDIUM DENSE.... 40% TO 70%  
 DENSE..... 70% TO 90%  
 VERY DENSE..... 90% TO 100%

### CONSISTENCY\*

Clay and/or Silt

RANGE OF SHEARING STRENGTH IN POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT

VERY SOFT..... LESS THAN 250  
 SOFT..... 250 TO 500  
 MEDIUM..... 500 TO 1000  
 STIFF..... 1000 TO 2000  
 VERY STIFF..... 2000 TO 4000  
 HARD..... GREATER THAN 4000

\* VALUES ARE FROM LABORATORY OR FIELD TEST DATA, WHERE APPLICABLE. WHEN NO TESTING WAS PERFORMED, VALUES ARE ESTIMATED.



# GEOTECHNICAL TERMS AND SYMBOLS

## SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION

The Unified Soil Classification System is used to identify the soil unless otherwise noted.

## SOIL PROPERTY SYMBOLS

- N: Standard Penetration Value: Blows per ft. of a 140 lb. hammer falling 30" on a 2" O.D. split-spoon.
- Qu: Unconfined compressive strength, TSF.
- Qp: Penetrometer value, unconfined compressive strength, TSF.
- Mc: Moisture content, %.
- LL: Liquid limit, %.
- PI: Plasticity index, %.
- δd: Natural dry density, PCF.
- ▼: Apparent groundwater level at time noted after completion of boring.

## DRILLING AND SAMPLING SYMBOLS

- NE: Not Encountered (Groundwater was not encountered).
- SS: Split-Spoon - 1 3/8" I.D., 2" O.D., except where noted.
- ST: Shelby Tube - 3" O.D., except where noted.
- AU: Auger Sample.
- OB: Diamond Bit.
- CB: Carbide Bit
- WS: Washed Sample.

## RELATIVE DENSITY AND CONSISTENCY CLASSIFICATION

<u>Term (Non-Cohesive Soils)</u>	<u>Standard Penetration Resistance</u>
Very Loose	0-4
Loose	4-10
Medium Dense	10-30
Dense	30-50
Very Dense	Over 50

<u>Term (Cohesive Soils)</u>	<u>Qu (TSF)</u>
Very Soft	0 - 0.25
Soft	0.25 - 0.50
Firm (Medium)	0.50 - 1.00
Stiff	1.00 - 2.00
Very Stiff	2.00 - 4.00
Hard	4.00+

## PARTICLE SIZE

Boulders	8 in.+	Coarse Sand	5mm-0.6mm	Silt	0.074mm-0.005mm
Cobbles	8 in.-3 in.	Medium Sand	0.6mm-0.2mm	Clay	-0.005mm
Gravel	3 in.-5mm	Fine Sand	0.2mm-0.074mm		

M:\Geotechnical Forms and References\Geotech Inv. Forms\New Logo Templates\USCSTRMSSYM PA.docx



## **APPENDIX D**

# **Table Summary of Soil Boring Location Coordinates**

<b>TABLE SUMMARY OF SOIL BORING LOCATION COORDINATES</b>			
<b>Soil Boring Number</b>	<b>Latitude</b>	<b>Longitude</b>	<b>Elevation (feet above msl)*</b>
SB-01	40° 02' 35.779" N	75° 22' 55.732" W	365.59
SB-02	40° 02' 36.415" N	75° 22' 52.302" W	364.32
SB-03	40° 02' 36.303" N	75° 22' 51.474" W	368.41
SB-04	40° 02' 36.707" N	75° 22' 50.410" W	369.85
SB-05	40° 02' 35.838" N	75° 22' 49.952" W	364.08
SB-06	40° 02' 35.339" N	75° 22' 49.538" W	367.11
SB-07	40° 02' 36.665" N	75° 22' 49.259" W	368.95

\* msl: mean sea level



P.O. Box 509  
Lafayette Hill, PA 19444  
610-387-6930

**MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS  
ABERDEEN SUNOCO & WAYNE BP  
306 E. LANCASTER AVENUE  
WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA**

Sources: nearmap

Notes:

Figure: 1  
Drawn: MB  
Checked: BD  
2/27/2018

**TABLE 1**  
**ABERDEEN SUNOCO**  
**PADEP FACILITY ID #23-41203**  
**302 E. LANCASTER AVENUE**  
**RADNOR TOWNSHIP, DELAWARE COUNTY**

Groundwater Level Measurements						
Monitoring Well	Date	Top of Casing Elevation (ftmsl) <sup>1</sup>	Depth to Product (feet)	Product Thickness (feet)	Depth to Water (ftbtoc)	Groundwater Elevation (ftmsl)
Former MW-3	2/25/2014	365.70	NP	0.00	5.74	359.96
	3/25/2014		---	---	---	---
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	6.25	359.45
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	6.82	358.88
MW-6	2/25/2014	364.60	NP	0.00	4.15	360.45
	3/25/2014		NP	0.00	4.56	360.04
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	4.29	360.31
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	4.65	359.95
	11/6/2014		NP	0.00	4.83	359.77
	2/19/2015		NP	0.00	5.00	359.60
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	4.82	359.78
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	4.95	359.65
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	5.02	359.58
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	5.38	359.22
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	4.34	360.26
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	4.70	359.90
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	5.03	359.57
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	5.63	358.97
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	5.50	359.10
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	5.15	359.45
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	5.13	359.47
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	5.50	359.10
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	4.97	359.63		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	4.67	359.93		
MW-7	2/25/2014	362.29	NP	0.00	2.72	359.57
	3/25/2014		NP	0.00	---	---
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	3.19	359.10
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	3.68	358.61
	11/6/2014		NP	0.00	3.70	358.59
	2/19/2015		NP	0.00	3.82	358.47
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	3.75	358.54
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	3.89	358.40
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	3.89	358.40
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	4.11	358.18
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	3.28	359.01
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	3.28	359.01
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	3.86	358.43
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	4.05	358.24
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	3.97	358.32
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	3.93	358.36
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	3.85	358.44
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	3.83	358.46
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	3.26	359.03		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	3.52	358.77		
MW-8	2/25/2014	364.24	NP	0.00	3.17	361.07
	3/25/2014		NP	0.00	3.73	360.51
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	3.49	360.75
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	4.07	360.17
	11/6/2014		NP	0.00	4.11	360.13
	2/19/2015		NP	0.00	4.16	360.08
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	4.13	360.11
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	4.27	359.97
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	4.38	359.86
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	4.49	359.75
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	3.59	360.65
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	3.97	360.27
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	4.34	359.90
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	4.72	359.52
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	4.50	359.74
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	4.27	359.97
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	4.41	359.83
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	4.42	359.82
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	3.78	360.46		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	3.85	360.39		

**TABLE 1**  
**ABERDEEN SUNOCO**  
**PADEP FACILITY ID #23-41203**  
**302 E. LANCASTER AVENUE**  
**RADNOR TOWNSHIP, DELAWARE COUNTY**

**Groundwater Level Measurements**

Monitoring Well	Date	Top of Casing Elevation (ftmsl) <sup>1</sup>	Depth to Product (feet)	Product Thickness (feet)	Depth to Water (ftbtoc)	Groundwater Elevation (ftmsl)
MW-9	2/25/2014	364.36	NP	0.00	5.96	358.40
	3/25/2014		NP	0.00	4.32	360.04
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	6.19	358.17
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	6.52	357.84
	11/6/2014		NP	0.00	6.62	357.74
	2/19/2015		NP	0.00	6.80	357.56
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	6.60	357.76
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	6.77	357.59
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	6.74	357.62
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	6.94	357.42
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	6.14	358.22
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	6.45	357.91
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	6.71	357.65
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	7.11	357.25
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	6.95	357.41
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	6.73	357.63
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	6.75	357.61
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	6.88	357.48
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	6.49	357.87		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	6.44	357.92		
MW-10	2/25/2014	362.91	3.58	0.27	3.85	359.27
	3/25/2014		Film	Film	4.61	358.30
	5/19/2014		Film	0.01	4.01	358.90
	8/6/2014		Film	0.01	4.45	358.46
	11/6/2014		Film	Film	4.11	358.80
	2/19/2015		Film	Film	4.80	358.11
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	4.55	358.36
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	4.65	358.26
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	4.72	358.19
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	4.91	358.00
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	3.91	359.00
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	4.30	358.61
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	4.58	358.33
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	5.02	357.89
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	4.87	358.04
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	4.61	358.30
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	4.59	358.32
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	4.70	358.21
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	4.17	358.74		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	4.13	358.78		
MW-11	2/25/2014	361.72	NP	0.00	3.12	358.60
	3/25/2014		NP	0.00	3.17	358.55
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	3.02	358.70
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	3.40	358.32
	11/6/2014		NP	0.00	3.45	358.27
	2/19/2015		NP	0.00	3.57	358.15
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	3.49	358.23
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	3.57	358.15
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	3.68	358.04
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	3.82	357.90
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	2.91	358.81
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	3.44	358.28
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	3.66	358.06
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	4.06	357.66
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	4.03	357.69
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	3.87	357.85
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	3.90	357.82
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	3.79	357.93
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	3.18	358.54		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	3.37	358.35		

**TABLE 1**  
**ABERDEEN SUNOCO**  
**PADEP FACILITY ID #23-41203**  
**302 E. LANCASTER AVENUE**  
**RADNOR TOWNSHIP, DELAWARE COUNTY**

**Groundwater Level Measurements**

Monitoring Well	Date	Top of Casing Elevation (ftmsl) <sup>1</sup>	Depth to Product (feet)	Product Thickness (feet)	Depth to Water (ftbtoc)	Groundwater Elevation (ftmsl)
MW-12	2/25/2014	360.26	NP	0.00	1.33	358.93
	3/25/2014		NP	0.00	1.94	358.32
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	1.72	358.54
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	2.16	358.10
	11/6/2014		NP	0.00	1.20	359.06
	2/19/2015		NP	0.00	2.35	357.91
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	2.26	358.00
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	2.37	357.89
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	2.43	357.83
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	2.42	357.84
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	1.76	358.50
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	2.04	358.22
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	2.44	357.82
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	2.75	357.51
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	2.61	357.65
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	2.39	357.87
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	2.58	357.68
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	2.50	357.76
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	1.96	358.30		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	2.12	358.14		
MW-13	2/25/2014	361.71	NP	0.00	2.57	359.14
	3/25/2014		NP	0.00	3.23	358.48
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	3.05	358.66
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	3.53	358.18
	11/6/2014		NP	0.00	3.52	358.19
	2/19/2015		NP	0.00	3.68	358.03
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	3.62	358.09
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	3.78	357.93
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	3.82	357.89
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	3.94	357.77
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	3.10	358.61
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	3.44	358.27
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	3.82	357.89
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	4.20	357.51
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	3.69	358.02
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	3.81	357.90
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	3.89	357.82
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	3.84	357.87
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	3.23	358.48		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	3.39	358.32		
MW-14	2/25/2014	362.72	---	---	---	---
	3/25/2014		NP	0.00	3.74	358.98
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	3.65	359.07
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	4.03	358.69
	11/6/2014		NP	0.00	4.05	358.67
	2/19/2015		NP	0.00	4.27	358.45
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	4.18	358.54
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	4.33	358.39
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	4.42	358.30
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	4.60	358.12
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	3.68	359.04
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	4.05	358.67
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	4.38	358.34
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	4.86	357.86
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	4.61	358.11
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	4.40	358.32
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	4.44	358.28
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	4.51	358.21
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	3.85	358.87		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	3.88	358.84		

**TABLE 1**  
**ABERDEEN SUNOCO**  
**PADEP FACILITY ID #23-41203**  
**302 E. LANCASTER AVENUE**  
**RADNOR TOWNSHIP, DELAWARE COUNTY**

**Groundwater Level Measurements**

Monitoring Well	Date	Top of Casing Elevation (ftmsl) <sup>1</sup>	Depth to Product (feet)	Product Thickness (feet)	Depth to Water (ftbtoc)	Groundwater Elevation (ftmsl)
MW-15	2/25/2014	360.87	---	---	---	---
	3/25/2014		NP	0.00	3.70	357.17
	5/19/2014		NP	0.00	3.69	357.18
	8/6/2014		NP	0.00	3.88	356.99
	11/6/2014		NP	0.00	3.85	357.02
	2/19/2015		NP	0.00	3.95	356.92
	5/8/2015		NP	0.00	3.92	356.95
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	4.06	356.81
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	4.07	356.80
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	4.16	356.71
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	3.52	357.35
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	3.85	357.02
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	4.03	356.84
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	4.31	356.56
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	4.14	356.73
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	4.04	356.83
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	3.98	356.89
11/20/2017	NP	0.00	3.86	357.01		
2/8/2018	NP	0.00	3.44	357.43		
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	3.50	357.37		
MW-16	5/8/2015	362.86	NP	0.00	4.60	358.26
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	4.78	358.08
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	4.86	358.00
	8/7/2015		NP	0.00	4.89	357.97
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	5.06	357.80
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	4.30	358.56
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	4.49	358.37
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	4.82	358.04
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	5.25	357.61
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	5.06	357.80
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	4.82	358.04
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	4.84	358.02
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	4.96	357.90
	2/8/2018		NP	0.00	4.37	358.49
5/2/2018	NP	0.00	4.33	358.53		
MW-17	5/8/2015	363.38	NP	0.00	4.39	358.99
	5/20/2015		NP	0.00	4.53	358.85
	8/6/2015		NP	0.00	4.63	358.75
	8/7/2015		NP	0.00	4.64	358.74
	11/5/2015		NP	0.00	4.79	358.59
	2/24/2016		NP	0.00	3.81	359.57
	5/25/2016		NP	0.00	4.27	359.11
	8/8/2016		NP	0.00	4.59	358.79
	11/7/2016		NP	0.00	5.02	358.36
	2/6/2017		NP	0.00	4.79	358.59
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	4.58	358.80
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	4.63	358.75
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	4.68	358.70
	2/8/2018		NP	0.00	4.01	359.37
	5/2/2018		NP	0.00	4.23	359.15

**Notes:**

*ftmsl = feet above mean sea level*

*ftbtoc = feet below top of casing*

*NP = No product*

*film = product detected by interface probe less than 0.01 feet thick.*

<sup>1</sup> = Top of casing elevations surveyed by Chester Valley Engineers in March 2014.

*Corrected groundwater elevation = Top of casing elevation - depth to water*



**TABLE 1**  
**BP WAYNE**  
**306 E. LANCASTER AVENUE**  
**RADNOR TOWNSHIP, DELAWARE COUNTY**  
**FACILITY ID #23-29806**

<b>Groundwater Level Measurements</b>						
<b>Monitor Well</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Top of Casing Elevation (feet)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Depth to Product (feet)</b>	<b>Product Thickness (feet)</b>	<b>Depth to Water (ftboc)</b>	<b>Corrected Groundwater Elevation (ftMSL)</b>
MW-1	2/6/2017	365.60	NP	0.00	6.34	359.26
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	5.83	359.77
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	5.83	359.77
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	6.23	359.37
	2/5/2018		NP	0.00	5.84	359.76
	5/1/2018		NP	0.00	5.30	360.30
MW-2	2/6/2017	365.28	NP	0.00	7.16	358.12
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	6.85	358.43
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	7.08	358.20
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	7.02	358.26
	2/5/2018		NP	0.00	6.60	358.68
	5/1/2018		NP	0.00	6.33	358.95
MW-3	2/6/2017	366.36	NP	0.00	8.13	358.23
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	7.83	358.53
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	7.98	358.38
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	8.09	358.27
	2/5/2018		NP	0.00	7.05	359.31
	5/1/2018		NP	0.00	7.19	359.17
MW-4	2/6/2017	365.31	NP	0.00	7.49	357.82
	5/4/2017		NP	0.00	7.19	358.12
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	7.31	358.00
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	7.31	358.00
	2/5/2018		NP	0.00	6.89	358.42
	5/1/2018		NP	0.00	6.70	358.61
MW-5	5/4/2017	365.61	NP	0.00	6.56	359.05
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	6.65	358.96
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	6.82	358.79
	2/5/2018		NP	0.00	6.38	359.23
	5/1/2018		NP	0.00	5.99	359.62
MW-6	5/4/2017	364.98	NP	0.00	6.47	358.51
	8/7/2017		NP	0.00	6.56	358.42
	11/20/2017		NP	0.00	6.64	358.34
	2/5/2018		NP	0.00	6.25	358.73
	5/1/2018		NP	0.00	5.95	359.03

Notes:

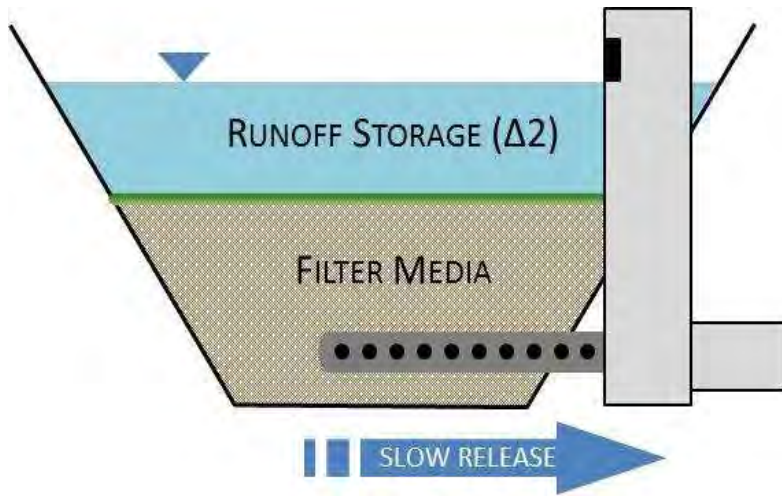
<sup>1</sup> Top of casing elevation measured by E&LP, Inc. in February 2017

ftboc = feet below top of casing

ftMSL = feet above Mean Sea Level

NP = No product

## BMP 6.4.11: Slow Release Concept



The Slow Release Concept (SRC) is a stormwater strategy used to manage the increase in the pre vs. post development runoff volume through attenuation and discharge of storm events up to and including the 2-year 24-hour storm ( $\Delta 2$  volume). The goal of the SRC is to mimic the normal baseflow hydrology in the receiving stream. The SRC can be used in tandem with volume management measures such as infiltration and evapotranspiration. This concept can be used in either above-ground or underground storage systems – though underground systems will be more challenging and costly.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· This BMP follows Title 25, Chapter <a href="#">102.11(b)</a> for Alternative BMP and design standards.</li> <li>· Maintain a minimum 1-foot separation to the seasonally high water table which should be verified by bore pit analysis. Minimum thickness for amended soil/ filter media is 2 feet (24") to ensure adequate pollutant removal.</li> <li>· Infiltration Guidelines and Soil Testing Protocols apply to show that standard infiltration is not viable or not fully achievable. Justification and documentation is required including an analysis of which volume reducing BMPs were considered as not feasible and why.</li> <li>· Design to hold and slowly release the difference in the pre vs post development runoff volume of the 2-yr 24-hour storm (<math>\Delta 2</math>)</li> <li>· Maximize non-structural BMPs on-site. The BMP manual allows volume credit up to 25% of the <math>\Delta 2</math>.</li> <li>· Must utilize soil amendments and restoration (per BMP 6.7.3) on all disturbed areas to be revegetated – as feasible.</li> <li>· Provide positive stormwater overflow through engineered outlet structure. (as depicted)</li> <li>· Above ground storage systems will typically utilize an underdrain system. (as depicted)</li> </ul>	<p>Commercial: Yes                  Ultra Urban: Yes                  Industrial: Yes                  Retrofit: Yes                  Highway/Road: Yes</p>
	<p><b><u>Stormwater Functions</u></b></p> <p>Volume Mgmt: High                  Recharge: Low                  Peak Rate Control: Low-High                  Water Quality: High</p>
	<p><b><u>Water Quality Functions</u></b></p> <p>TSS: 85%                  TP: 85%                  NO3: 30%</p>

**Other Considerations**

- **The Slow Release Concept (SRC) can be used when a volume increase still remains only after all other volume management BMPs have been utilized and/or exhausted including structural and non-structural BMPs. Justification and documentation are required including an analysis of which volume reducing BMPs were considered as not feasible and the reasons why.**
- **Protocol 1. Site Evaluation and Soil Infiltration Testing and Protocol 2. Infiltration Systems Guidelines** should be followed to clearly demonstrate a lack of infiltration capability on site, see Appendix C.
- **Hydraulic Loading is an important consideration. Sizing Criteria for these BMPs are discussed in the Design Considerations below.**
- **Pollutant Loading is also an important consideration. Water Quality Treatment, including pretreatment, is vital to the success of this BMP.**

**Description**

The Slow Release Concept (SRC) is a volume management strategy that collects, stores, and filters captured runoff through a water quality media/device, and slowly releases the treated volume to an on-site or off-site surface water. The SRC utilizes a storage area, either above-ground or underground, that temporarily impounds the captured runoff from storm events up to and including the 2-year 24-hour storm. The runoff is then filtered through a water quality media or equivalent water quality treatment device prior to slowly discharging the treated volume. As previously noted, the storage area can either be an above ground basin or an underground storage area, i.e., stone trench, vaults, chambers, etc. For above ground storage, shading is highly recommended to reduce thermal impacts.

SRC may be confused with extended detention, however it differs for the following reasons:

- The slow release concept manages the volume for all storms up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm when the collected rain drains through the 2 feet of amended soils. This follows 102.8(g)(2). After draining through the amended soils, the runoff is discharged through an underdrain and dewatered between 24 to 72 hours. (Equivalent Water Quality BMP(s) and drain set up would be needed for underground systems using SRC and documented using Worksheets 12 and 13) The size (stream order) and the physical condition of the stream needs to be taken into account when determining the appropriate drain time. Low order streams which may be more susceptible to erosion should maximize drain time to 72 hours. Research supports that this approach is acceptable and helps "mimic" baseflow. (or rather the interflow portion of the stream hydrograph) The objective of slow release is provide volume management for the "stream bank protection" stage of the basin **and** to provide water quality treatment.
- The extended detention (ED) volume is for storms events greater than the 2-year (up to the 100 year) which is much greater in magnitude and is discharged though higher orifice(s) on a multi-stage outlet structure. The objective of ED is to provide peak rate control and to hold the "flood protection" stage of the basin for as long as possible and to safely convey the discharge to the receiving stream.

The system can incorporate infiltration and evapotranspiration as site conditions allow. The outflow

## INTERIM FINAL

should be designed to mimic normal baseflow conditions in the receiving waters and help support aquatic habitat. The quality of the runoff is treated by the natural cleansing processes of soil media (including any infiltration that may occur). Additional water quality is treated through the vegetation planted in the above ground systems. The keys to this slow release process are to minimize the height of the water stored and discharge in a manner to minimize its duration so that the captured volume do not lead to plant mortality or stagnant water issues in the basin; and not lead to any erosion issues after being discharged out of the basin. The designer shall demonstrate through their design and plant selection that ponding time will not adversely affect vegetation.

Slow release is typically incorporated into a multi-stage detention facility with the upper portions of the facility providing flow attenuation for storm events greater than a 2-year 24-hour storm – up to an including the 100-year 24-hour storm. In the absence of a multi-stage system, an engineered overflow structure should be provided to provide safe conveyance for the 100-year storm. As previously noted the drain time is project-specific and receiving-stream dependent and hence can vary – but will typically be between 24 and 72 hours after the 2-year/24-hour storm event in accordance with Chapter 3 of this manual. Stream channel protection may also be a design consideration.

### Applications

- This concept can be utilized with various BMPs. The designer would need to determine proper suitability and can adapt various elements to achieve project goals.
- This concept can be used for both new construction and retrofit projects.
- Other applications of SRC may be determined by the Design Professional, as appropriate, with DEP approval.

### Design Considerations

1. Follow design considerations for BMP and associated volume management approach. This strategy would need to be affirmatively analyzed by a person trained in PCSM design. This strategy should only be considered after all other volume management BMPs have been utilized and/or exhausted<sup>1</sup> including structural and non-structural BMPs. **Justification and documentation is required including an analysis of which volume reducing BMPs were considered as not feasible and the reasons why.** This analysis is even more crucial in special protection watersheds and need to be incorporated into the Antidegradation Analysis.
2. Soil testing and evaluation is one of the important steps in this process. Adequate soils testing and evaluation must be performed to demonstrate to the satisfaction of DEP or other reviewing authority that infiltration is not feasible on the entire project site and that at least one foot of separation distance exists between seasonal high water table and bottom of BMP.
  - a. The designer should go through each BMP in Chapters 5 and 6 of this Manual (or other acceptable reference), and incorporate each BMP into their design to manage the proposed increase in volume. Chapter 3 of the BMP Manual is also a good reference for sites with limited infiltration capacity.
  - b. The designer should maximize Infiltration BMPs strategies.
3. When there is a deficit between the amount of infiltration achievable and the amount required (i.e. through Worksheets #4 and 5), the designer can incorporate this slow release volume mitigation strategy.
  - a. After determining the deficit runoff volume to be managed, BMP(s) should be designed to manage this runoff volume through a slow release device. Slow release devices can

## INTERIM FINAL

- have various design elements. (e.g. above-ground, subsurface, etc.) Samples are included in this document. These samples show a minimum 2-foot depth of amended soils/filter media for Water Quality (WQ) with an underdrain system.
- b. The volume is managed by setting the invert of the lowest orifice or weir at the maximum elevation of the  $\Delta 2$  Volume – which should be clearly shown on the outlet detail. This low orifice would be in addition to any other orifice(s) or control structures for managing larger storm events.
  - c. Another option (not shown) for a subsurface basin would be to utilize a smaller orifice to manage this volume for storms up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm event with a non-clogging device and then incorporate adequate WQ BMP(s)<sup>2</sup>. This strategy would need to be consistent with Chapter 3 of the PA BMP Manual which states “retention and detention facilities should be designed to completely drain water quality volumes including both the permanently removed volume and the extended detention volume over a period of time not less than 24 hours and not more than 72 hours from the end of the design storm.” Subsurface systems that incorporate other WQ BMPs and do not utilize the minimum 2 feet of soil media will need to complete Worksheets 12 and 13 to demonstrate water quality compliance.
4. Ultimately, the designer’s analysis should clearly demonstrate what BMPs are being proposed for **each point of discharge**, and how much volume is being managed by each BMP (when comparing the pre- and post-construction runoff volume from a 2-year/24-hour storm event). **As noted in Design Considerations Item No. 1, the analysis should also include which BMPs were considered as not feasible and the reasons why.**
  5. Specifications for the amended soil or filter media – The soil mix or filter media should be site-specific depending on the anticipated pollutants (gradation) at the proposed site. The maximum soil texture is course sand. The minimum depth is 2 feet (24 inches) which is consistent with Appendix C Protocol 2 of the PA BMP Manual to assure adequate pollutant removal. Please reference BMP 6.4.7 Constructed Filter in the PA BMP Manual for more information.

---

<sup>1</sup> Exhausting all options for infiltration would include looking at all infiltration BMP options and conducting soil

**INTERIM FINAL**

evaluations/testing at multiple locations and multiple depths at each location.

<sup>2</sup> In this case, preference for “WQ BMP” would be a constructed filter (BMP 6.4.7) or other BMP(s) with similar WQ functions. Pretreatment BMPs at all major inflow points should be designed as well – similar to an infiltration basin.

6. Sizing Criteria. Similar to the loading ratio concept for infiltration BMPs, sizing consideration also needs to be given to this BMP strategy to avoid either hydraulic or pollutant overloading<sup>1</sup>. Sizing of this BMP can be achieved in different ways. The simplest way is to follow the table below which was adapted from PWD’s Manual version 3.0 (Table 4.1-4) which is based on a maximum loading ratio of 16:1 and a release rate of 0.05 cfs/acre.

**Table 1. Slow Release Concept – Sizing Table**

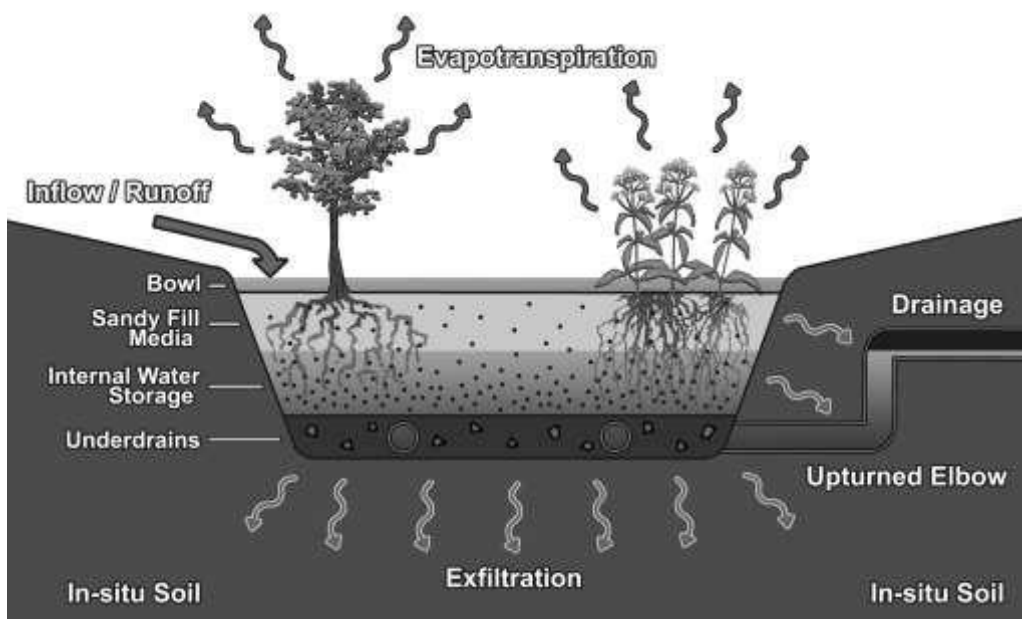
Drainage Area (sq. ft.)	Minimum BMP Area (sq. ft.)	Orifice Diameter (inches)
0-17,000	1,063	1/2”
17,000-24,000	1,500	5/8”
24,000-33,000	2,063	3/4”
33,000-43,560	2,723	7/8”
43,460-68,000	4,250	1”
68,000-96,000	6,000	1 ¼”
96,000-132,000	8,250	1 ½”
132,000-174,240	10,890	1 ¾”

In lieu of this simplified approach, the designer may perform their own analysis which would need to be reviewed and approved by the reviewing entity. This may be necessary for a number of reasons – for instance, to prolong the drain time as long as possible due to the size/condition of the receiving stream. (e.g. headwater streams warrant max. drain time of 72 hours). It should be noted that undersizing of these BMPs are a significant concern of the Department –especially if these BMPs promote any level of infiltration.

7. Drainage characteristics of Soil Media. Please note that the designer will have to exercise caution when selecting a soil media. As noted in Appendix C Protocol 2 of the PA BMP Manual, soil infiltration rate can be between 0.1 inches per hour and 10 inches per hour per. **The designer will need to select a soil media that possesses the proper characteristics that address infiltration rate and water quality.** To maximize water quality treatment and achieve the listed water quality functions (85%/85%/30%) – the residence time within the soil should be maximized within the established parameters. For this reason, the maximum soil texture is course sand. In addition per Appendix C, “Soils with rates in excess of 6.0 inches per hour may require an additional soil buffer (such as an organic layer over the bed bottom) if the Cation Exchange Capacity (CEC) is less than 5 and pollutant loading is expected to be significant.”
8. Calculating flows through the perforated underdrains – Please reference PennDOT Publication 408 Section 610 for specifications of underdrains. This section specifies a minimum rate of 10 gallons (1.34 cubic feet) per minute per linear foot of pipe. There may need to be multiple underdrains or longer underdrains to provide adequate design capacity to drain within 72 hours after the storm. In addition, the section BMP 6.4.7 Constructed Filter in the PA BMP Manual has recommended specifications for lateral spacing of multiple underdrains.

<sup>1</sup> This BMP incorporates water quality treatment – typically an amended soil layer designed to provide pollutant reduction.

9. Underdrain aggregate envelope – Please reference PennDOT Roadway Construction details RC-30M for underdrain bedding and aggregate envelope options. The aggregate selected for the underdrain bedding and envelope should be clean washed stone for water quality reasons.
10. Cleanout for underdrain – The underdrain(s) should be equipped with a cleanout for future maintenance. Caution should be used so that a riser pipe from the u-drain is not allowed to take in surface waters. The u-drain maintenance could be done from inside the riser instead of stand pipes that all too frequently do not specify a water tight top cap or at least the pipe extended up past any standing water elevations.
11. Capped Underdrain and/or Control Valve – Underdrains should be capped within the outlet structure. The cap should be drilled for an appropriately sized orifice to manage release rates. (See Table 1 for orifice sizes) Also see Underdrain Connection Standard Detail in Philadelphia Water Department (PWD) Guidance Manual. (Fig. 4.1-5) Control valve may also be included for maintenance reasons and to better manage the discharge rate if the other design components are not functioning as planned (turn the valve to slow the discharge to the desired release rate). Due to issues with control valves being misused and/or inappropriately maintained and/or freezing during winter months, the reviewing entity has the discretion to prohibit their use.
12. Vegetation - The native vegetation for the above ground concept should be selected so that the vegetation can grow and sustain under the design conditions. The vegetation should be able to grow and sustain based on the depth of stored water in the slow release storage basin and the length of time that the depth is sustained prior to the slow release.
13. Design Variations – The underdrain can include an upturned elbow towards its outlet and is **highly recommended**. Future iterations of this BMP may make this a requirement. The upturned elbow creates a zone within the amended soils or filter media named the “internal water storage (IWS)”. This zone has been researched and studied to show that this IWS can improve runoff volume reduction and water quality treatment. (Davis et al, 2009) (Davis, Hunt & Traver, 2011) The upturned elbow can also aid if site conditions present daylighting issues with the underdrain’s discharge elevation. Please see figure below with upturned elbow.



(Image by Shawn Kennedy, NC State University)



## Detailed Stormwater Functions

### Volume Management Calculations

Full volume management credit up to the  $\Delta 2$  volume for dead or static storage that is slow released. (Keeping in mind that all attempts must be exhausted to maximize volume reductions with non-structural BMPs (up to 25% of  $\Delta 2$ ) and other structural BMPs such as capture & reuse; and soil restoration.) The Department reserves the right to deny the use of the slow release concept for projects that threaten the integrity of the receiving stream by producing excessive amounts of volume runoff not implementing the above-mentioned volume reduction practices. Additional BMPs may be necessary.

**Peak Rate Mitigation Calculations:** See Chapter 8 for Peak Rate Mitigation methodology which addresses link between volume reduction and peak rate control.

**Water Quality Improvement:** Based on type and depth (min. 24") of amended soil/filter media or other water quality BMP placed in series with slow release concept. The designer may utilize Worksheet #10 or Worksheets 12 & 13 to demonstrate nitrate compliance as currently shown in Chapter 8 of BMP Manual, Flow Chart D – Water Quality Process.

The Department reserves the right to deny the use of the slow release concept for projects that threaten the water quality of the receiving stream. Additional BMPs may be necessary.

## Construction Sequence

1. Follow sequencing for BMP. This will be project specific per the design engineer's recommendation.

## Maintenance and Inspection Issues

1. Follow recommended maintenance and inspection schedule for BMP. This will be project specific per the design engineer's recommendation.

## References

PWD Stormwater Management Guidance Manual v3.0, 4.1 Bioinfiltration/Bioretenion

PennDOT Publication 408 Section 610 for specifications of underdrains

### Journal Publications:

Bioretention Tech: Overview of Current Practice & Future Needs; (Davis et al, ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering March 2009)

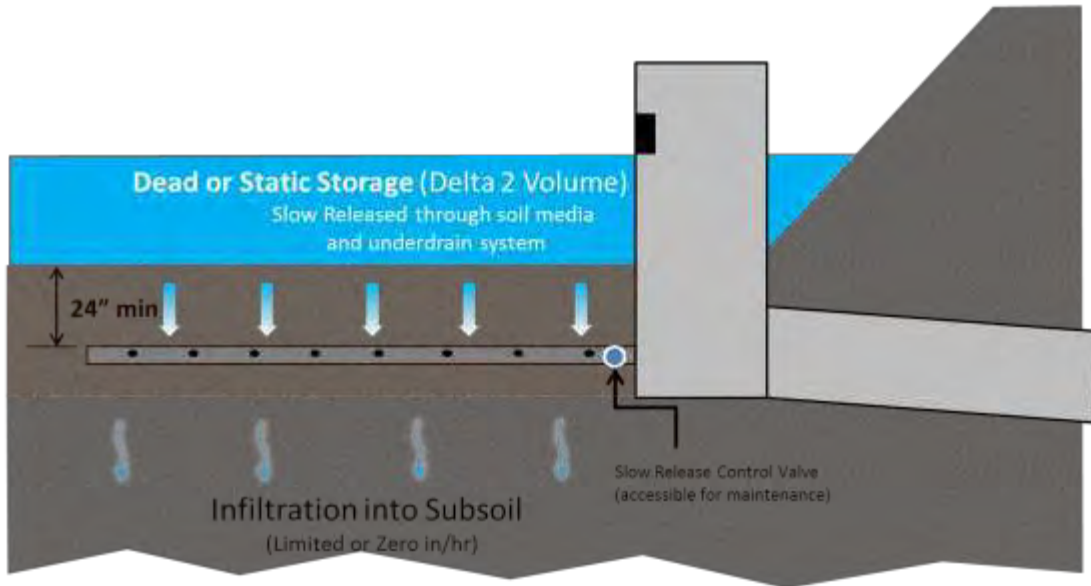
Bioretention Outflow: Does it Mimic Nonurban Watershed Shallow Interflow?; (DeBusk et al, Low Impact Development 2010 ASCE)

Hydrologic Performance of Bioretention Stormwater Control Measures (Davis et al, draft 2011)

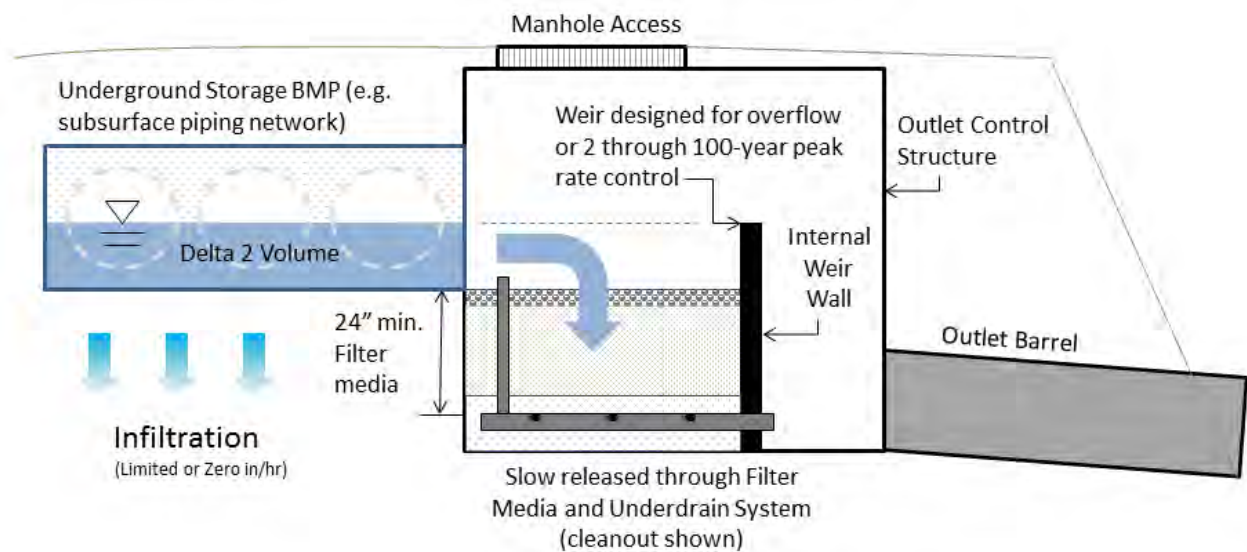
Field Performance of Bioretention: Hydrology Impacts (Davis) Journal of Hydrologic Engineering February 2008

Meeting Hydrologic and Water Quality Goals through Targeted Bioretention Design (Hunt et al) Journal of Environmental Engineering June 2012

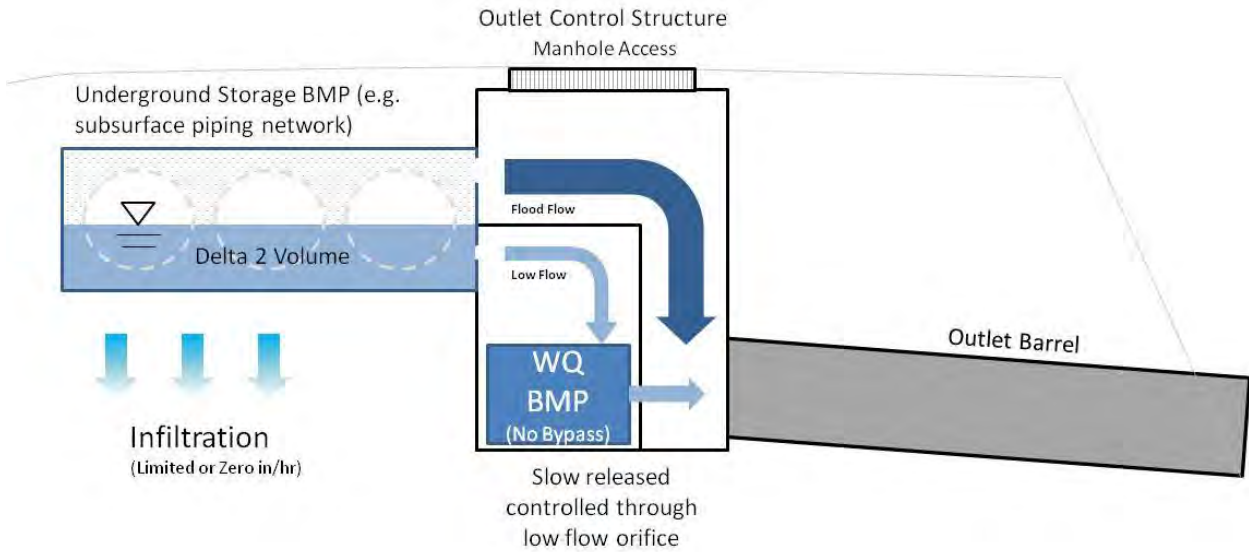
**Example 1: Slow Release Concept. Above Ground Storage (Preferred)**



**Example 2: Slow Release Concept. Underground Storage w/ Filter Media:**



**Example 3: Slow Release Concept. Underground Storage w/ WQ BMP:**



**Example 4: Slow Release Concept. Underground Storage w/ WQ BMP:**

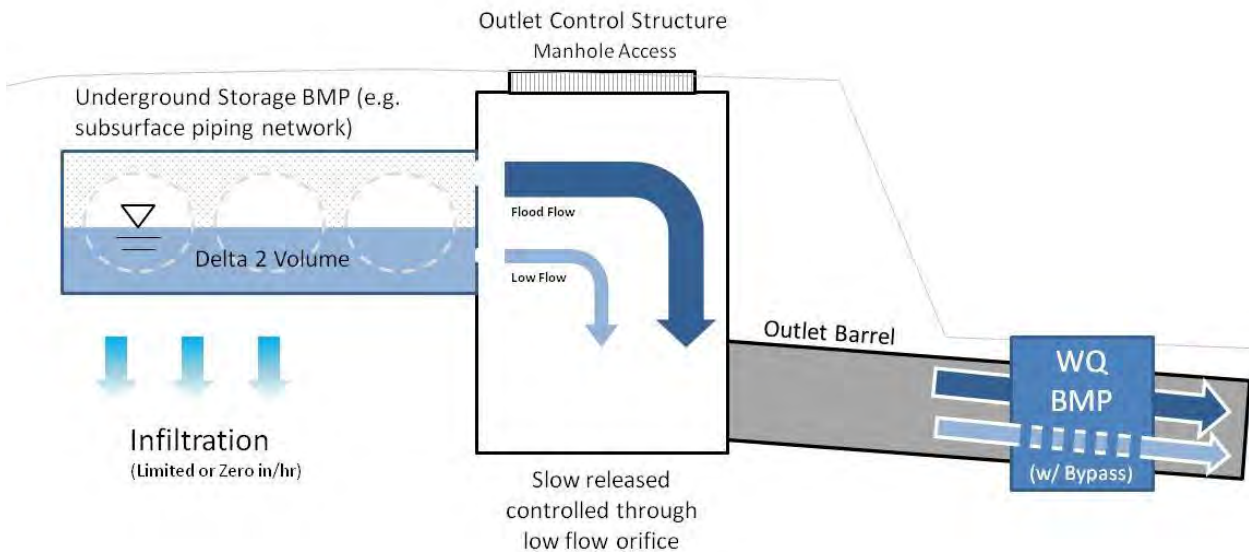


Table 7A.6(a) Five (5) minute through twenty-four (24) hour storm totals for Region 5 (Metric).

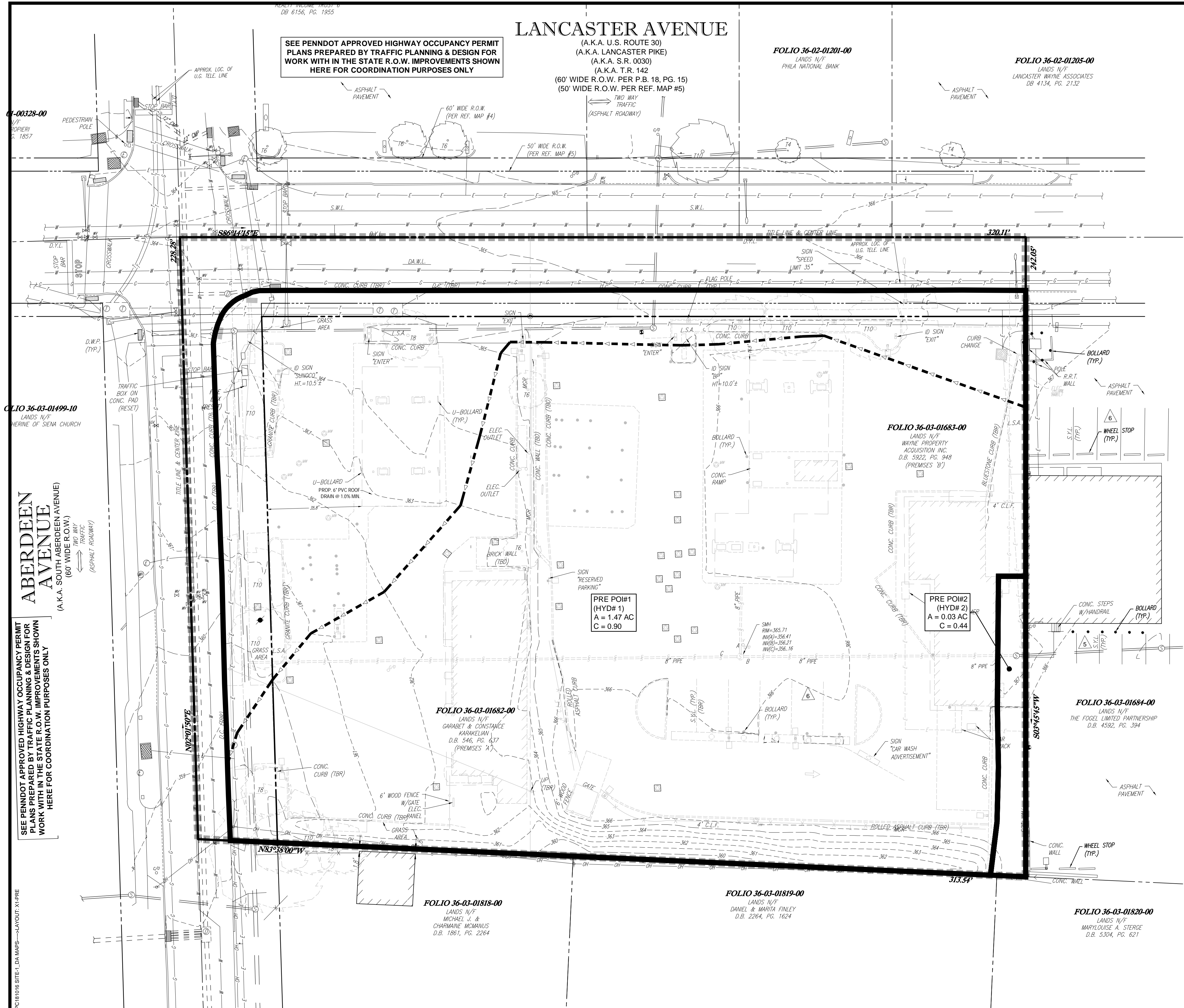
<b>Region 5</b>								
<b>Rainfall Total</b>								
	1-Yr Storm	2-Yr Storm	5-Yr Storm	10-Yr Storm	25-Yr Storm	50-Yr Storm	100-Yr Storm	500-Yr Storm
<b>Duration (Min)</b>	cm	cm	cm	cm	cm	cm	cm	cm
<b>5</b>	0.95	1.13	1.32	1.48	1.72	1.91	2.11	
<b>10</b>	1.47	1.76	2.06	2.29	2.64	2.91	3.19	
<b>15</b>	1.81	2.16	2.53	2.82	3.27	3.61	3.96	
<b>30</b>	2.40	2.90	3.49	3.97	4.63	5.18	5.76	
<b>60</b>	2.96	3.61	4.47	5.15	6.06	6.84	7.72	
<b>120</b>	3.54	4.30	5.39	6.26	7.45	8.48	9.90	
<b>180</b>	3.90	4.71	5.92	6.89	8.25	9.51	11.03	
<b>360</b>	4.84	5.87	7.40	8.65	10.46	11.95	13.56	
<b>720</b>	6.02	7.25	9.04	10.66	13.07	15.14	17.42	
<b>1440</b>	7.20	8.64	10.73	12.57	15.49	18.19	21.40	31.49

Table 7A.6(b). Five (5) minute through twenty-four (24) hour storm totals for Region 5 (U.S. Customary).

<b>Region 5</b>								
<b>Rainfall Total</b>								
	1-Yr Storm	2-Yr Storm	5-Yr Storm	10-Yr Storm	25-Yr Storm	50-Yr Storm	100-Yr Storm	500-Yr Storm
<b>Duration (Min)</b>	in	in	in	in	in	in	in	in
<b>5</b>	0.37	0.45	0.52	0.58	0.68	0.75	0.83	
<b>10</b>	0.58	0.69	0.81	0.90	1.04	1.15	1.26	
<b>15</b>	0.71	0.85	1.00	1.11	1.29	1.42	1.56	
<b>30</b>	0.94	1.14	1.37	1.56	1.82	2.04	2.27	
<b>60</b>	1.17	1.42	1.76	2.03	2.39	2.69	3.04	
<b>120</b>	1.39	1.69	2.12	2.46	2.93	3.34	3.90	
<b>180</b>	1.53	1.86	2.33	2.71	3.25	3.75	4.34	
<b>360</b>	1.91	2.31	2.91	3.40	4.12	4.70	5.34	
<b>720</b>	2.37	2.86	3.56	4.20	5.15	5.96	6.86	
<b>1440</b>	2.83	3.40	4.22	4.95	6.10	7.16	8.43	12.40

## Drainage Area Maps

---



SEE PENNDOT APPROVED HIGHWAY OCCUPANCY PERMIT PLANS PREPARED BY TRAFFIC PLANNING & DESIGN FOR WORK WITH IN THE STATE R.O.W. IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HERE FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

SEE PENNDOT APPROVED HIGHWAY OCCUPANCY PERMIT PLANS PREPARED BY TRAFFIC PLANNING & DESIGN FOR WORK WITH IN THE STATE R.O.W. IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HERE FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

SEE PENNDOT APPROVED HIGHWAY OCCUPANCY PERMIT PLANS PREPARED BY TRAFFIC PLANNING & DESIGN FOR WORK WITH IN THE STATE R.O.W. IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HERE FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

# LANCASTER AVENUE

(A.K.A. U.S. ROUTE 30)  
(A.K.A. LANCASTER PIKE)  
(A.K.A. S.R. 0030)  
(A.K.A. T.R. 142)

(60' WIDE R.O.W. PER P.B. 18, PG. 15)  
(50' WIDE R.O.W. PER REF. MAP #5)

**FOLIO 36-02-01201-00**  
LANDS N/T  
PHILA NATIONAL BANK

**FOLIO 36-02-01205-00**  
LANDS N/T  
LANCASTER WAYNE ASSOCIATES  
DB 4134, PG. 2132

**FOLIO 36-03-01683-00**  
LANDS N/T  
WAYNE PROPERTY ACQUISITION, INC.  
D.B. 5922, PG. 948  
(PREMISES 'B')

**FOLIO 36-03-01682-00**  
LANDS N/T  
GARABET & CONSTANCE KURAKELIAN  
D.B. 546, PG. 637  
(PREMISES 'A')

**FOLIO 36-03-01684-00**  
LANDS N/T  
THE FOGEL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
D.B. 4592, PG. 394

**FOLIO 36-03-01818-00**  
LANDS N/T  
MICHAEL J. & CHARMAINE McMANUS  
D.B. 1961, PG. 2264

**FOLIO 36-03-01819-00**  
LANDS N/T  
DANIEL & MARTA FINLEY  
D.B. 2264, PG. 1624

**FOLIO 36-03-01820-00**  
LANDS N/T  
MARYLOUISE A. STERGE  
D.B. 5304, PG. 621



**BOHLER ENGINEERING**

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING  
LAND SURVEYING PROGRAM MANAGEMENT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN PERMITTING SERVICES TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

OFFICES:  
 • PHILADELPHIA, PA  
 • PITTSBURGH, PA  
 • NEW ENGLAND  
 • BOSTON, MA  
 • NEW YORK, NY  
 • NORTHERN VIRGINIA  
 • SOUTH EASTERN PA  
 • WASHINGTON, DC  
 • TAMPA, FL  
 • ATLANTA, GA  
 • SOUTHERN MARYLAND  
 • DALLAS, TX

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	08/31/2018	PER DOT COMMENTS	MCM

CALL BEFORE YOU DIG!

PENNSYLVANIA LAW REQUIRES 3 WORKING DAYS NOTICE FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND 10 WORKING DAYS IN DESIGN STAGE - STOP CALL

**PA1**  
POCS SERIAL NUMBER  
1-800-242-1776

NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT No.: PC181016  
DRAWN BY: MCM  
CHECKED BY: EAB  
DATE: 2018.07.13  
SCALE: AS NOTED  
CAD ID.: PC181016 SITE-1\_DA MAPS

PRELIMINARY LAND DEVELOPMENT PLANS FOR WAYNE PROPERTY ACQUISITION INC.

ROUTE 30 (LANCASTER AVE) & ABERDEEN AVE  
RADNOR TOWNSHIP  
DELAWARE COUNTY, PA

**BOHLER ENGINEERING**

1600 MANOR DRIVE, SUITE 200  
CHALFONT, PENNSYLVANIA 18914  
Phone: (215) 996-9100  
Fax: (215) 996-9102  
[www.BohlerEngineering.com](http://www.BohlerEngineering.com)

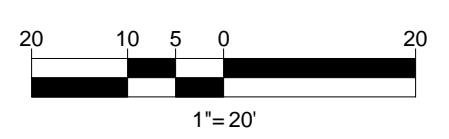
**E.A. BRITZ**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
PENNSYLVANIA LICENSE NO. PG074643

SHEET TITLE:  
**PRE DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE AREA PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER:  
**1 OF 3**

REVISION 1 - 2018.08.31



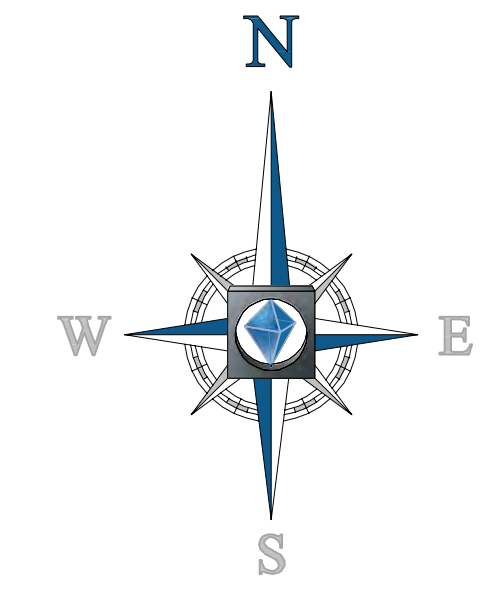
R:\18PC181016\DRAWINGS\PLAN SETS\LAND DEV\REV1\ENGINEERING\PC181016 SITE-1\_DA MAPS-LAYOUT\_X1.PRE

**LANCASTER AVENUE**

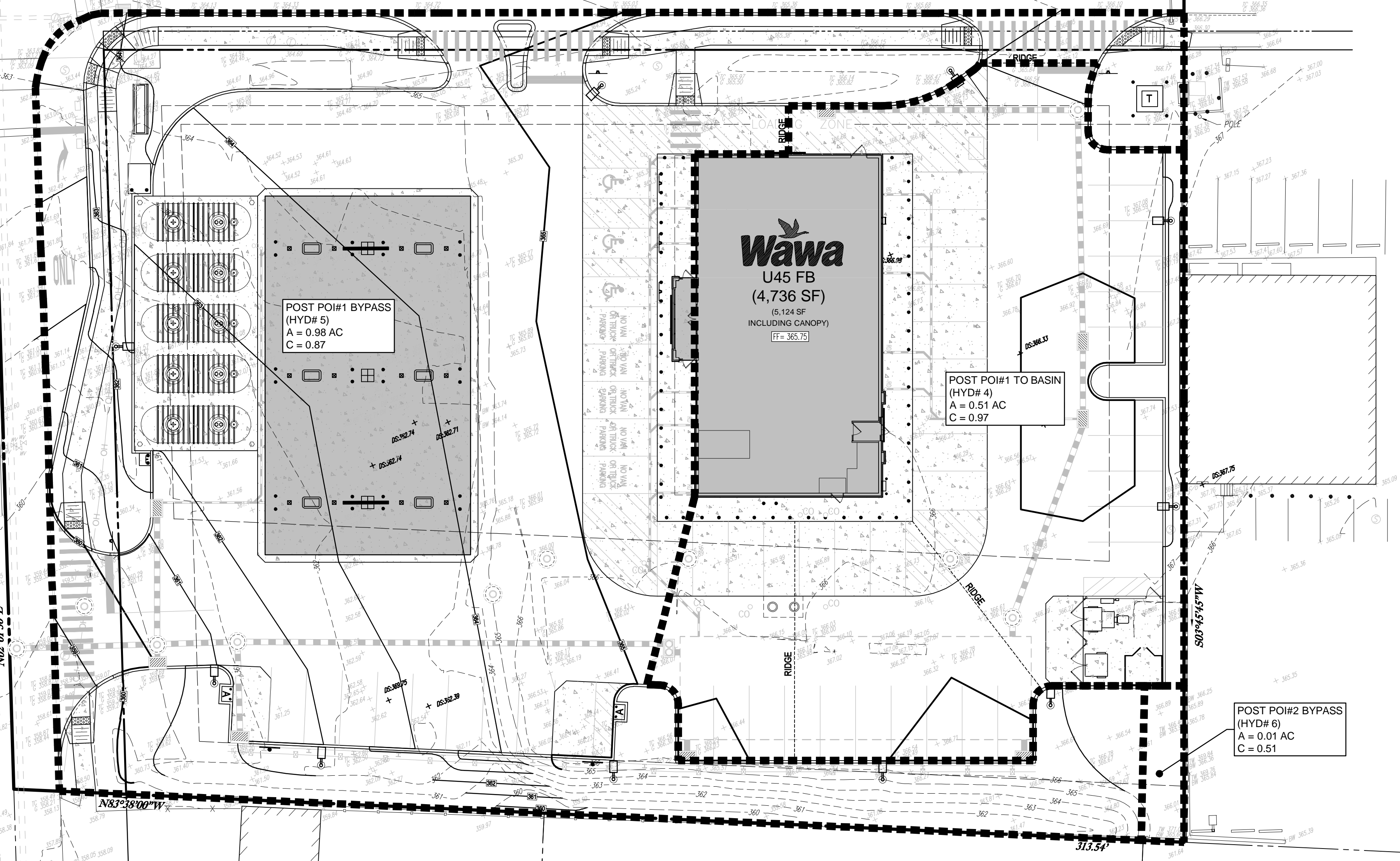
(A.K.A. U.S. ROUTE 30)  
(A.K.A. LANCASTER PIKE)  
(A.K.A. S.R. 0030)  
(A.K.A. T.R. 142)

(60' WIDE R.O.W. PER P.B. 18, PG. 15)  
(50' WIDE R.O.W. PER REF. MAP #5)

TWO WAY  
TRAFFIC  
(ASPHALT ROADWAY)



**ABERDEEN AVENUE**  
(A.K.A. SOUTH ABERDEEN AVENUE)  
(60' WIDE R.O.W.)  
TWO WAY  
TRAFFIC  
(ASPHALT ROADWAY)



POST POI#1 BYPASS  
(HYD# 5)  
A = 0.98 AC  
C = 0.87

**Wawa**  
U45 FB  
(4,736 SF)  
(5,124 SF INCLUDING CANOPY)  
FF = 365.75

POST POI#1 TO BASIN  
(HYD# 4)  
A = 0.51 AC  
C = 0.97

POST POI#2 BYPASS  
(HYD# 6)  
A = 0.01 AC  
C = 0.51

**BOHLER ENGINEERING**

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING  
LAND SURVEYING PROGRAM MANAGEMENT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN PERMITTING SERVICES TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

PHILADELPHIA, PA  
PITTSBURGH, PA  
NEW ENGLAND  
BOSTON, MA  
NEW YORK, NY  
NEW YORK, NY  
NORTH NEW JERSEY  
PHILADELPHIA, PA  
PITTSBURGH, PA  
RICHMOND, VA  
ROANOKE, VA  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
SOUTH EASTERN PA  
WASHINGTON, DC  
ATLANTA, GA  
TAMPA, FL  
SOUTH WEST FLORIDA  
DALLAS, TX

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	08/31/2018	PER DOT COMMENTS	MCM

**CALL BEFORE YOU DIG!**

PENNSYLVANIA LAW REQUIRES  
3 WORKING DAYS NOTICE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND 10  
WORKING DAYS IN DESIGN  
STAGE - STOP CALL

**PA1**  
POCS SERIAL NUMBER  
1-800-242-1776

**NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION**

PROJECT No.: PC181016  
DRAWN BY: MCM  
CHECKED BY: EAB  
DATE: 2018.07.13  
SCALE: AS NOTED  
CAD I.D.: PC181016 SITE-1\_DA MAPS

PRELIMINARY  
LAND DEVELOPMENT  
PLANS  
FOR  
WAYNE PROPERTY  
ACQUISITION INC.

ROUTE 30 (LANCASTER AVE)  
& ABERDEEN AVE  
RADNOR TOWNSHIP  
DELAWARE COUNTY, PA

**BOHLER ENGINEERING**

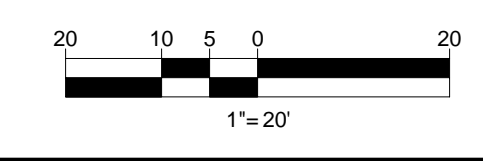
1600 MANOR DRIVE, SUITE 200  
CHALFONT, PENNSYLVANIA 18914  
Phone: (215) 996-9100  
Fax: (215) 996-9102  
[www.BohlerEngineering.com](http://www.BohlerEngineering.com)

**E.A. BRITZ**  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
PENNSYLVANIA LICENSE NO. PE074643

SHEET TITLE:  
**POST DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE AREA PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER:  
**2**  
OF 3

REVISION 1 - 2018.08.31

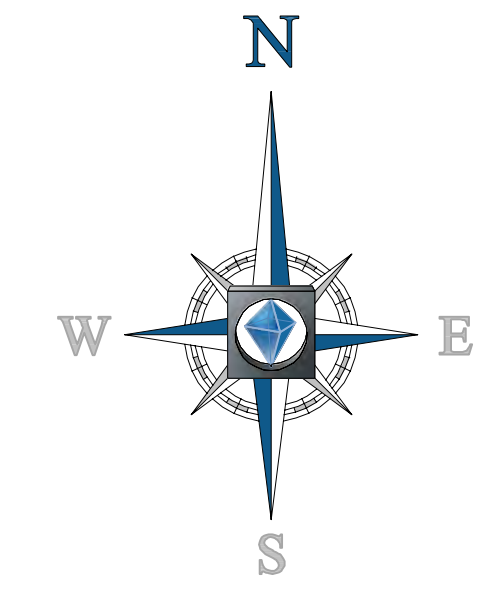


R:\18PC181016\DRAWINGS\PLAN SETS\LAND DEV\REV1\ENGINEERING\INDIVIDUAL\PC181016 SITE-1\_DA MAPS--LAYOUT\_X2.PLOT

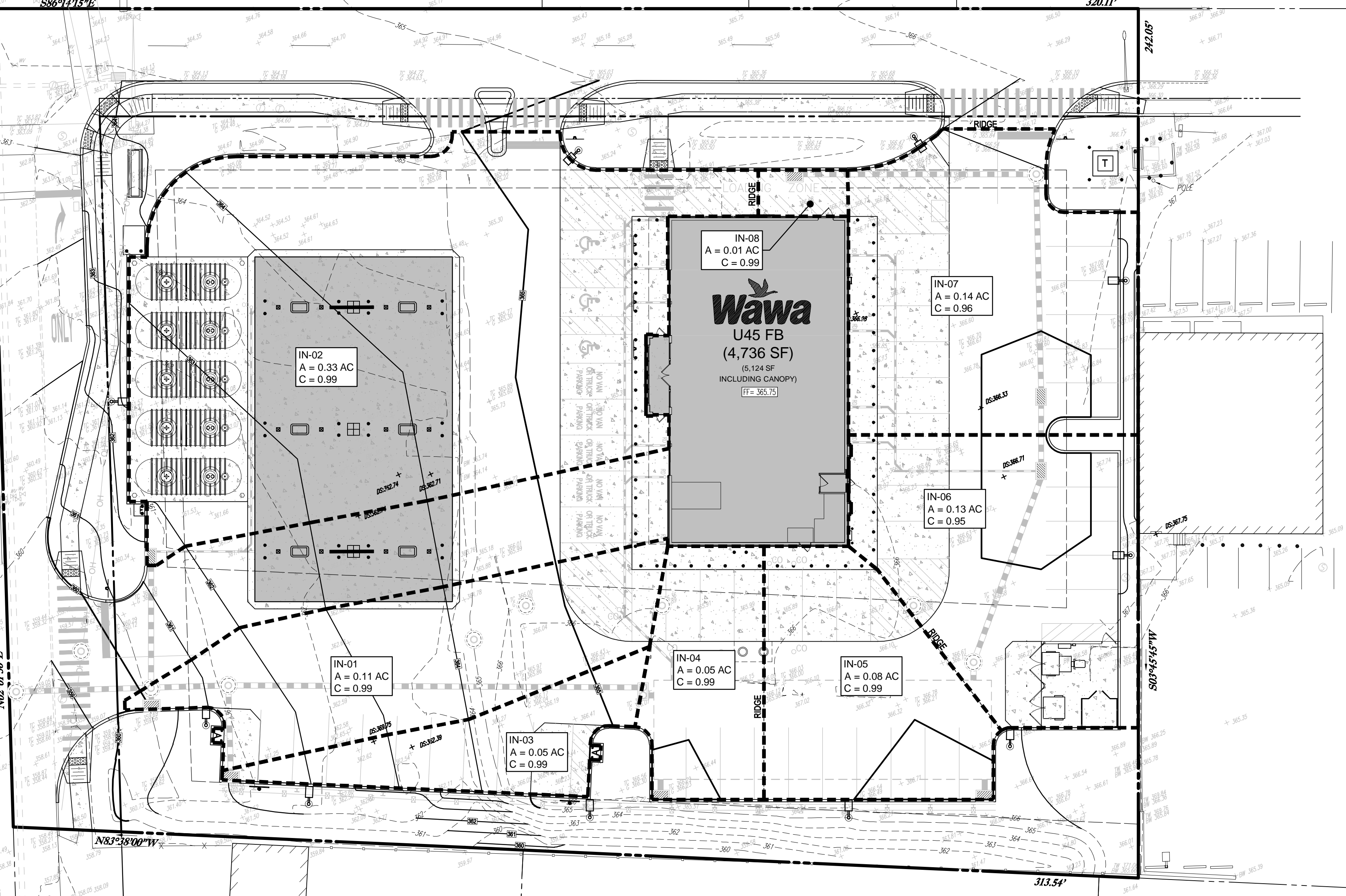
**LANCASTER AVENUE**

(A.K.A. U.S. ROUTE 30)  
 (A.K.A. LANCASTER PIKE)  
 (A.K.A. S.R. 0030)  
 (A.K.A. T.R. 142)  
 (60' WIDE R.O.W. PER P.B. 18, PG. 15)  
 (50' WIDE R.O.W. PER REF. MAP #5)

TWO WAY TRAFFIC  
 (ASPHALT ROADWAY)



**ABERDEEN AVENUE**  
 (A.K.A. SOUTH ABERDEEN AVENUE)  
 (60' WIDE R.O.W.)  
 TWO WAY TRAFFIC  
 (ASPHALT ROADWAY)



IN-08  
 A = 0.01 AC  
 C = 0.99

**Wawa**  
 U45 FB  
 (4,736 SF)  
 (5,124 SF INCLUDING CANOPY)  
 FT = 365.75

IN-07  
 A = 0.14 AC  
 C = 0.96

IN-06  
 A = 0.13 AC  
 C = 0.95

IN-05  
 A = 0.08 AC  
 C = 0.99

IN-04  
 A = 0.05 AC  
 C = 0.99

IN-03  
 A = 0.05 AC  
 C = 0.99

IN-02  
 A = 0.33 AC  
 C = 0.99

IN-01  
 A = 0.11 AC  
 C = 0.99

**BOHLER ENGINEERING**

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING  
 LAND SURVEYING PROGRAM MANAGEMENT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
 SUSTAINABLE DESIGN PERMITTING SERVICES TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

PHILADELPHIA, PA  
 PITTSBURGH, PA  
 RICHMOND, VA  
 WASHINGTON, DC

ATLANTA, GA  
 CHARLOTTE, NC  
 FORT MYERS, FL  
 GREENSBORO, NC  
 HUNTSVILLE, AL  
 JACKSONVILLE, FL  
 MEMPHIS, TN  
 NEW YORK, NY  
 PHOENIX, AZ  
 TAMPA, FL  
 WASHINGTON, DC

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	08/31/2018	PER DOT COMMENTS	MCM

**CALL BEFORE YOU DIG!**

PENNSYLVANIA LAW REQUIRES  
 3 WORKING DAYS NOTICE FOR  
 CONSTRUCTION PHASE AND 10  
 WORKING DAYS IN DESIGN  
 STAGE - STOP CALL

PAI  
 1-800-242-1776

**NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION**

PROJECT No.: PC181016  
 DRAWN BY: MCM  
 CHECKED BY: EAB  
 DATE: 2018.07.13  
 SCALE: AS NOTED  
 CAD I.D.: PC181016 SITE-1.DA MAPS

PRELIMINARY  
 LAND DEVELOPMENT  
 PLANS  
 FOR  
 WAYNE PROPERTY  
 ACQUISITION INC.

ROUTE 30 (LANCASTER AVE)  
 & ABERDEEN AVE  
 RADNOR TOWNSHIP  
 DELAWARE COUNTY, PA

**BOHLER ENGINEERING**

1600 MANOR DRIVE, SUITE 200  
 CHALFONT, PENNSYLVANIA 18914  
 Phone: (215) 996-9100  
 Fax: (215) 996-9102  
 www.BohlerEngineering.com

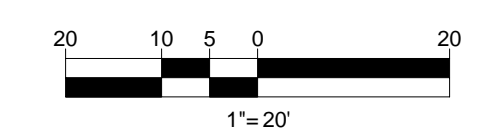
**E.A. BRITZ**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
 PENNSYLVANIA LICENSE NO. P0574643

SHEET TITLE:  
**INLET AREA PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER:  
**3**  
 OF 3

REVISION 1 - 2018.08.31



R:\18PC181016\DRAWINGS\PLAN SETS\LAND DEV\REV1\ENGINEERING\INDOAL\PC181016 SITE-1.DA MAPS-LAYOUT\_XRINKET